

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

9

Table 1.—FAMILIES BY RACE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RACE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD							Families with female head	
		Total	Married, wife present--Age of head (years)					Other marital status		
			All ages	Under 35	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 and over			
UNITED STATES										
Total										
All classes.....	35,088,840	29,785,900	26,745,000	7,361,060	6,867,140	6,077,360	6,439,440	3,040,900	5,302,940	
1 person in family.....	3,546,720	1,636,820	-	-	-	-	-	1,636,820	1,909,900	
2 persons in family.....	9,008,680	7,674,260	7,119,960	2,129,640	1,190,260	1,237,560	2,562,500	554,300	1,334,420	
3 persons in family.....	7,700,860	6,832,520	6,481,120	2,268,900	1,476,480	1,231,740	1,454,000	351,400	868,340	
4 persons in family.....	6,153,620	5,630,500	5,414,400	1,573,760	1,627,820	1,253,560	959,260	216,100	523,120	
5 persons in family.....	3,738,340	3,433,120	3,304,760	753,130	1,068,360	875,400	607,820	123,360	300,220	
6 persons in family.....	2,168,200	1,996,380	1,924,220	350,300	642,220	556,420	375,280	72,160	171,820	
7 or more in family.....	2,777,420	2,522,300	2,500,540	285,280	862,000	872,680	480,580	81,760	195,120	
White.....	31,794,900	27,231,700	24,580,120	6,663,860	6,284,660	5,626,820	6,004,780	2,651,580	4,563,200	
1 person in family.....	3,055,080	1,391,720	-	-	-	-	-	1,391,720	1,663,360	
2 persons in family.....	8,145,180	6,972,360	6,466,160	1,918,840	1,025,580	1,106,640	2,414,100	506,200	1,172,820	
3 persons in family.....	7,137,000	6,379,640	6,059,920	2,114,340	1,371,940	1,203,020	1,370,620	319,720	757,360	
4 persons in family.....	5,745,040	5,298,560	5,104,520	1,452,940	1,549,560	1,196,900	905,120	194,040	446,480	
5 persons in family.....	3,435,040	3,188,340	3,073,860	689,160	1,008,380	831,660	564,660	114,480	246,700	
6 persons in family.....	1,948,440	1,811,100	1,750,460	294,680	592,200	521,020	342,560	60,640	137,340	
7 or more in family.....	2,329,120	2,189,980	2,125,200	213,900	736,000	767,580	407,720	64,780	139,140	
Negro.....	3,164,200	2,438,120	2,080,260	674,480	559,380	431,680	414,720	357,860	726,080	
1 person in family.....	465,340	222,140	-	-	-	-	-	222,140	243,200	
2 persons in family.....	845,500	686,360	641,140	206,720	160,980	128,760	144,680	45,220	159,140	
3 persons in family.....	544,460	435,480	405,920	148,680	100,660	76,380	80,200	29,560	108,980	
4 persons in family.....	390,800	316,100	295,160	115,960	74,280	53,940	50,980	20,940	74,700	
5 persons in family.....	283,300	231,360	218,420	80,640	56,700	40,780	40,300	12,940	51,940	
6 persons in family.....	208,620	175,020	164,080	53,380	47,320	32,840	30,540	10,940	33,600	
7 or more in family.....	426,180	371,660	355,540	69,100	119,440	98,980	68,020	16,120	54,520	
Other races.....	129,740	116,080	84,620	22,720	23,100	18,860	19,940	31,460	13,660	
1 person in family.....	26,300	22,960	-	-	-	-	-	22,960	3,340	
2 persons in family.....	18,000	15,540	12,660	4,080	2,700	2,160	3,720	2,880	2,460	
3 persons in family.....	19,400	17,400	15,280	5,880	3,880	2,340	3,180	2,120	2,000	
4 persons in family.....	17,780	15,840	14,720	4,860	3,980	2,720	3,160	1,120	1,940	
5 persons in family.....	15,000	13,420	12,480	3,380	3,280	2,960	2,860	940	1,580	
6 persons in family.....	11,140	10,260	9,680	2,240	2,700	2,560	2,180	580	880	
7 or more in family.....	22,120	20,660	19,800	2,280	6,560	6,120	4,840	860	1,460	
Percent Distribution										
All classes.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1 person in family.....	10.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	53.8	36.0	
2 persons in family.....	25.7	25.8	26.6	23.9	17.3	20.4	39.8	18.2	25.2	
3 persons in family.....	21.9	22.9	24.2	30.8	21.5	21.1	22.6	11.6	16.4	
4 persons in family.....	17.5	18.9	20.2	21.4	23.7	20.6	14.9	7.1	9.9	
5 persons in family.....	10.6	11.5	12.4	10.2	15.6	14.4	9.4	4.2	5.7	
6 persons in family.....	6.2	6.7	7.2	4.8	9.4	9.2	5.8	2.4	3.2	
7 or more in family.....	7.9	8.7	9.3	3.9	12.6	14.4	7.5	2.7	3.7	
White.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1 person in family.....	9.6	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	52.5	36.5	
2 persons in family.....	25.6	25.6	26.3	23.8	16.3	19.7	40.2	19.1	25.7	
3 persons in family.....	22.4	23.4	24.7	31.7	21.8	21.4	22.8	12.1	16.6	
4 persons in family.....	18.1	19.5	20.8	21.8	24.7	21.3	15.1	7.3	9.8	
5 persons in family.....	10.8	11.7	12.5	10.0	16.0	14.8	9.4	4.3	5.4	
6 persons in family.....	6.1	6.7	7.1	4.4	9.4	9.3	5.7	2.3	3.0	
7 or more in family.....	7.3	8.0	8.6	3.2	11.7	13.6	6.8	2.4	3.0	
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1 person in family.....	14.7	9.1	-	-	-	-	-	62.1	33.5	
2 persons in family.....	26.7	28.2	30.8	30.6	28.8	29.8	34.9	12.6	21.9	
3 persons in family.....	17.2	17.9	19.5	22.0	18.0	17.7	19.3	8.3	15.0	
4 persons in family.....	12.4	13.0	14.2	17.2	13.3	12.5	12.3	5.9	10.3	
5 persons in family.....	9.0	9.5	10.5	12.0	10.1	9.4	9.7	3.6	7.2	
6 persons in family.....	6.6	7.2	7.9	7.9	8.5	7.6	7.4	3.1	4.6	
7 or more in family.....	13.5	15.2	17.1	10.2	21.4	22.9	16.4	4.5	7.5	
Other races.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1 person in family.....	20.3	19.8	-	-	-	-	-	73.0	24.5	
2 persons in family.....	13.9	13.4	15.0	18.0	11.7	11.5	18.7	9.2	18.0	
3 persons in family.....	15.0	15.0	18.1	25.9	16.8	12.4	15.9	6.7	14.6	
4 persons in family.....	13.7	13.6	17.4	21.4	17.2	14.4	15.8	3.6	14.2	
5 persons in family.....	11.6	11.6	14.7	14.9	14.2	15.7	14.3	3.0	11.6	
6 persons in family.....	8.6	8.8	11.4	9.9	11.7	13.6	10.9	1.8	6.4	
7 or more in family.....	17.0	17.8	23.4	10.0	28.4	32.4	24.3	2.7	10.7	
Urban										
All classes.....	20,735,200	16,968,600	15,309,840	4,129,160	4,093,540	3,612,720	3,474,420	1,658,760	3,766,600	
1 person in family.....	2,297,240	902,180	-	-	-	-	-	902,180	1,395,060	
2 persons in family.....	5,693,500	4,717,800	4,410,160	1,369,980	824,100	808,280	1,412,800	307,640	975,700	
3 persons in family.....	4,746,160	4,121,700	3,925,420	1,327,320	977,380	813,160	807,560	196,280	624,460	
4 persons in family.....	3,670,720	3,310,360	3,194,580	838,640	1,038,300	793,400	529,240	115,780	360,360	
5 persons in family.....	2,063,380	1,868,320	1,802,860	352,000	610,040	520,360	320,460	65,460	195,060	
6 persons in family.....	1,094,700	987,300	952,740	144,320	317,860	300,620	189,940	34,560	107,400	
7 or more in family.....	1,169,500	1,060,940	1,024,080	101,900	325,860	381,900	214,420	86,560	108,560	
White.....	19,015,280	15,750,740	14,299,620	3,824,840	3,784,040	3,388,380	3,302,360	1,451,120	3,254,540	
1 person in family.....	1,976,820	761,160	-	-	-	-	-	761,160	1,215,660	
2 persons in family.....	5,172,580	4,315,260	4,034,180	1,259,780	716,240	719,260	1,338,900	281,080	897,320	
3 persons in family.....	4,444,520	3,895,680	3,715,120	1,257,320	915,240	773,100	180,560	548,840	1,215,660	
4 persons in family.....	3,464,300	3,155,280	3,049,320	783,080	994,860	763,660	508,220	105,960	309,020	
5 persons in family.....	1,929,120	1,766,080	1,706,020	320,500	579,460	499,780	306,280	60,660	163,040	
6 persons in family.....	1,003,100	915,360	884,740	124,220	295,520	284,940	180,060	30,620	87,740	
7 or more in family.....	1,024,840	941,920	910,240	79,940	283,220	351,280	195,800	31,680	82,920	

Table 1.—FAMILIES BY RACE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RACE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD							Families with female head
		Total	Married, wife present—Age of head (years)					Other marital status	
			All ages	Under 35	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 and over		
UNITED STATES--Con.									
Urban--Con.									
Negro.....	1,669,820	1,171,860	982,980	298,180	300,760	218,000	166,040	188,880	497,960
1 person in family.....	303,680	125,500	-	-	-	-	-	125,500	178,180
2 persons in family.....	513,060	395,620	370,360	108,460	106,200	82,960	72,740	25,260	117,440
3 persons in family.....	295,260	230,120	205,300	68,220	60,340	43,060	33,680	14,820	75,140
4 persons in family.....	200,320	149,540	140,140	49,340	42,240	28,440	20,120	9,400	50,780
5 persons in family.....	129,700	98,080	92,900	30,860	29,360	19,460	13,220	5,180	31,620
6 persons in family.....	88,740	69,280	65,580	19,760	21,540	15,000	9,280	3,700	19,460
7 or more in family.....	139,060	113,720	108,700	21,540	41,080	29,080	17,000	5,020	25,340
Other races.....	50,100	46,000	27,240	6,140	8,740	6,340	6,020	18,760	4,100
1 person in family.....	16,740	15,520	-	-	-	-	-	15,520	1,220
2 persons in family.....	7,860	6,920	5,620	1,740	1,660	1,060	1,160	1,300	940
3 persons in family.....	6,380	5,900	5,000	1,780	1,800	640	780	900	480
4 persons in family.....	6,100	5,540	5,120	1,220	1,700	1,300	900	420	560
5 persons in family.....	4,560	4,160	3,940	640	1,220	1,120	960	220	400
6 persons in family.....	2,860	2,660	2,420	340	800	680	600	240	200
7 or more in family.....	5,600	5,300	5,140	420	1,560	1,540	1,620	160	300
Rural-nonfarm									
All classes.....	7,211,120	6,223,000	5,556,480	1,755,020	1,427,800	1,105,940	1,267,720	666,520	988,120
1 person in family.....	800,540	410,000	-	-	-	-	-	410,000	390,540
2 persons in family.....	1,836,080	1,601,860	1,494,700	451,180	225,420	237,940	580,160	107,160	234,220
3 persons in family.....	1,569,240	1,421,820	1,359,760	547,660	298,700	236,520	276,880	62,060	147,420
4 persons in family.....	1,237,620	1,146,080	1,107,780	393,840	327,920	219,620	166,400	38,260	91,560
5 persons in family.....	758,620	703,300	680,480	195,440	230,860	150,760	103,420	22,820	55,320
6 persons in family.....	444,140	412,180	400,520	94,340	145,600	99,760	60,820	11,660	31,960
7 or more in family.....	564,880	527,780	513,240	72,560	199,300	161,340	80,040	14,540	37,100
White.....	6,650,200	5,784,740	5,192,100	1,627,920	1,332,100	1,037,500	1,194,580	592,640	865,460
1 person in family.....	707,880	360,560	-	-	-	-	-	360,560	347,220
2 persons in family.....	1,695,920	1,485,940	1,386,400	414,400	200,140	218,400	553,460	99,540	209,980
3 persons in family.....	1,472,700	1,343,720	1,287,040	519,660	281,280	224,040	262,060	56,680	128,980
4 persons in family.....	1,170,440	1,090,180	1,055,960	371,820	315,480	210,980	157,680	34,220	80,260
5 persons in family.....	705,040	658,360	638,700	178,940	220,300	143,780	95,680	20,260	46,080
6 persons in family.....	405,720	380,000	370,200	83,400	136,400	94,420	55,980	9,800	25,720
7 or more in family.....	492,500	465,280	453,800	59,700	178,500	145,880	69,720	11,480	27,220
Negro.....	530,260	413,020	345,080	120,880	90,140	64,480	69,580	67,940	117,260
1 person in family.....	87,480	45,620	-	-	-	-	-	45,620	41,660
2 persons in family.....	135,560	112,180	105,420	35,820	24,660	19,060	25,880	6,760	23,380
3 persons in family.....	90,780	73,340	68,560	26,040	16,480	11,940	14,100	4,780	17,440
4 persons in family.....	63,320	52,660	48,860	20,840	11,580	8,220	8,220	3,800	10,660
5 persons in family.....	49,780	41,180	38,820	15,580	9,760	5,300	7,180	2,360	8,600
6 persons in family.....	35,840	29,980	28,160	10,520	8,440	4,680	4,520	1,820	5,860
7 or more in family.....	67,520	58,060	55,260	12,080	19,220	14,280	9,680	2,800	9,460
Other races.....	80,640	25,240	19,300	6,220	5,560	3,960	3,560	5,940	5,400
1 person in family.....	5,180	3,720	-	-	-	-	-	3,720	1,460
2 persons in family.....	4,800	3,740	2,880	960	620	480	820	860	560
3 persons in family.....	5,760	4,760	4,160	1,960	940	540	720	600	1,000
4 persons in family.....	3,860	3,220	2,960	1,180	860	420	500	260	640
5 persons in family.....	3,800	3,160	2,960	920	800	680	560	200	640
6 persons in family.....	2,580	2,200	2,160	420	760	660	320	40	380
7 or more in family.....	4,860	4,440	4,180	780	1,580	1,180	640	260	420
Rural-farm									
All classes.....	7,142,520	6,594,300	5,879,680	1,476,880	1,345,800	1,358,700	1,697,300	715,620	543,220
1 person in family.....	448,940	324,640	-	-	-	-	-	324,640	124,300
2 persons in family.....	1,479,100	1,354,600	1,215,100	308,480	140,740	196,340	559,540	139,500	124,500
3 persons in family.....	1,365,460	1,289,000	1,195,940	393,920	200,400	232,060	369,560	93,060	96,460
4 persons in family.....	1,245,280	1,174,080	1,112,040	346,280	261,600	240,540	263,620	62,040	71,200
5 persons in family.....	911,340	861,500	821,420	205,740	227,460	204,260	183,940	40,080	49,340
6 persons in family.....	629,360	596,900	570,960	111,640	178,760	156,040	124,520	25,940	32,460
7 or more in family.....	1,043,040	993,580	963,220	110,820	336,840	329,440	186,120	30,360	49,460
White.....	6,129,420	5,696,220	5,088,400	1,211,100	1,168,520	1,200,940	1,507,840	607,820	438,200
1 person in family.....	370,380	269,900	-	-	-	-	-	269,900	100,480
2 persons in family.....	1,276,680	1,171,160	1,045,580	244,660	110,200	168,980	521,740	125,580	105,520
3 persons in family.....	1,219,780	1,140,240	1,057,750	337,360	175,420	209,520	335,460	82,480	79,540
4 persons in family.....	1,110,300	1,053,100	999,240	298,040	239,720	222,260	239,220	53,860	57,200
5 persons in family.....	800,880	763,300	729,140	169,720	208,620	188,100	162,700	34,160	37,580
6 persons in family.....	539,620	515,740	495,520	87,060	160,280	141,660	106,520	20,220	23,880
7 or more in family.....	811,780	782,780	761,160	74,260	274,280	270,420	142,200	21,620	29,000
Negro.....	964,100	853,240	752,200	255,420	168,480	149,200	179,100	101,040	110,860
1 person in family.....	74,180	21,020	-	-	-	-	-	21,020	23,160
2 persons in family.....	196,880	178,560	165,360	62,440	30,120	26,740	46,060	13,200	18,320
3 persons in family.....	158,420	142,020	132,060	54,420	23,840	21,380	32,420	9,960	16,400
4 persons in family.....	127,160	113,900	106,160	45,780	20,460	17,280	22,640	7,740	13,260
5 persons in family.....	103,820	92,100	86,700	34,200	17,580	15,020	19,900	5,400	11,720
6 persons in family.....	84,040	75,760	70,340	23,100	17,340	13,160	16,740	5,420	8,280
7 or more in family.....	219,600	199,880	191,580	35,480	59,140	55,620	41,340	8,800	19,720
Other races.....	49,000	44,340	38,080	10,360	8,800	8,560	10,360	6,760	4,160
1 person in family.....	4,380	3,720	-	-	-	-	-	3,720	660
2 persons in family.....	5,540	4,880	4,160	1,380	420	620	1,740	720	660
3 persons in family.....	7,260	6,740	6,120	2,140	1,140	1,160	1,680	620	520
4 persons in family.....	7,820	7,080	6,640	2,460	1,420	1,000	1,760	440	740
5 persons in family.....	6,640	6,100	5,580	1,820	1,260	1,160	1,340	520	540
6 persons in family.....	5,700	5,400	5,100	1,480	1,140	1,220	1,260	300	300
7 or more in family.....	11,660	10,920	10,480	1,080	3,420	3,400	2,580	440	740

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

11

Table 1.—FAMILIES BY RACE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RACE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD							Families with female head
		Total	Married, wife present--Age of head (years)					Other marital status	
			All ages	Under 35	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 and over		
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES:									
Total									
All classes.....	9,546,680	7,995,080	7,180,820	1,717,460	1,930,040	1,776,720	1,756,600	814,260	1,551,600
1 person in family.....	923,560	391,620	-	-	-	-	-	391,620	531,940
2 persons in family.....	2,381,460	1,979,160	1,817,300	509,480	320,800	330,280	656,740	161,860	402,300
3 persons in family.....	2,130,620	1,864,720	1,755,880	582,360	431,940	367,740	393,840	108,840	285,900
4 persons in family.....	1,777,660	1,617,160	1,548,340	370,220	501,020	398,780	276,820	68,820	180,500
5 persons in family.....	1,065,140	975,360	935,200	158,780	318,520	276,360	181,540	40,160	89,780
6 persons in family.....	588,480	537,300	515,920	67,080	167,920	167,440	113,480	21,380	51,180
7 or more in family.....	679,760	629,760	608,180	49,540	189,840	236,120	122,680	21,580	50,000
White.....	9,200,780	7,743,580	6,976,180	1,664,700	1,861,360	1,728,240	1,721,880	767,380	1,457,220
1 person in family.....	854,360	357,460	-	-	-	-	-	357,460	496,900
2 persons in family.....	2,278,000	1,898,920	1,742,000	491,760	297,660	311,500	641,080	156,920	379,080
3 persons in family.....	2,074,080	1,821,740	1,715,840	549,820	419,340	359,540	397,140	105,900	252,340
4 persons in family.....	1,735,920	1,585,200	1,518,420	361,160	491,420	391,800	274,040	66,780	150,720
5 persons in family.....	1,039,260	954,820	915,600	152,920	311,200	272,880	178,600	39,220	84,440
6 persons in family.....	569,620	522,260	501,800	63,480	162,600	164,380	111,340	20,460	47,360
7 or more in family.....	649,540	603,180	582,520	45,560	179,140	228,140	129,680	20,640	46,380
Negro.....	333,400	239,980	198,380	51,620	65,900	47,200	33,660	41,600	93,420
1 person in family.....	64,380	29,580	-	-	-	-	-	29,580	34,800
2 persons in family.....	101,380	78,260	73,560	17,340	22,500	18,460	15,260	4,700	28,120
3 persons in family.....	54,880	41,460	38,680	12,060	11,980	8,020	6,600	2,780	13,420
4 persons in family.....	40,680	30,960	29,000	8,960	9,240	6,700	4,100	1,960	9,720
5 persons in family.....	25,200	20,060	19,180	5,800	7,100	3,400	2,680	880	5,140
6 persons in family.....	12,140	14,480	13,660	3,600	5,120	2,940	2,000	820	3,660
7 or more in family.....	28,740	25,180	24,300	3,840	9,960	7,660	2,820	880	3,560
Other races.....	12,500	11,540	6,260	1,140	2,780	1,280	1,060	5,280	960
1 person in family.....	4,820	4,580	-	-	-	-	-	4,580	240
2 persons in family.....	2,080	1,980	1,740	380	640	320	400	240	100
3 persons in family.....	1,660	1,520	1,360	460	620	180	100	160	140
4 persons in family.....	1,060	1,000	920	100	360	280	180	80	60
5 persons in family.....	680	480	420	60	220	80	60	60	200
6 persons in family.....	720	560	460	-	200	120	140	100	160
7 or more in family.....	1,480	1,420	1,360	140	740	300	160	60	60
Urban									
All classes.....	7,385,940	6,092,800	5,498,440	1,305,120	1,503,940	1,393,220	1,296,160	594,360	1,293,140
1 person in family.....	711,820	275,840	-	-	-	-	-	275,840	435,980
2 persons in family.....	1,856,360	1,518,280	1,397,800	412,720	265,340	256,920	465,820	120,480	338,080
3 persons in family.....	1,668,300	1,441,220	1,357,880	432,440	345,820	269,520	290,100	93,340	227,080
4 persons in family.....	1,398,320	1,268,340	1,210,600	271,620	402,520	322,320	214,140	52,740	134,980
5 persons in family.....	821,980	747,180	717,600	113,260	244,600	220,100	139,640	29,580	74,800
6 persons in family.....	444,040	402,020	385,620	43,660	123,780	130,200	87,980	16,400	42,020
7 or more in family.....	485,120	444,920	428,940	31,420	124,880	174,160	98,460	15,980	40,200
White.....	7,069,960	5,866,440	5,313,680	1,256,820	1,441,060	1,349,640	1,266,180	552,760	1,203,520
1 person in family.....	648,040	245,480	-	-	-	-	-	245,480	402,560
2 persons in family.....	1,760,540	1,444,680	1,328,580	396,120	240,680	239,740	452,040	116,100	315,880
3 persons in family.....	1,616,920	1,402,660	1,321,860	420,980	334,380	281,960	284,540	80,800	214,260
4 persons in family.....	1,359,340	1,233,760	1,182,820	263,180	393,500	315,960	210,180	50,940	125,580
5 persons in family.....	798,520	728,680	699,920	107,780	238,040	217,020	137,080	28,760	69,840
6 persons in family.....	427,560	388,920	373,360	40,480	119,060	127,560	86,260	15,560	38,640
7 or more in family.....	459,040	422,260	407,140	28,280	115,400	167,400	96,060	15,120	36,780
Negro.....	306,240	217,020	180,440	47,440	60,660	42,860	29,480	36,580	89,220
1 person in family.....	59,300	25,920	-	-	-	-	-	25,920	33,380
2 persons in family.....	94,340	72,200	62,000	16,300	21,080	17,040	13,580	4,200	22,140
3 persons in family.....	50,300	37,500	35,060	11,080	10,980	7,480	5,520	2,440	12,800
4 persons in family.....	38,160	28,800	27,080	8,340	8,700	6,140	3,900	1,720	9,360
5 persons in family.....	22,980	18,160	17,400	5,440	6,380	3,060	2,520	760	4,820
6 persons in family.....	16,220	12,880	12,140	3,180	4,640	2,640	1,680	740	3,340
7 or more in family.....	24,940	21,560	20,760	3,100	8,880	6,500	2,280	800	3,380
Other races.....	9,740	9,340	4,320	860	2,220	720	520	5,020	400
1 person in family.....	4,480	4,440	-	-	-	-	-	4,440	40
2 persons in family.....	1,480	1,400	1,220	300	590	140	200	180	80
3 persons in family.....	1,080	1,060	960	80	460	80	40	100	20
4 persons in family.....	820	780	700	100	320	220	60	80	40
5 persons in family.....	480	340	280	40	180	20	40	60	140
6 persons in family.....	260	220	120	-	80	-	40	100	40
7 or more in family.....	1,140	1,100	1,040	40	600	260	140	60	40
Rural-nonfarm									
All classes.....	1,600,220	1,390,220	1,289,700	386,840	329,540	270,520	302,800	150,520	210,000
1 person in family.....	163,540	82,600	-	-	-	-	-	82,600	80,940
2 persons in family.....	396,340	345,040	318,040	82,080	48,580	54,700	132,680	27,000	51,300
3 persons in family.....	352,240	321,200	304,400	109,880	70,180	56,620	67,720	16,800	31,040
4 persons in family.....	264,920	253,320	253,280	79,860	78,140	55,320	39,960	11,040	20,600
5 persons in family.....	174,900	163,140	156,640	35,300	55,900	39,320	26,120	6,500	11,760
6 persons in family.....	99,900	92,780	89,800	17,480	32,100	25,020	15,200	2,980	7,120
7 or more in family.....	128,980	121,140	117,540	12,240	44,640	39,540	21,120	3,600	7,240
White.....	1,574,460	1,368,820	1,222,640	333,160	324,340	266,360	298,780	146,180	205,640
1 person in family.....	158,940	79,500	-	-	-	-	-	79,500	79,440
2 persons in family.....	389,680	339,320	312,800	81,140	47,280	53,300	131,080	25,520	50,360
3 persons in family.....	347,660	317,320	300,920	108,980	69,100	56,100	66,740	16,400	30,340
4 persons in family.....	282,720	262,440	251,580	79,440	77,620	54,760	39,760	10,860	20,280
5 persons in family.....	172,860	161,400	154,980	34,980	55,220	39,000	25,780	6,420	11,460
6 persons in family.....	97,800	91,080	88,180	17,100	31,540	24,700	14,840	2,900	6,720
7 or more in family.....	124,800	117,760	114,180	11,520	43,580	38,500	20,580	3,580	7,040

Table 1.—FAMILIES BY RACE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RACE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD							Families with female head	
		Total	Married, wife present--Age of head (years)					Other marital status		
			All ages	Under 35	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 and over			
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--Con.										
Rural-nonfarm--Con.										
Negro.....	23,560	19,700	15,620	3,420	4,800	3,760	3,640	4,080	3,860	
1 person in family.....	4,280	2,960	-	-	-	-	-	2,960	1,320	
2 persons in family.....	6,120	5,200	4,780	860	1,240	1,240	1,440	420	920	
3 persons in family.....	4,140	3,520	3,180	820	960	440	960	340	620	
4 persons in family.....	2,000	1,700	1,520	420	480	500	120	180	300	
5 persons in family.....	1,940	1,700	1,620	320	580	300	320	80	240	
6 persons in family.....	1,760	1,480	1,400	380	480	840	300	80	280	
7 or more in family.....	3,320	3,140	3,120	620	960	1,040	500	20	160	
Other races.....	2,200	1,700	1,440	260	400	400	380	260	500	
1 person in family.....	320	140	-	-	-	-	-	140	180	
2 persons in family.....	540	520	460	80	60	160	160	60	20	
3 persons in family.....	440	360	300	80	120	80	20	60	80	
4 persons in family.....	200	180	180	-	40	60	80	-	20	
5 persons in family.....	100	40	40	-	-	20	20	-	60	
6 persons in family.....	340	220	220	-	80	80	60	-	120	
7 or more in family.....	260	240	240	100	100	-	40	-	20	
Rural-farm										
All classes.....	560,520	512,060	442,680	75,500	96,560	112,980	157,640	69,380	48,460	
1 person in family.....	48,200	33,180	-	-	-	-	-	33,180	15,020	
2 persons in family.....	128,760	115,840	101,460	14,680	9,880	18,660	58,240	14,380	12,920	
3 persons in family.....	110,080	102,300	98,600	20,040	15,940	21,600	36,020	8,700	7,760	
4 persons in family.....	94,420	89,500	84,460	18,740	20,360	21,140	24,220	5,040	4,920	
5 persons in family.....	68,260	65,040	60,960	10,220	18,020	16,940	15,780	4,080	3,260	
6 persons in family.....	44,540	42,500	40,500	5,940	12,040	12,220	10,300	2,000	2,040	
7 or more in family.....	66,260	63,700	61,700	5,880	20,320	22,420	13,080	2,000	2,560	
White.....	556,360	508,300	439,860	74,720	95,960	112,240	156,940	68,440	48,080	
1 person in family.....	47,380	32,480	-	-	-	-	-	32,480	14,900	
2 persons in family.....	127,780	114,920	100,620	14,500	9,700	18,460	57,960	14,300	12,860	
3 persons in family.....	109,500	101,760	93,060	19,660	15,860	21,480	35,860	8,700	7,740	
4 persons in family.....	93,860	89,000	84,020	18,540	20,300	21,080	24,100	4,980	4,860	
5 persons in family.....	67,880	64,740	60,700	10,160	17,940	16,860	15,740	4,040	3,140	
6 persons in family.....	44,260	42,260	40,260	5,900	12,000	12,120	10,240	2,000	2,000	
7 or more in family.....	65,700	63,140	61,200	5,760	20,160	22,240	13,040	1,940	2,560	
Negro.....	3,600	3,260	2,320	760	440	580	540	940	340	
1 person in family.....	800	700	-	-	-	-	-	700	100	
2 persons in family.....	920	860	780	180	180	180	240	80	60	
3 persons in family.....	440	440	440	180	40	100	120	-	-	
4 persons in family.....	520	460	400	200	60	60	80	60	60	
5 persons in family.....	280	200	160	40	40	40	40	40	40	
6 persons in family.....	160	120	120	40	-	60	20	-	-	
7 or more in family.....	480	480	420	120	120	140	40	60	-	
Other races.....	560	500	500	20	160	160	160	-	60	
1 person in family.....	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2 persons in family.....	60	60	60	-	-	20	40	-	-	
3 persons in family.....	140	100	100	-	40	20	40	-	40	
4 persons in family.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	40	-	-	
5 persons in family.....	100	100	100	20	40	40	40	-	-	
6 persons in family.....	120	120	120	-	40	40	40	-	-	
7 or more in family.....	80	80	80	-	40	40	-	-	-	
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES										
Total										
All classes.....	11,023,480	9,493,980	8,558,540	2,216,300	2,144,440	2,003,220	2,194,580	935,340	1,529,600	
1 person in family.....	1,083,280	488,540	-	-	-	-	-	488,540	594,740	
2 persons in family.....	2,984,480	2,587,200	2,396,040	645,520	370,500	426,360	953,660	191,160	397,280	
3 persons in family.....	2,489,120	2,247,600	2,133,640	703,020	473,140	444,860	512,620	113,960	241,520	
4 persons in family.....	1,963,620	1,824,960	1,758,720	466,460	529,920	423,800	318,520	66,240	138,660	
5 persons in family.....	1,151,300	1,076,560	1,039,440	222,720	344,920	288,300	183,500	37,120	74,740	
6 persons in family.....	637,640	595,280	578,060	93,820	198,120	178,420	107,700	18,220	41,360	
7 or more in family.....	714,040	672,740	652,640	64,740	227,840	241,480	118,580	20,100	41,300	
White.....	10,638,360	9,204,980	8,319,700	2,157,540	2,078,120	1,941,960	2,147,080	885,220	1,438,380	
1 person in family.....	1,014,200	454,120	-	-	-	-	-	454,120	560,080	
2 persons in family.....	2,863,300	2,469,840	2,305,300	626,680	344,300	402,640	931,480	184,540	378,460	
3 persons in family.....	2,422,680	2,195,220	2,084,720	689,180	460,000	432,600	502,940	110,500	227,460	
4 persons in family.....	1,920,880	1,790,540	1,726,360	476,280	520,860	416,560	312,660	64,180	130,840	
5 persons in family.....	1,122,060	1,053,180	1,017,620	216,700	337,700	282,500	180,720	35,560	68,860	
6 persons in family.....	616,380	579,100	561,560	89,460	192,740	174,060	105,300	17,540	37,280	
7 or more in family.....	678,860	642,980	624,140	59,240	217,520	233,400	113,980	18,840	38,860	
Negro.....	366,500	272,700	226,180	55,580	67,900	58,220	44,480	46,520	98,800	
1 person in family.....	66,240	32,040	-	-	-	-	-	32,040	34,200	
2 persons in family.....	118,260	95,060	88,800	18,840	25,760	23,180	21,520	6,260	23,200	
3 persons in family.....	63,540	49,920	46,740	13,200	12,540	11,860	9,140	3,180	13,620	
4 persons in family.....	39,860	31,840	30,060	9,520	8,520	6,700	5,320	1,780	8,020	
5 persons in family.....	26,640	20,960	19,560	5,320	6,820	5,100	2,320	1,420	5,660	
6 persons in family.....	19,900	15,960	15,320	4,080	4,980	4,120	2,140	640	3,940	
7 or more in family.....	32,060	26,900	25,700	5,120	9,280	7,260	4,040	1,200	5,160	
Other races.....	18,620	16,200	12,660	3,180	3,420	3,040	3,020	3,540	2,420	
1 person in family.....	2,840	2,380	-	-	-	-	-	2,380	460	
2 persons in family.....	2,920	2,300	1,940	500	440	340	560	360	440	
3 persons in family.....	2,900	2,460	2,180	640	540	400	540	280	300	
4 persons in family.....	2,880	2,580	2,300	680	540	540	540	280	200	
5 persons in family.....	2,600	2,400	2,260	700	400	700	460	140	140	
6 persons in family.....	1,360	1,220	1,180	280	400	240	260	60	260	
7 or more in family.....	3,120	2,860	2,800	380	1,040	820	560	-	-	

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

13

Table 1.—FAMILIES BY RACE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RACE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD							Other marital status	Families with female head
		Total	Married, wife present—Age of head (years)							
			All ages	Under 35	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 and over			

THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--Con.											
Urban											
All classes.....	6,607,720	5,521,440	5,040,360	1,354,440	1,321,160	1,206,220	1,158,540	481,080	1,086,280		
1 person in family.....	671,280	254,540	-	-	-	-	-	254,540	416,740		
2 persons in family.....	1,865,080	1,577,900	1,482,280	438,220	267,800	278,280	497,980	95,620	287,180		
3 persons in family.....	1,552,720	1,376,780	1,317,880	439,200	318,000	281,820	278,860	58,900	175,940		
4 persons in family.....	1,188,880	1,090,240	1,055,760	282,500	336,920	264,400	171,940	34,480	98,640		
5 persons in family.....	654,880	602,760	583,720	118,120	199,060	170,120	96,420	19,040	51,620		
6 persons in family.....	338,580	309,860	301,380	46,820	101,340	96,720	56,500	8,480	28,720		
7 or more in family.....	386,800	309,360	299,340	29,580	98,040	114,880	56,840	10,020	27,440		
White.....	6,273,720	5,276,360	4,838,100	1,304,440	1,258,420	1,153,420	1,121,820	438,260	997,360		
1 person in family.....	609,040	224,840	-	-	-	-	-	224,840	384,200		
2 persons in family.....	1,756,580	1,491,640	1,401,400	421,160	243,520	256,760	479,960	90,240	264,940		
3 persons in family.....	1,494,860	1,332,040	1,276,140	427,400	306,180	271,060	271,500	55,900	162,820		
4 persons in family.....	1,152,480	1,061,380	1,028,720	273,840	329,000	258,220	167,660	32,660	91,100		
5 persons in family.....	630,460	583,940	566,220	113,540	192,820	165,460	94,400	17,720	46,520		
6 persons in family.....	321,080	296,100	288,100	43,240	97,080	93,020	54,760	8,000	24,980		
7 or more in family.....	309,220	286,420	277,520	25,260	89,820	108,900	53,540	8,900	22,800		
Negro.....	329,500	240,960	200,000	49,440	61,960	52,220	36,380	40,960	88,540		
1 person in family.....	60,840	28,200	-	-	-	-	-	28,200	32,440		
2 persons in family.....	107,560	85,540	80,200	16,860	24,060	21,360	17,920	5,340	22,020		
3 persons in family.....	57,320	44,200	41,300	11,700	11,560	10,720	7,320	2,900	13,120		
4 persons in family.....	35,780	28,240	26,600	8,480	7,780	6,060	4,280	1,640	7,540		
5 persons in family.....	28,560	18,480	17,200	4,540	6,200	4,540	1,920	1,280	5,080		
6 persons in family.....	17,400	13,660	13,180	3,560	4,220	3,700	1,700	480	3,740		
7 or more in family.....	27,240	22,640	21,520	4,300	8,140	5,840	3,240	1,120	4,600		
Other races.....	4,500	4,120	2,260	560	780	580	340	1,860	380		
1 person in family.....	1,600	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	100		
2 persons in family.....	940	720	680	200	220	160	100	40	220		
3 persons in family.....	540	540	440	100	260	40	40	100	-		
4 persons in family.....	620	620	440	180	140	120	-	180	-		
5 persons in family.....	360	340	300	40	40	120	100	40	20		
6 persons in family.....	100	100	100	20	40	-	40	-	-		
7 or more in family.....	340	300	300	20	80	140	60	-	40		
Rural-nonfarm											
All classes.....	2,094,340	1,792,280	1,598,060	457,540	384,380	321,320	434,820	194,220	302,060		
1 person in family.....	263,220	120,720	-	-	-	-	-	120,720	142,500		
2 persons in family.....	586,680	513,600	477,180	120,520	58,760	73,260	224,640	36,420	73,080		
3 persons in family.....	454,140	414,160	396,500	146,760	81,520	73,760	94,460	17,660	39,980		
4 persons in family.....	348,140	325,820	316,400	108,800	94,680	64,160	53,760	9,420	22,320		
5 persons in family.....	201,680	190,020	185,060	50,580	63,860	42,420	28,200	4,960	11,660		
6 persons in family.....	112,440	106,420	104,180	20,600	39,180	28,420	15,980	2,240	6,020		
7 or more in family.....	128,040	121,540	118,740	15,280	46,380	39,300	17,780	2,800	6,500		
White.....	2,063,100	1,766,840	1,576,860	452,380	379,180	316,120	429,180	189,980	296,260		
1 person in family.....	258,580	117,940	-	-	-	-	-	117,940	140,640		
2 persons in family.....	578,460	506,660	471,040	119,500	57,480	71,980	222,080	35,620	71,800		
3 persons in family.....	448,940	409,740	392,420	145,580	80,680	72,860	93,300	17,320	39,200		
4 persons in family.....	344,440	322,720	313,400	102,940	93,900	63,540	53,020	9,320	21,720		
5 persons in family.....	198,460	187,260	182,380	49,640	63,260	41,700	27,780	4,880	11,200		
6 persons in family.....	110,420	104,640	102,440	20,140	38,600	28,040	15,660	2,200	5,780		
7 or more in family.....	123,800	117,980	115,180	14,580	45,260	38,000	17,340	2,700	5,920		
Negro.....	23,160	18,920	15,800	3,380	3,800	3,320	4,800	3,120	4,240		
1 person in family.....	3,700	2,100	-	-	-	-	-	2,100	1,600		
2 persons in family.....	7,120	6,080	5,520	780	1,140	1,200	2,400	560	1,040		
3 persons in family.....	3,760	3,380	3,160	860	640	660	1,000	220	380		
4 persons in family.....	2,540	2,220	2,160	540	560	480	580	60	320		
5 persons in family.....	1,900	1,560	1,500	480	380	400	240	60	340		
6 persons in family.....	1,800	1,180	1,140	340	340	200	260	40	120		
7 or more in family.....	2,840	2,400	2,320	380	740	880	320	80	440		
Other races.....	8,080	6,520	5,400	1,780	1,400	1,380	840	1,120	1,560		
1 person in family.....	940	680	-	-	-	-	-	680	260		
2 persons in family.....	1,100	860	620	240	140	80	160	240	240		
3 persons in family.....	1,440	1,040	920	320	200	240	160	120	400		
4 persons in family.....	1,160	880	840	320	220	140	160	40	280		
5 persons in family.....	1,320	1,200	1,180	460	220	320	180	20	120		
6 persons in family.....	720	600	600	120	240	190	60	-	120		
7 or more in family.....	1,400	1,260	1,240	320	380	420	120	20	140		
Rural-farm											
All classes.....	2,321,420	2,180,160	1,920,120	404,320	438,900	475,680	601,220	260,040	141,260		
1 person in family.....	148,780	113,280	-	-	-	-	-	113,280	35,500		
2 persons in family.....	532,720	495,700	436,580	86,780	43,940	74,820	231,040	59,120	37,020		
3 persons in family.....	482,260	456,660	419,260	117,060	73,620	89,280	139,300	37,400	25,600		
4 persons in family.....	426,600	403,900	386,560	100,180	98,320	95,240	92,820	22,340	17,700		
5 persons in family.....	295,240	283,780	270,660	54,020	82,000	75,760	58,880	13,120	11,460		
6 persons in family.....	186,620	180,000	172,500	26,400	57,600	53,280	35,220	7,500	6,620		
7 or more in family.....	249,200	241,840	234,560	19,880	83,420	87,300	43,960	7,280	7,360		
White.....	2,301,540	2,161,780	1,904,740	400,720	435,520	472,420	596,080	257,040	139,760		
1 person in family.....	146,580	111,340	-	-	-	-	-	111,340	35,240		
2 persons in family.....	528,260	491,540	432,860	86,020	43,300	74,100	229,440	58,680	36,720		
3 persons in family.....	478,880	453,440	416,160	116,200	73,140	88,680	138,140	37,280	25,440		
4 persons in family.....	423,960	406,440	384,240	99,500	97,960	94,800	91,980	22,200	17,520		
5 persons in family.....	293,140	281,380	269,020	53,520	81,620	75,340	58,540	12,960	11,160		
6 persons in family.....	184,880	178,360	171,020	26,080	57,060	53,000	34,880	7,340	6,520		
7 or more in family.....	245,840	238,680	231,440	19,400	82,440	86,500	48,100	7,240	7,160		

Table 1.—FAMILIES BY RACE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RACE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD							Families with female head	
		Total	Married, wife present--Age of head (years)					Other marital status		
			All ages	Under 35	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 and over			
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--Con.										
Rural-farm--Con.										
Negro.....	13,840	12,820	10,380	2,760	2,140	2,180	3,300	2,440	1,020	
1 person in family.....	1,900	1,740	-	-	-	-	-	1,740	160	
2 persons in family.....	3,580	3,440	3,080	700	560	620	1,200	360	140	
3 persons in family.....	2,460	2,340	2,280	640	340	480	820	60	120	
4 persons in family.....	1,540	1,380	1,300	500	180	160	460	80	160	
5 persons in family.....	1,180	940	860	300	240	160	160	80	240	
6 persons in family.....	1,200	1,120	1,000	180	420	220	180	120	80	
7 or more in family.....	1,980	1,860	1,860	440	400	540	480	-	120	
Other races.....	6,040	5,560	5,000	840	1,240	1,080	1,840	560	480	
1 person in family.....	300	200	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	
2 persons in family.....	880	780	640	60	80	100	400	80	160	
3 persons in family.....	920	820	820	220	140	120	340	60	40	
4 persons in family.....	1,100	1,060	1,020	180	180	280	380	60	20	
5 persons in family.....	920	860	780	200	140	260	180	80	60	
6 persons in family.....	540	520	480	140	120	60	160	40	20	
7 or more in family.....	1,380	1,300	1,260	40	580	260	380	40	80	
THE SOUTH										
Total										
All classes.....	10,353,020	8,799,860	8,022,140	2,586,720	2,048,680	1,631,220	1,755,520	777,720	1,553,160	
1 person in family.....	860,640	866,820	-	-	-	-	-	866,820	473,820	
2 persons in family.....	2,433,520	2,065,980	1,936,000	700,720	341,160	299,220	594,900	129,980	367,540	
3 persons in family.....	2,179,920	1,915,340	1,823,280	737,240	394,700	313,180	378,160	92,060	264,580	
4 persons in family.....	1,752,620	1,575,860	1,511,500	536,560	413,000	295,380	266,560	64,360	176,760	
5 persons in family.....	1,171,340	1,059,840	1,018,020	300,260	292,920	227,440	191,400	41,820	111,500	
6 persons in family.....	763,680	696,560	668,940	159,940	218,920	163,160	126,920	27,620	67,120	
7 or more in family.....	1,191,300	1,099,460	1,064,400	152,000	381,980	332,840	197,580	35,060	91,840	
White.....	7,917,180	6,893,380	6,378,640	2,021,740	1,625,980	1,308,620	1,422,300	514,740	1,023,800	
1 person in family.....	537,080	532,140	-	-	-	-	-	532,140	304,940	
2 persons in family.....	1,820,620	1,563,600	1,467,020	531,720	230,920	214,700	489,680	96,580	257,020	
3 persons in family.....	1,757,160	1,573,400	1,504,880	614,160	319,140	257,340	314,240	68,520	183,760	
4 persons in family.....	1,444,420	1,324,220	1,276,940	439,300	357,040	255,380	225,220	47,280	120,200	
5 persons in family.....	940,360	869,700	838,620	230,740	256,340	195,180	156,360	31,080	70,660	
6 persons in family.....	598,040	551,880	533,760	114,060	181,740	137,400	100,560	18,120	41,160	
7 or more in family.....	824,500	778,440	757,420	91,760	280,800	248,620	136,240	21,020	46,060	
Negro.....	2,415,420	1,888,680	1,628,300	559,700	418,440	319,740	330,420	280,380	526,740	
1 person in family.....	321,840	153,320	-	-	-	-	-	153,320	168,520	
2 persons in family.....	609,980	499,940	466,880	168,260	109,940	84,160	104,520	33,060	110,040	
3 persons in family.....	418,140	377,760	314,560	121,400	74,580	55,340	63,240	23,200	80,380	
4 persons in family.....	305,540	249,380	232,480	96,320	55,500	33,740	40,920	16,900	56,160	
5 persons in family.....	228,740	188,220	177,620	68,760	42,120	31,960	34,780	10,600	40,520	
6 persons in family.....	168,400	142,740	133,340	45,200	36,620	25,320	26,200	9,400	25,660	
7 or more in family.....	362,780	317,320	303,420	59,760	99,080	83,220	60,760	13,900	45,460	
Other races.....	20,420	17,800	15,200	5,280	4,260	2,860	2,800	2,600	2,620	
1 person in family.....	1,720	1,360	-	-	-	-	-	1,360	360	
2 persons in family.....	2,920	2,440	2,100	740	300	360	700	340	480	
3 persons in family.....	4,620	4,180	3,840	1,680	980	500	680	340	440	
4 persons in family.....	2,660	2,260	2,080	940	460	260	420	180	400	
5 persons in family.....	2,240	1,920	1,780	760	460	300	260	140	320	
6 persons in family.....	2,240	1,940	1,840	680	560	440	160	100	300	
7 or more in family.....	4,020	3,700	3,560	480	1,500	1,000	580	140	320	
Urban										
All classes.....	4,170,440	3,295,200	2,997,460	972,520	820,580	618,460	585,900	297,740	675,240	
1 person in family.....	463,960	166,360	-	-	-	-	-	166,360	297,600	
2 persons in family.....	1,163,620	965,040	894,340	334,200	185,060	148,320	226,760	50,700	218,580	
3 persons in family.....	949,780	800,780	767,920	294,440	194,280	143,000	136,200	32,860	149,000	
4 persons in family.....	693,760	599,540	579,720	180,900	185,980	124,380	88,460	19,820	94,220	
5 persons in family.....	402,860	350,080	338,000	87,200	109,860	84,020	56,920	12,080	52,760	
6 persons in family.....	225,800	196,960	189,580	41,940	65,040	50,040	32,560	7,380	28,840	
7 or more in family.....	270,660	236,440	227,900	33,840	80,360	68,700	45,000	8,540	34,220	
White.....	3,172,620	2,606,920	2,414,700	776,320	647,380	500,800	490,200	192,220	565,700	
1 person in family.....	289,560	99,180	-	-	-	-	-	99,180	190,380	
2 persons in family.....	865,560	717,560	681,580	260,840	126,160	106,320	138,260	35,980	148,000	
3 persons in family.....	769,080	667,040	643,400	250,420	157,580	119,160	116,240	23,640	101,040	
4 persons in family.....	570,740	509,740	495,780	149,280	160,820	108,780	76,900	13,960	61,000	
5 persons in family.....	321,340	289,820	280,840	66,660	93,480	72,400	48,300	8,980	31,520	
6 persons in family.....	172,200	155,400	150,500	29,240	52,780	41,640	26,840	4,900	16,800	
7 or more in family.....	185,140	168,180	162,600	19,880	56,560	52,500	33,660	5,580	15,960	
Negro.....	993,520	684,560	580,200	195,320	172,360	117,360	95,160	104,360	308,960	
1 person in family.....	173,420	66,340	-	-	-	-	-	66,340	107,080	
2 persons in family.....	297,180	226,660	212,140	73,160	58,800	41,860	38,320	14,520	70,520	
3 persons in family.....	180,780	132,980	123,820	43,760	36,380	23,780	19,900	9,160	47,800	
4 persons in family.....	122,560	89,400	83,560	31,480	25,080	15,560	11,440	5,840	33,160	
5 persons in family.....	81,080	59,860	56,760	20,360	16,240	11,600	8,560	3,100	21,220	
6 persons in family.....	53,340	41,300	38,860	12,640	12,140	8,880	5,700	2,440	12,040	
7 or more in family.....	85,160	68,020	65,060	13,920	23,720	16,180	11,240	2,960	17,140	
Other races.....	4,300	3,720	2,560	880	840	800	540	1,160	580	
1 person in family.....	980	840	-	-	-	-	-	840	140	
2 persons in family.....	880	820	620	200	100	140	180	200	60	
3 persons in family.....	920	760	700	260	920	60	50	60	160	
4 persons in family.....	460	400	380	140	80	40	120	20	60	
5 persons in family.....	440	400	400	180	140	20	60	-	40	
6 persons in family.....	260	260	220	60	120	20	20	40	-	
7 or more in family.....	360	240	240	40	80	20	100	-	120	

Table 1.—FAMILIES BY RACE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RACE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						Other marital status	Families with female head	
		Total	Married, wife present--Age of head (years)							
			All ages	Under 35	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 and over			
THE SOUTH--Con.										
Rural-nonfarm										
All classes.....	2,539,500	2,177,600	1,989,020	723,840	524,980	365,300	374,900	188,580	361,900	
1 person in family.....	221,240	105,340	-	-	-	-	-	105,340	115,900	
2 persons in family.....	592,220	508,280	480,760	183,080	82,960	70,280	144,440	27,520	83,940	
3 persons in family.....	553,940	493,700	473,680	215,620	105,780	72,140	80,140	20,020	60,240	
4 persons in family.....	440,100	401,020	386,940	155,180	107,740	69,960	54,060	14,080	39,080	
5 persons in family.....	292,740	266,180	256,720	85,800	81,880	50,560	38,480	9,460	26,560	
6 persons in family.....	184,980	169,020	163,680	45,800	53,060	36,080	23,740	5,340	15,960	
7 or more in family.....	254,280	234,060	227,240	38,360	88,560	66,280	34,040	6,820	20,220	
White.....	2,057,580	1,804,980	1,676,180	609,780	443,480	303,600	314,320	128,800	252,600	
1 person in family.....	143,040	65,880	-	-	-	-	-	65,880	77,160	
2 persons in family.....	470,560	403,280	386,600	149,280	60,940	53,740	122,640	21,680	62,280	
3 persons in family.....	470,640	426,580	411,100	190,820	90,800	61,320	68,160	15,780	43,760	
4 persons in family.....	381,540	352,500	342,000	135,240	97,340	62,800	46,620	10,500	29,040	
5 persons in family.....	246,940	228,380	221,180	71,040	73,240	44,980	31,920	7,200	18,560	
6 persons in family.....	152,020	141,640	137,960	36,000	50,380	31,840	19,740	3,680	10,380	
7 or more in family.....	192,840	181,420	177,340	27,400	70,780	53,920	25,240	4,080	11,420	
Negro.....	477,600	369,140	309,940	112,920	80,520	56,220	60,280	59,200	108,460	
1 person in family.....	77,780	39,160	-	-	-	-	-	39,160	39,620	
2 persons in family.....	120,840	99,440	93,660	33,640	21,900	16,420	21,700	5,780	21,400	
3 persons in family.....	82,060	65,740	61,600	24,220	14,760	10,760	11,860	4,140	16,320	
4 persons in family.....	58,200	48,240	44,700	19,760	10,340	7,160	7,440	3,540	9,960	
5 persons in family.....	45,480	37,580	35,360	14,660	8,580	5,560	6,560	2,220	7,900	
6 persons in family.....	32,440	26,980	25,320	9,680	7,560	4,120	3,960	1,660	5,460	
7 or more in family.....	60,800	52,000	49,300	10,960	17,380	12,200	8,760	2,700	8,800	
Other races.....	4,320	3,480	2,900	1,140	980	490	300	580	840	
1 person in family.....	420	300	-	-	-	-	-	300	120	
2 persons in family.....	820	560	500	160	120	120	100	60	260	
3 persons in family.....	1,240	1,080	980	580	220	60	120	100	160	
4 persons in family.....	360	280	240	180	60	20	-	40	80	
5 persons in family.....	320	220	180	100	60	20	-	-	100	
6 persons in family.....	520	400	400	120	120	120	40	40	-	
7 or more in family.....	640	640	600	-	400	160	40	40	-	
Rural-farm										
All classes.....	3,643,080	3,327,060	3,035,660	890,360	703,120	647,460	794,720	291,400	316,020	
1 person in family.....	175,440	115,120	-	-	-	-	-	115,120	60,320	
2 persons in family.....	677,680	612,660	560,900	183,440	73,140	80,620	223,700	51,760	65,020	
3 persons in family.....	676,200	620,860	581,680	227,180	94,640	98,040	161,820	39,180	55,340	
4 persons in family.....	618,760	575,300	544,840	200,480	119,280	101,040	124,040	30,460	43,460	
5 persons in family.....	475,740	443,580	423,300	127,260	107,180	92,860	96,000	20,280	32,160	
6 persons in family.....	352,900	330,580	315,680	72,200	95,620	77,040	70,620	14,900	22,320	
7 or more in family.....	666,360	628,960	609,260	79,800	213,060	197,960	118,540	19,700	37,400	
White.....	2,686,980	2,481,480	2,287,760	625,640	535,120	499,220	617,780	193,720	205,500	
1 person in family.....	104,480	67,080	-	-	-	-	-	67,080	37,400	
2 persons in family.....	434,500	437,760	398,840	121,600	43,820	54,640	178,780	38,920	46,740	
3 persons in family.....	518,440	479,480	450,380	172,920	70,760	76,860	129,840	29,100	38,960	
4 persons in family.....	492,140	461,980	439,160	154,780	98,880	83,800	101,700	22,820	30,160	
5 persons in family.....	372,080	351,500	336,600	93,040	89,620	77,800	76,140	14,900	20,580	
6 persons in family.....	268,820	254,840	245,300	48,620	78,580	63,920	58,980	9,540	18,980	
7 or more in family.....	446,520	428,840	417,480	44,480	153,460	142,200	77,840	11,360	17,680	
Negro.....	944,300	834,980	738,160	251,460	165,560	146,160	174,980	96,820	109,320	
1 person in family.....	70,640	47,820	-	-	-	-	-	47,820	22,560	
2 persons in family.....	191,960	178,840	161,080	61,460	29,240	25,880	44,500	12,760	18,120	
3 persons in family.....	155,300	139,040	129,140	53,420	23,440	20,800	31,480	9,900	16,260	
4 persons in family.....	124,780	111,740	104,220	45,080	20,080	17,020	22,040	7,520	13,040	
5 persons in family.....	102,180	90,780	85,500	33,740	17,300	14,800	19,660	5,280	11,400	
6 persons in family.....	82,520	74,460	69,160	16,920	12,880	12,840	16,540	5,300	8,160	
7 or more in family.....	216,820	197,300	189,060	34,880	58,580	54,840	40,760	8,240	19,520	
Other races.....	11,800	10,600	9,740	3,260	2,440	2,080	1,960	860	1,200	
1 person in family.....	320	220	-	-	-	-	-	220	100	
2 persons in family.....	1,220	1,060	980	380	80	100	420	80	160	
3 persons in family.....	2,460	2,340	2,160	840	440	380	500	180	120	
4 persons in family.....	1,840	1,590	1,460	520	320	220	300	120	260	
5 persons in family.....	1,480	1,300	1,200	480	260	260	200	100	180	
6 persons in family.....	1,460	1,280	1,220	500	320	300	100	60	160	
7 or more in family.....	3,020	2,820	2,720	440	1,020	820	440	100	200	
THE WEST										
Total										
All classes.....	4,165,660	3,497,080	2,983,500	840,580	743,980	666,200	732,740	513,580	668,590	
1 person in family.....	679,240	369,840	-	-	-	-	-	369,840	309,400	
2 persons in family.....	1,209,220	1,041,920	970,620	273,920	157,800	181,700	357,200	71,300	167,300	
3 persons in family.....	901,200	804,860	768,320	266,280	176,700	155,960	169,380	36,540	96,340	
4 persons in family.....	659,720	612,520	595,840	180,500	132,880	135,600	95,860	16,680	47,200	
5 persons in family.....	545,560	521,360	512,100	171,420	106,000	89,300	51,380	9,260	24,200	
6 persons in family.....	178,400	165,240	161,300	29,460	57,260	47,400	27,180	4,940	12,160	
7 or more in family.....	192,320	180,340	175,320	19,000	62,340	62,240	31,740	5,020	11,990	
White.....	4,038,580	3,389,780	2,905,600	819,880	724,200	648,000	713,520	484,180	648,800	
1 person in family.....	649,440	348,000	-	-	-	-	-	348,000	301,440	
2 persons in family.....	1,183,260	1,020,000	951,840	268,680	153,700	177,600	351,860	68,160	168,280	
3 persons in family.....	888,080	789,280	754,480	261,180	173,460	153,540	166,300	34,800	99,800	
4 persons in family.....	643,320	598,600	582,800	176,200	120,240	133,160	93,200	15,800	45,220	
5 persons in family.....	533,360	510,640	502,020	168,800	103,140	81,100	48,980	8,620	22,720	
6 persons in family.....	169,400	157,860	153,840	27,680	55,120	45,180	25,360	4,520	11,540	
7 or more in family.....	176,220	165,400	161,120	17,340	58,540	57,420	27,320	4,280	10,820	

Table 1.—FAMILIES BY RACE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RACE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD							Families with female head	
		Total	Married, wife present--Age of head (years)					Other marital status		
			All ages	Under 35	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 and over			
THE WEST--Con.										
Total--Con.										
Negro.....	48,880	36,760	27,400	7,580	7,140	6,520	6,160	9,360	12,120	
1 person in family.....	12,880	7,200	-	-	-	-	-	7,200	5,680	
2 persons in family.....	15,880	13,100	11,900	2,780	2,780	2,960	3,380	1,200	2,780	
3 persons in family.....	7,900	6,340	5,940	2,000	1,560	1,160	1,220	400	1,560	
4 persons in family.....	4,720	3,920	3,620	1,160	1,020	800	640	300	800	
5 persons in family.....	2,720	2,100	2,060	760	660	320	320	40	620	
6 persons in family.....	2,180	1,940	1,760	500	600	460	200	80	340	
7 or more in family.....	2,500	2,260	2,120	380	520	820	400	140	340	
Other races.....	78,200	70,540	50,500	13,120	12,640	11,680	13,060	20,040	7,660	
1 person in family.....	16,920	14,540	-	-	-	-	-	14,540	2,280	
2 persons in family.....	10,080	8,820	6,880	2,460	1,320	1,140	1,960	1,940	1,860	
3 persons in family.....	10,220	9,240	7,900	3,100	1,680	1,260	1,860	1,340	980	
4 persons in family.....	11,180	10,000	9,420	3,140	2,620	1,640	2,020	580	1,180	
5 persons in family.....	9,480	8,620	8,020	1,860	2,200	1,880	2,080	600	860	
6 persons in family.....	6,820	6,540	6,200	1,280	1,540	1,760	1,620	340	280	
7 or more in family.....	13,500	12,680	12,080	1,280	3,280	4,000	3,520	600	680	
Urban										
All classes.....	2,571,100	2,059,180	1,773,580	497,080	447,860	394,820	433,820	285,580	511,940	
1 person in family.....	450,180	205,440	-	-	-	-	-	205,440	244,740	
2 persons in family.....	808,440	676,580	635,740	184,840	108,900	119,760	222,240	40,840	131,860	
3 persons in family.....	575,360	502,920	481,740	161,240	119,280	98,820	102,400	21,180	72,440	
4 persons in family.....	389,760	357,240	348,500	98,620	112,880	82,300	54,700	8,740	32,580	
5 persons in family.....	184,160	168,300	163,540	39,420	56,520	46,120	27,480	4,760	15,860	
6 persons in family.....	86,280	78,460	76,160	11,900	27,700	23,660	12,900	2,300	7,880	
7 or more in family.....	76,920	70,220	67,900	7,060	22,580	24,160	14,100	2,320	6,700	
White.....	2,498,980	2,001,020	1,733,140	487,260	437,180	384,520	424,180	267,880	497,960	
1 person in family.....	430,180	191,660	-	-	-	-	-	191,660	238,520	
2 persons in family.....	789,900	661,380	622,620	181,660	105,880	116,440	218,640	38,760	128,520	
3 persons in family.....	564,660	493,940	473,720	158,520	117,100	97,280	100,820	20,220	70,720	
4 persons in family.....	381,740	360,400	342,000	96,780	111,040	80,700	53,480	8,400	31,340	
5 persons in family.....	178,800	163,640	159,040	38,520	55,120	44,900	26,500	4,600	15,180	
6 persons in family.....	82,260	74,940	72,780	11,260	26,600	22,720	12,200	2,160	7,320	
7 or more in family.....	71,440	65,060	62,980	6,520	21,440	22,480	12,540	2,080	6,380	
Negro.....	40,560	29,320	22,340	5,980	5,780	5,560	5,020	6,980	11,240	
1 person in family.....	10,320	5,040	-	-	-	-	-	5,040	5,280	
2 persons in family.....	13,980	11,220	10,020	2,140	2,260	2,700	2,920	1,200	2,760	
3 persons in family.....	6,860	5,440	5,120	1,680	1,420	1,080	940	320	1,420	
4 persons in family.....	3,820	3,100	2,900	1,040	680	680	500	200	720	
5 persons in family.....	2,080	1,580	1,540	520	540	260	220	40	500	
6 persons in family.....	1,780	1,440	1,400	380	540	280	200	40	340	
7 or more in family.....	1,720	1,500	1,360	220	340	560	240	140	220	
Other races.....	31,560	28,820	18,100	3,840	4,900	4,740	4,620	10,720	2,740	
1 person in family.....	9,680	8,740	-	-	-	-	-	8,740	940	
2 persons in family.....	4,560	3,980	3,100	1,040	760	620	680	880	580	
3 persons in family.....	3,840	3,540	2,900	1,040	760	460	640	640	300	
4 persons in family.....	4,200	3,740	3,600	800	1,160	920	720	140	460	
5 persons in family.....	3,280	3,080	2,960	380	860	960	760	120	200	
6 persons in family.....	2,240	2,080	1,980	260	560	660	500	100	160	
7 or more in family.....	3,760	3,660	3,560	320	800	1,120	1,320	100	100	
Rural-nonfarm										
All classes.....	977,060	862,900	729,700	236,800	188,900	148,900	155,200	133,200	114,160	
1 person in family.....	152,540	101,340	-	-	-	-	-	101,340	51,200	
2 persons in family.....	260,840	234,940	218,720	65,500	35,120	39,700	78,400	16,280	25,900	
3 persons in family.....	208,920	192,760	185,180	75,400	41,220	34,000	34,560	7,580	16,160	
4 persons in family.....	164,460	154,900	151,160	55,000	47,860	30,180	18,620	8,740	9,560	
5 persons in family.....	89,300	83,960	82,060	23,760	29,220	18,460	10,620	1,900	5,340	
6 persons in family.....	46,820	43,960	42,860	10,460	16,260	10,240	5,900	1,100	2,860	
7 or more in family.....	54,180	51,040	49,720	6,680	19,720	16,220	7,100	1,320	3,140	
White.....	955,060	844,100	716,420	232,600	185,100	146,420	152,300	127,680	110,960	
1 person in family.....	147,320	97,340	-	-	-	-	-	97,340	49,980	
2 persons in family.....	237,220	231,680	215,960	64,480	34,440	39,380	77,660	15,720	25,540	
3 persons in family.....	205,460	189,780	182,600	74,280	40,700	35,760	33,860	7,180	15,580	
4 persons in family.....	161,740	152,520	148,980	54,800	46,620	29,680	18,280	3,540	9,220	
5 persons in family.....	86,780	81,920	80,160	23,220	28,580	18,100	10,200	1,760	4,860	
6 persons in family.....	45,480	42,640	41,620	10,160	16,880	9,840	5,740	1,020	2,840	
7 or more in family.....	51,060	48,220	47,100	6,200	18,980	15,460	6,560	1,120	2,840	
Negro.....	5,960	5,260	3,720	1,160	1,020	680	860	1,540	700	
1 person in family.....	1,720	1,400	-	-	-	-	-	1,400	320	
2 persons in family.....	1,460	1,460	1,460	540	380	200	340	-	20	
3 persons in family.....	820	700	620	140	120	80	280	80	120	
4 persons in family.....	580	500	480	120	200	80	80	20	80	
5 persons in family.....	460	340	340	120	120	40	60	-	120	
6 persons in family.....	340	340	300	180	60	120	-	40	-	
7 or more in family.....	560	520	520	120	140	160	100	-	40	
Other races.....	16,040	13,540	9,560	3,040	2,780	1,700	2,040	3,980	2,500	
1 person in family.....	3,500	2,600	-	-	-	-	-	2,600	900	
2 persons in family.....	2,140	1,800	1,300	480	300	120	400	500	340	
3 persons in family.....	2,640	2,280	1,960	980	400	160	420	320	360	
4 persons in family.....	2,140	1,880	1,700	680	540	220	260	180	260	
5 persons in family.....	2,060	1,700	1,560	580	520	320	360	140	360	
6 persons in family.....	1,000	980	940	180	320	280	160	40	20	
7 or more in family.....	2,560	2,300	2,100	360	700	600	440	200	260	

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

17

Table 1.—FAMILIES BY RACE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RACE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD							Families with female head
		Total	Married, wife present--Age of head (years)					Other marital status	
			All ages	Under 35	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 and over		
THE WEST--Con.									
Rural-farm									
All classes.....	617,500	575,020	480,220	136,700	107,220	122,580	143,720	94,800	42,480
1 person in family.....	76,520	68,060	-	-	-	-	-	68,060	13,460
2 persons in family.....	139,940	130,400	116,160	23,580	13,780	22,240	56,560	14,240	9,540
3 persons in family.....	116,920	109,180	101,400	29,640	16,200	23,140	32,420	7,780	7,740
4 persons in family.....	105,500	100,880	96,180	26,880	23,640	23,120	22,540	4,200	5,120
5 persons in family.....	72,100	69,100	66,500	14,240	20,260	18,720	13,280	2,600	3,000
6 persons in family.....	45,300	43,820	42,280	7,100	13,300	13,500	8,380	1,540	1,480
7 or more in family.....	61,220	59,080	57,700	5,260	20,040	21,860	10,540	1,380	2,140
White.....	584,540	544,660	456,040	100,020	101,920	117,060	137,040	88,620	39,880
1 person in family.....	71,940	59,000	-	-	-	-	-	59,000	12,940
2 persons in family.....	136,140	126,940	113,260	22,540	13,380	21,780	55,560	13,680	9,200
3 persons in family.....	112,960	105,560	98,160	28,380	15,660	22,500	31,620	7,400	7,400
4 persons in family.....	100,340	95,680	91,820	25,220	22,580	21,440	21,440	3,860	4,660
5 persons in family.....	67,780	65,080	62,820	13,000	19,440	18,100	12,280	2,260	2,700
6 persons in family.....	41,660	40,280	38,940	6,260	12,640	12,620	7,420	1,340	1,380
7 or more in family.....	58,720	52,120	51,040	4,620	18,220	19,480	8,720	1,080	1,600
Negro.....	2,360	2,180	1,340	440	340	280	280	840	180
1 person in family.....	840	760	-	-	-	-	-	760	80
2 persons in family.....	420	420	420	100	140	60	120	-	-
3 persons in family.....	220	200	200	180	20	-	-	-	20
4 persons in family.....	320	320	240	-	140	40	60	80	-
5 persons in family.....	180	180	180	120	-	20	40	-	-
6 persons in family.....	60	60	60	-	-	60	-	-	-
7 or more in family.....	320	240	240	40	40	100	60	-	80
Other races.....	30,600	28,180	22,840	6,240	4,960	5,240	6,400	5,340	2,420
1 person in family.....	3,740	3,300	-	-	-	-	-	3,300	440
2 persons in family.....	3,380	3,040	2,480	940	260	400	880	560	340
3 persons in family.....	3,740	3,420	3,040	1,080	520	640	800	380	320
4 persons in family.....	4,840	4,380	4,120	1,660	920	500	1,040	260	460
5 persons in family.....	4,140	3,840	3,500	1,120	820	600	960	340	300
6 persons in family.....	3,580	3,480	3,280	840	660	820	960	200	100
7 or more in family.....	7,180	6,720	6,420	600	1,780	2,280	1,760	300	460
CHICAGO									
All classes.....	961,220	796,000	706,600	176,560	192,800	187,040	150,200	89,400	165,220
1 person in family.....	109,000	50,920	-	-	-	-	-	50,920	58,080
2 persons in family.....	262,560	220,220	204,600	60,160	45,800	43,540	55,100	15,620	42,340
3 persons in family.....	219,360	190,540	180,980	57,940	46,360	42,420	34,260	9,560	28,820
4 persons in family.....	174,720	157,760	151,080	35,740	49,060	40,780	25,500	6,680	16,960
5 persons in family.....	98,720	89,660	85,800	14,000	28,000	28,040	15,760	3,860	9,060
6 persons in family.....	49,880	44,720	43,560	4,980	12,800	15,920	9,860	1,160	5,160
7 or more in family.....	46,980	42,180	40,580	3,740	10,780	16,340	9,720	1,600	4,800
White.....	886,080	745,700	666,860	167,560	178,840	176,060	144,400	78,840	140,380
1 person in family.....	91,440	43,000	-	-	-	-	-	43,000	48,440
2 persons in family.....	239,160	202,980	188,360	57,280	40,360	38,460	52,260	14,620	36,180
3 persons in family.....	206,600	181,700	172,780	56,060	43,480	40,100	33,140	8,920	24,900
4 persons in family.....	166,920	151,680	145,520	33,860	47,260	39,660	24,740	5,160	15,240
5 persons in family.....	93,660	85,000	82,300	13,240	26,680	27,020	15,360	3,700	7,660
6 persons in family.....	46,560	42,400	41,320	4,380	11,920	15,440	9,580	1,080	4,160
7 or more in family.....	41,740	37,940	36,580	2,740	9,140	15,380	9,320	1,360	3,800
Negro.....	73,620	43,780	38,980	8,920	13,640	10,660	5,760	9,800	24,840
1 person in family.....	16,920	7,280	-	-	-	-	-	7,280	9,640
2 persons in family.....	23,240	17,080	16,080	2,880	5,360	5,000	2,840	1,000	6,160
3 persons in family.....	12,520	8,600	8,000	1,980	2,720	2,280	1,120	600	3,920
4 persons in family.....	7,520	5,800	5,360	1,800	1,760	1,040	760	440	1,720
5 persons in family.....	5,020	3,620	3,460	760	1,320	980	400	160	1,400
6 persons in family.....	3,320	2,320	2,240	600	880	480	280	80	1,000
7 or more in family.....	5,080	4,080	3,840	1,000	1,600	880	360	240	1,000
Other races.....	1,520	1,520	760	80	320	320	40	760	-
1 person in family.....	640	640	-	-	-	-	-	640	-
2 persons in family.....	160	160	160	-	80	80	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	240	240	200	-	160	40	-	40	-
4 persons in family.....	280	280	200	80	40	80	-	80	-
5 persons in family.....	40	40	40	-	-	40	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 or more in family.....	160	160	160	-	40	80	40	-	-
DETROIT									
All classes.....	425,360	371,540	340,980	91,380	103,420	91,820	54,360	30,560	53,820
1 person in family.....	34,360	16,280	-	-	-	-	-	16,280	18,080
2 persons in family.....	114,240	101,600	95,320	29,240	23,400	21,720	20,960	6,280	12,640
3 persons in family.....	96,900	87,960	84,920	28,440	23,160	20,520	12,800	3,040	8,940
4 persons in family.....	81,680	75,300	73,380	19,920	24,940	19,640	8,880	1,920	6,380
5 persons in family.....	46,500	43,220	41,980	8,440	16,380	12,120	5,040	1,240	3,280
6 persons in family.....	25,300	23,640	22,720	3,100	8,500	7,600	3,520	920	1,660
7 or more in family.....	26,380	23,540	22,660	2,240	7,040	10,220	3,160	880	2,840
White.....	392,600	345,700	318,260	85,180	95,140	85,460	52,480	27,440	46,900
1 person in family.....	30,040	14,200	-	-	-	-	-	14,200	15,840
2 persons in family.....	103,520	92,280	86,560	27,080	20,200	19,240	20,040	5,720	11,240
3 persons in family.....	91,260	83,480	80,600	27,200	21,560	19,320	12,520	2,880	7,780
4 persons in family.....	77,600	72,020	70,220	18,800	23,940	18,840	8,640	1,900	5,560
5 persons in family.....	44,100	41,180	39,940	7,920	15,380	11,680	4,960	1,240	2,920
6 persons in family.....	23,300	21,920	21,000	2,300	8,060	7,160	3,480	920	1,880
7 or more in family.....	22,780	20,620	19,940	1,880	6,000	9,220	2,840	680	2,160

Table 1.—FAMILIES BY RACE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RACE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD							Families with female head	
		Total	Married, wife present--Age of head (years)					Other marital status		
			All ages	Under 35	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 and over			
DETROIT--Con.										
Negro.....	32,200	25,320	22,480	6,080	6,240	6,280	1,880	2,840	6,880	
1 person in family.....	4,080	1,840	-	-	-	-	-	1,840	2,240	
2 persons in family.....	10,560	9,160	8,640	2,080	3,200	2,440	920	520	1,400	
3 persons in family.....	5,640	4,480	4,320	1,240	1,600	1,200	280	160	1,160	
4 persons in family.....	4,080	3,280	3,160	1,120	1,000	800	240	120	800	
5 persons in family.....	2,280	1,920	1,920	480	960	400	80	-	360	
6 persons in family.....	2,000	1,720	1,720	800	440	440	40	-	280	
7 or more in family.....	3,560	2,920	2,720	360	1,040	1,000	320	200	640	
Other races.....	560	520	240	120	40	80	-	280	40	
1 person in family.....	240	240	-	-	-	-	-	240	-	
2 persons in family.....	160	160	120	80	-	40	-	40	-	
3 persons in family.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4 persons in family.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5 persons in family.....	120	120	120	40	40	40	-	-	-	
6 persons in family.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7 or more in family.....	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	
LOS ANGELES										
All classes.....	494,600	379,500	318,120	86,960	82,860	72,560	75,740	61,380	115,100	
1 person in family.....	102,900	44,860	-	-	-	-	-	44,860	58,040	
2 persons in family.....	163,840	134,860	125,620	33,660	25,520	25,780	40,660	8,740	29,480	
3 persons in family.....	108,140	92,620	88,140	29,000	22,700	18,800	17,640	4,480	15,520	
4 persons in family.....	64,880	58,600	56,880	16,640	18,160	12,880	9,200	1,720	6,280	
5 persons in family.....	29,960	27,000	26,320	4,420	9,040	7,980	4,880	680	2,960	
6 persons in family.....	18,400	11,780	11,320	1,880	4,000	3,880	1,560	460	1,620	
7 or more in family.....	11,480	10,280	9,840	1,360	3,440	3,240	1,800	440	1,200	
White.....	468,240	358,700	302,720	84,120	78,500	68,320	72,780	55,980	109,540	
1 person in family.....	96,900	41,060	-	-	-	-	-	41,060	55,840	
2 persons in family.....	155,760	127,760	120,020	32,220	24,360	23,980	39,460	7,740	28,000	
3 persons in family.....	103,860	89,060	84,900	27,880	21,860	18,080	17,080	4,160	14,800	
4 persons in family.....	61,960	56,160	54,560	16,040	17,320	12,480	8,720	1,600	5,800	
5 persons in family.....	28,040	25,400	24,720	4,140	8,360	7,540	4,600	680	2,640	
6 persons in family.....	12,040	10,580	10,200	1,680	3,560	3,480	1,480	380	1,460	
7 or more in family.....	9,680	8,680	8,320	1,160	3,040	2,760	1,360	360	1,000	
Negro.....	17,800	12,960	10,440	3,000	2,720	2,720	2,000	2,520	4,840	
1 person in family.....	3,440	1,480	-	-	-	-	-	1,480	1,960	
2 persons in family.....	6,800	5,400	4,720	1,160	920	1,560	1,080	680	1,400	
3 persons in family.....	3,200	2,680	2,520	920	720	480	400	160	600	
4 persons in family.....	1,680	1,360	1,280	480	400	160	240	80	320	
5 persons in family.....	880	640	640	120	240	160	120	-	240	
6 persons in family.....	800	640	600	160	280	120	40	40	160	
7 or more in family.....	920	760	680	160	160	240	120	80	160	
Other races.....	8,560	7,840	4,960	840	1,640	1,520	960	2,880	720	
1 person in family.....	2,560	2,320	-	-	-	-	-	2,320	240	
2 persons in family.....	1,280	1,200	880	280	240	240	120	320	80	
3 persons in family.....	1,000	880	720	200	120	240	160	160	120	
4 persons in family.....	1,240	1,080	1,040	120	440	240	240	40	160	
5 persons in family.....	1,040	960	960	160	440	280	80	-	80	
6 persons in family.....	560	560	520	40	160	280	40	40	-	
7 or more in family.....	880	840	840	40	240	240	320	-	40	
NEW YORK CITY										
All classes.....	2,065,180	1,704,640	1,523,680	356,180	456,840	387,900	320,760	180,960	360,540	
1 person in family.....	228,380	96,700	-	-	-	-	-	96,700	131,680	
2 persons in family.....	530,240	437,260	402,460	126,140	90,660	75,100	110,560	34,800	92,980	
3 persons in family.....	472,760	407,260	384,860	120,160	110,920	78,500	75,280	22,420	65,480	
4 persons in family.....	407,480	373,180	359,100	69,260	130,540	101,680	58,620	14,080	34,300	
5 persons in family.....	222,400	203,480	197,120	26,420	70,500	63,440	36,760	6,360	18,920	
6 persons in family.....	105,760	96,600	92,960	9,140	32,130	33,080	18,560	3,640	9,160	
7 or more in family.....	88,160	90,140	87,180	6,060	24,040	36,100	20,980	2,960	8,020	
White.....	1,944,000	1,622,040	1,457,120	386,660	434,280	373,920	312,260	164,920	321,960	
1 person in family.....	199,720	84,340	-	-	-	-	-	84,340	115,380	
2 persons in family.....	492,760	409,420	376,100	118,700	81,700	69,400	106,300	33,320	83,340	
3 persons in family.....	452,440	392,680	371,280	115,320	106,160	76,100	73,640	21,460	59,750	
4 persons in family.....	392,840	361,360	348,300	64,900	126,660	99,120	57,680	13,560	30,980	
5 persons in family.....	214,040	196,340	190,720	24,380	67,820	62,440	36,080	6,120	17,200	
6 persons in family.....	100,640	92,400	89,040	8,020	30,420	32,820	18,280	3,360	8,240	
7 or more in family.....	91,560	84,500	81,740	5,340	21,520	34,540	20,340	2,760	7,060	
Negro.....	115,980	77,640	64,360	19,060	23,400	13,540	8,360	13,280	38,340	
1 person in family.....	26,260	9,960	-	-	-	-	-	9,960	16,300	
2 persons in family.....	36,640	27,040	25,640	7,800	8,560	5,580	4,200	1,400	9,600	
3 persons in family.....	19,640	13,920	13,040	4,600	4,480	2,320	1,640	880	5,720	
4 persons in family.....	14,120	10,840	10,400	3,320	3,630	2,400	1,000	440	3,260	
5 persons in family.....	8,040	6,400	6,200	2,000	2,520	1,000	680	200	1,640	
6 persons in family.....	5,000	4,120	3,880	1,120	1,720	760	280	240	880	
7 or more in family.....	6,280	5,360	5,200	720	2,440	1,480	560	160	920	
Other races.....	5,200	4,960	2,200	460	1,160	440	140	2,760	240	
1 person in family.....	2,400	2,400	-	-	-	-	-	2,400	-	
2 persons in family.....	840	800	720	140	400	120	60	80	40	
3 persons in family.....	680	600	600	240	280	80	-	80	-	
4 persons in family.....	520	480	400	40	200	160	-	80	40	
5 persons in family.....	320	240	200	40	160	-	-	40	80	
6 persons in family.....	120	80	40	-	40	-	-	40	40	
7 or more in family.....	320	280	240	-	80	80	80	40	40	

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

19

Table 1.—FAMILIES BY RACE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RACE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD							Families with female head
		Total	Married, wife present--Age of head (years)					Other marital status	
			All ages	Under 35	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 and over		
PHILADELPHIA									
All classes.....	515,120	411,200	363,060	82,640	102,640	90,300	87,480	48,140	108,920
1 person in family.....	58,360	22,680	-	-	-	-	-	22,680	35,680
2 persons in family.....	128,180	102,500	98,560	25,320	19,040	19,280	29,920	8,940	25,680
3 persons in family.....	111,040	93,360	86,440	25,200	22,720	18,720	19,800	6,920	17,680
4 persons in family.....	98,080	81,920	77,760	18,340	25,440	19,260	14,720	4,160	11,160
5 persons in family.....	54,880	49,120	46,560	7,800	16,000	13,200	9,560	2,560	5,760
6 persons in family.....	32,460	28,620	27,300	3,180	9,240	8,980	6,000	1,820	3,840
7 or more in family.....	37,120	33,000	31,440	2,800	10,200	10,960	7,480	1,560	4,120
White.....	449,940	363,760	324,020	73,080	89,400	80,300	81,240	39,740	86,180
1 person in family.....	46,600	16,360	-	-	-	-	-	16,360	30,240
2 persons in family.....	107,480	86,900	78,680	21,760	14,280	15,240	27,400	8,220	20,580
3 persons in family.....	100,000	84,800	78,860	23,120	20,480	16,600	18,160	6,440	15,200
4 persons in family.....	85,000	75,800	71,960	16,660	23,600	18,020	13,680	3,840	9,200
5 persons in family.....	50,440	45,760	43,400	6,920	14,720	12,560	9,200	2,360	4,680
6 persons in family.....	29,220	26,100	24,860	2,420	8,440	8,240	5,760	1,240	3,120
7 or more in family.....	31,200	28,040	26,760	2,200	7,880	9,640	7,040	1,280	3,160
Negro.....	64,180	46,440	38,560	9,480	13,000	9,920	6,160	7,880	17,740
1 person in family.....	11,240	5,800	-	-	-	-	-	5,800	5,440
2 persons in family.....	20,540	15,440	14,720	3,520	4,680	4,040	2,480	720	5,100
3 persons in family.....	11,000	8,520	8,040	2,040	2,240	2,120	1,640	480	2,480
4 persons in family.....	7,920	5,960	5,640	1,680	1,760	1,200	1,000	320	1,960
5 persons in family.....	4,440	3,360	3,160	880	1,280	640	360	200	1,080
6 persons in family.....	3,200	2,480	2,400	760	760	640	240	80	720
7 or more in family.....	5,840	4,880	4,600	600	2,280	1,280	440	280	960
Other races.....	1,000	1,000	480	80	240	80	80	520	-
1 person in family.....	520	520	-	-	-	-	-	520	-
2 persons in family.....	160	160	160	40	80	-	40	-	-
3 persons in family.....	40	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	160	160	160	-	80	40	40	-	-
5 persons in family.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	40	40	40	-	40	-	-	-	-
7 or more in family.....	80	80	80	-	40	40	-	-	-

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

21

Table 2.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, BY SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--Con.												
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,600,220	1,390,220	1,239,700	24,600	64,780	5,000	55,140	210,000	25,100	140,920	8,040	35,940
1 person in family.....	158,540	82,600	-	15,980	27,660	4,160	34,800	80,940	5,220	52,620	2,440	20,560
2 persons in family.....	396,340	345,040	318,040	2,300	12,740	940	11,020	51,300	6,100	38,420	2,320	9,460
3 persons in family.....	352,240	321,200	304,400	2,660	8,400	480	5,260	31,040	4,940	21,300	1,660	3,140
4 persons in family.....	284,920	264,320	253,280	1,720	6,820	320	2,180	20,600	3,980	14,160	900	1,560
5 persons in family.....	174,900	163,140	156,640	1,020	4,360	60	1,060	11,760	2,160	8,400	540	660
6 persons in family.....	99,900	92,780	89,800	420	2,200	40	320	7,120	1,340	5,420	60	300
7 or more in family.....	128,980	121,140	117,540	500	2,600	-	500	7,240	1,360	5,600	120	160
Rural-farm.....	560,520	512,060	442,680	8,580	30,980	2,200	27,620	48,460	4,740	35,680	1,260	6,780
1 person in family.....	48,200	33,180	-	5,560	11,560	1,320	14,740	15,020	840	10,140	440	3,600
2 persons in family.....	128,760	115,840	101,460	780	6,600	380	6,620	12,920	1,140	9,640	340	1,800
3 persons in family.....	110,080	102,300	93,600	1,040	4,240	200	3,220	7,780	1,100	5,660	220	800
4 persons in family.....	94,420	89,500	84,460	380	3,140	140	1,380	4,920	460	4,040	120	300
5 persons in family.....	68,260	65,040	60,960	340	2,940	60	740	3,220	500	2,420	100	200
6 persons in family.....	44,540	42,500	40,500	200	1,200	40	560	2,040	260	1,680	20	80
7 or more in family.....	66,260	63,700	61,700	280	1,800	60	360	2,560	440	2,100	20	-
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES												
Total.....	11,023,480	9,493,880	8,558,540	104,360	368,640	62,180	400,160	1,529,600	149,820	987,980	180,240	261,560
1 person in family.....	1,083,280	488,540	-	68,800	144,640	42,360	233,240	594,740	35,440	357,760	43,280	158,260
2 persons in family.....	2,984,480	2,587,200	2,396,040	10,900	81,280	9,580	89,400	397,280	38,900	256,460	35,640	66,280
3 persons in family.....	2,489,120	2,247,600	2,133,640	10,380	56,860	4,960	42,260	241,520	30,020	163,180	26,060	22,260
4 persons in family.....	1,963,620	1,824,960	1,758,720	6,880	37,960	2,740	18,660	138,660	19,560	96,920	13,360	8,820
5 persons in family.....	1,151,300	1,076,560	1,039,440	4,000	23,260	1,220	8,640	74,740	11,320	53,900	6,180	3,340
6 persons in family.....	687,640	596,280	578,060	1,720	11,820	700	3,980	41,360	6,880	29,980	3,040	1,460
7 or more in family.....	714,040	672,740	652,640	2,180	18,320	620	3,980	41,300	7,700	29,780	2,680	1,140
Urban.....	6,607,720	5,521,440	5,040,360	66,700	192,020	37,360	185,000	1,086,280	117,920	649,660	109,600	209,100
1 person in family.....	671,280	254,540	-	44,880	71,240	25,300	113,120	416,740	29,820	223,860	36,860	127,200
2 persons in family.....	1,865,080	1,577,900	1,482,280	6,940	42,900	5,860	39,920	287,180	31,540	171,880	30,780	52,980
3 persons in family.....	1,532,720	1,376,780	1,317,880	6,080	31,800	3,000	18,020	175,940	23,900	112,500	22,040	17,500
4 persons in family.....	1,188,880	1,090,240	1,055,760	3,980	21,000	1,900	7,600	98,640	14,800	66,420	10,620	6,800
5 persons in family.....	654,380	602,760	583,720	2,560	12,620	640	3,220	51,620	8,400	35,820	4,640	2,560
6 persons in family.....	338,580	309,860	301,380	1,000	5,740	360	1,380	28,720	4,940	19,920	2,540	1,320
7 or more in family.....	336,800	309,360	299,340	1,260	6,720	300	1,740	27,440	5,520	19,260	1,920	740
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,094,340	1,792,280	1,598,060	18,400	83,540	13,500	78,780	302,060	22,300	224,640	16,100	39,020
1 person in family.....	263,220	120,720	-	13,080	43,080	9,880	54,680	142,500	5,160	106,260	5,260	25,820
2 persons in family.....	586,680	513,600	477,180	1,360	17,240	1,840	15,980	73,080	5,380	54,760	3,820	9,120
3 persons in family.....	454,140	414,160	396,500	1,900	9,820	1,000	4,940	39,980	4,740	29,460	3,260	2,520
4 persons in family.....	348,140	325,820	316,400	1,120	6,380	400	1,520	22,320	3,200	16,160	2,020	940
5 persons in family.....	201,680	190,020	185,060	440	3,440	280	800	11,660	1,600	8,760	940	360
6 persons in family.....	112,440	106,420	104,180	120	1,820	40	260	6,020	1,000	4,620	360	40
7 or more in family.....	128,040	121,540	118,740	380	1,760	60	600	6,500	1,220	4,620	440	220
Rural-farm.....	2,321,420	2,180,160	1,980,120	19,260	93,080	11,820	136,380	141,260	9,600	113,680	4,540	13,440
1 person in family.....	148,780	113,280	-	10,340	30,320	7,180	65,440	35,500	1,460	27,640	1,160	5,240
2 persons in family.....	532,720	495,700	436,580	2,600	21,140	1,880	33,500	37,020	1,980	29,620	1,040	4,180
3 persons in family.....	482,260	456,660	419,260	2,400	14,740	960	19,300	25,600	1,380	21,220	760	2,240
4 persons in family.....	426,600	408,900	386,560	1,780	10,580	440	9,540	17,700	1,560	14,340	720	1,080
5 persons in family.....	295,240	283,780	270,660	1,000	7,200	300	4,620	11,460	1,320	9,320	400	420
6 persons in family.....	186,620	180,000	172,500	600	4,260	300	2,340	6,620	940	5,440	140	100
7 or more in family.....	249,200	241,840	234,560	540	4,840	260	1,640	7,860	960	5,900	320	180
THE SOUTH												
Total.....	10,853,020	8,799,860	8,022,140	142,760	310,700	42,720	281,540	1,553,160	227,460	1,021,220	104,240	200,240
All classes.....	860,640	386,820	-	84,300	113,080	26,620	162,820	473,820	57,380	276,180	31,200	109,060
1 person in family.....	2,433,520	2,065,980	1,936,000	16,340	53,960	6,560	53,120	367,540	51,100	239,940	28,520	47,980
2 persons in family.....	2,179,920	1,915,340	1,823,280	14,680	43,800	4,140	29,440	254,580	41,820	181,840	19,980	21,440
3 persons in family.....	1,752,620	1,575,860	1,511,500	9,880	36,480	2,380	15,640	176,760	29,800	125,820	11,520	9,620
4 persons in family.....	1,171,340	1,059,840	1,018,020	6,760	24,860	1,600	9,100	111,500	19,320	80,660	5,960	5,560
5 persons in family.....	763,680	696,560	668,940	4,540	17,200	780	5,100	67,120	11,900	48,580	3,760	2,880
6 persons in family.....	1,191,300	1,099,460	1,064,400	6,260	21,840	640	6,320	91,840	16,140	68,700	3,300	3,700
White.....	7,917,180	6,893,380	6,378,640	75,080	211,300	31,600	196,760	1,023,800	113,080	691,920	78,580	140,220
1 person in family.....	537,080	232,140	-	41,900	66,660	19,040	104,540	304,940	23,600	182,120	21,880	77,840
2 persons in family.....	1,820,620	1,563,600	1,467,020	9,240	38,860	5,360	43,120	257,020	27,780	170,720	22,600	35,920
3 persons in family.....	1,757,160	1,573,400	1,504,880	8,480	33,660	3,300	23,080	183,760	22,900	129,760	16,340	14,560
4 persons in family.....	1,444,420	1,324,220	1,276,940	5,660	27,360	1,760	12,500	120,200	16,120	89,060	8,620	6,400
5 persons in family.....	940,360	869,700	838,620	4,280	18,820	1,240	6,740	70,660	10,080	53,060	4,420	3,100
6 persons in family.....	593,040	551,880	533,760	2,300	12,160	440	3,220	41,160	6,060	31,060	2,500	1,540
7 or more in family.....	824,500	778,440	757,420	3,220	13,780	460	3,560	46,060	6,540	36,140	2,020	1,360
Nonwhite.....	2,435,840	1,906,480	1,643,500	67,680	99,400	11,120	84,780	529,360	114,380	329,800	25,660	60,020
1 person in family.....	323,560	154,680	-	42,400	46,420	7,980	58,280	168,880	33,780	94,060	9,320	31,720
2 persons in family.....	612,900	502,380	468,980	7,100	15,100	1,200	10,000	110,520	23,820	69,220	5,920	12,060
3 persons in family.....	422,760	341,940	318,400	6,200	10,140	840	6,360	80,820	18,920	51,580	3,440	6,880
4 persons in family.....	308,200	251,640	234,560	4,220	9,100	620	3,140	56,560	13,680	36,760	2,900	3,220
5 persons in family.....	230,980	190,140	179,400	2,480	5,540	360	2,360	40,840	9,240	27,600	1,540	2,460
6 persons in family.....	170,640	144,680	135,180	2,240	5,040	340	1,880	25,960	5,840	17,520	1,260	1,340
7 or more in family.....	366,800	321,020	306,980	3,040	8,060	180	2,760	45,780	9,600	32,560	1,280	2,340

Table 2.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, BY SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
THE WEST--Con.												
Urban.....	2,571,100	2,059,160	1,773,580	41,360	73,160	35,800	135,260	511,940	61,620	280,060	77,640	92,620
1 person in family.....	450,180	205,440	-	32,880	40,460	26,960	105,140	244,740	21,200	124,400	33,720	65,420
2 persons in family.....	808,440	676,580	635,740	2,940	13,980	5,220	18,700	131,860	16,640	74,480	22,280	18,460
3 persons in family.....	575,360	502,920	461,740	2,860	9,200	1,940	7,180	72,440	11,900	42,100	12,480	5,960
4 persons in family.....	389,760	357,240	346,500	1,420	4,120	920	2,280	32,520	5,220	20,040	5,540	1,720
5 persons in family.....	184,160	168,300	163,540	480	2,740	460	1,080	15,860	3,360	9,660	2,320	520
6 persons in family.....	66,280	78,460	76,160	300	1,380	180	440	7,820	1,920	4,840	760	300
7 or more in family.....	76,920	70,220	67,900	480	1,280	120	440	6,700	1,380	4,540	540	240
Rural-nonfarm.....	977,060	862,900	729,700	18,200	39,860	14,740	66,400	114,160	15,080	71,300	13,100	14,680
1 person in family.....	152,540	101,340	-	14,420	20,460	11,460	55,000	51,200	4,420	30,940	4,940	10,900
2 persons in family.....	260,840	234,940	218,720	1,440	5,840	2,140	6,800	25,900	3,540	16,940	2,980	2,440
3 persons in family.....	208,920	192,760	185,180	1,100	3,460	540	2,480	16,160	3,240	9,740	2,260	920
4 persons in family.....	164,460	154,900	151,160	540	1,720	460	1,020	9,560	1,660	6,320	1,400	180
5 persons in family.....	89,300	83,960	80,060	280	1,020	80	520	5,340	1,040	3,360	860	80
6 persons in family.....	46,820	43,960	42,860	240	820	40	200	2,860	560	1,860	360	80
7 or more in family.....	54,180	51,040	49,720	180	740	20	380	3,140	620	2,140	300	80
Rural-farm.....	617,500	575,020	480,220	10,900	25,400	6,220	52,280	42,480	5,140	31,140	2,480	3,720
1 person in family.....	76,520	63,060	-	7,620	11,960	4,880	38,600	13,460	1,220	9,340	820	2,080
2 persons in family.....	189,940	180,400	116,160	1,180	4,780	740	7,540	9,540	1,080	7,060	660	740
3 persons in family.....	116,920	109,180	101,400	940	3,240	320	3,280	7,740	740	6,260	400	340
4 persons in family.....	105,500	100,380	96,180	460	2,240	120	1,380	5,120	1,000	3,400	360	360
5 persons in family.....	72,100	69,100	66,500	460	1,500	140	500	3,000	420	2,420	120	40
6 persons in family.....	45,300	43,820	42,280	120	840	20	560	1,480	300	1,020	60	100
7 or more in family.....	61,220	59,080	57,700	120	840	-	420	2,140	380	1,640	60	60
CHICAGO												
Total.....	961,220	796,000	706,600	14,920	28,280	5,720	40,480	165,220	26,460	91,480	14,180	33,100
1 person in family.....	109,000	50,920	-	10,280	9,420	4,040	27,180	58,080	6,020	26,740	6,000	19,320
2 persons in family.....	262,560	220,220	204,600	1,640	5,920	840	7,220	42,340	7,280	22,460	3,500	9,100
3 persons in family.....	219,360	190,540	180,980	1,080	5,080	360	3,040	28,820	5,800	17,540	2,880	2,600
4 persons in family.....	174,720	157,760	151,080	840	3,840	240	1,760	16,960	3,600	11,080	880	1,400
5 persons in family.....	96,720	89,660	85,800	640	2,460	40	720	9,060	1,640	6,460	560	400
6 persons in family.....	49,880	44,720	43,560	120	560	200	280	5,160	1,040	3,680	240	200
7 or more in family.....	46,960	42,180	40,580	320	1,000	-	280	4,800	1,080	3,520	120	80
DETROIT												
Total.....	425,360	371,540	340,980	5,560	10,360	2,800	11,840	53,820	7,820	29,300	7,440	9,260
1 person in family.....	34,360	16,280	-	4,160	2,720	2,040	7,360	18,080	1,720	7,720	2,800	5,840
2 persons in family.....	114,240	101,600	95,320	280	3,120	360	2,520	12,640	1,640	7,200	1,720	2,080
3 persons in family.....	96,900	87,960	84,920	400	1,800	120	720	8,940	1,780	4,880	1,520	760
4 persons in family.....	81,680	75,300	73,380	280	1,080	120	440	6,380	1,320	3,940	760	360
5 persons in family.....	46,500	43,220	41,980	200	520	120	400	3,280	560	2,400	200	120
6 persons in family.....	25,300	23,640	22,720	120	600	40	160	1,660	280	1,120	200	60
7 or more in family.....	26,880	23,540	22,660	120	520	-	240	2,840	520	2,040	240	40
LOS ANGELES												
Total.....	494,600	379,500	318,120	10,860	13,260	6,880	28,380	115,100	16,680	55,400	21,400	21,620
1 person in family.....	102,900	44,860	-	8,580	7,560	6,880	21,740	58,040	6,680	24,720	11,280	15,360
2 persons in family.....	163,840	134,360	125,620	1,120	2,460	1,040	4,120	29,480	3,940	15,600	5,800	4,140
3 persons in family.....	108,140	92,620	88,140	640	1,720	480	1,640	15,520	3,220	8,540	2,440	1,320
4 persons in family.....	64,880	58,600	56,880	280	640	280	520	6,280	1,160	3,440	1,160	520
5 persons in family.....	29,960	27,000	26,320	40	360	80	200	2,960	800	1,520	520	120
6 persons in family.....	13,400	11,780	11,320	120	220	40	80	1,620	640	700	160	120
7 or more in family.....	11,480	10,280	9,840	80	200	80	80	1,200	240	880	40	40
NEW YORK CITY												
Total.....	2,065,180	1,704,640	1,523,680	33,680	55,060	5,400	86,820	360,540	62,900	196,560	15,300	85,780
1 person in family.....	228,380	96,700	-	23,520	16,880	3,720	52,580	131,680	16,860	55,040	6,740	58,040
2 persons in family.....	530,240	437,260	402,460	3,440	13,000	1,000	17,360	92,980	16,480	52,040	4,360	20,100
3 persons in family.....	472,760	407,280	384,860	3,320	9,900	360	8,840	65,480	14,840	39,920	2,760	7,960
4 persons in family.....	407,480	373,180	359,100	1,960	6,960	280	4,880	34,300	7,660	22,880	920	2,640
5 persons in family.....	222,400	203,480	197,120	720	3,920	40	1,680	18,920	3,600	13,680	360	1,280
6 persons in family.....	105,760	96,600	92,960	280	2,480	-	880	9,160	1,680	7,000	80	400
7 or more in family.....	98,160	90,140	87,180	440	1,920	-	600	8,020	1,580	6,000	80	360
PHILADELPHIA												
Total.....	515,120	411,200	363,060	9,080	17,040	1,380	20,640	102,920	20,480	59,140	3,060	21,240
1 person in family.....	58,360	22,680	-	5,560	5,200	920	11,000	35,680	4,700	17,580	1,200	12,200
2 persons in family.....	128,180	102,500	92,560	840	3,560	260	4,280	25,680	5,340	14,480	1,060	4,800
3 persons in family.....	111,040	93,360	86,440	1,120	3,080	160	2,560	17,660	4,080	10,680	400	2,520
4 persons in family.....	93,080	81,920	77,760	760	2,120	-	1,280	11,160	2,960	6,920	240	1,040
5 persons in family.....	54,880	49,120	46,560	320	1,480	40	720	5,760	1,360	3,960	80	360
6 persons in family.....	32,460	28,620	27,300	280	640	-	400	3,840	1,040	2,560	-	240
7 or more in family.....	37,120	33,000	31,440	200	960	-	400	4,120	1,000	2,960	80	80

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD							PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES							
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	All families	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
UNITED STATES																
Total.....	35,082,840	15,541,040	7,654,420	5,523,560	2,927,780	1,564,900	867,160	1,009,980	100.0	44.3	21.8	15.7	8.3	4.5	2.5	2.9
1 person in family.....	3,546,720	3,523,960	22,760	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.4	0.6	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	9,008,680	8,517,260	487,700	3,720	-	-	-	-	100.0	94.5	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	7,700,860	2,318,580	5,079,660	301,760	760	-	-	-	100.0	30.1	66.0	3.9	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	6,153,620	854,800	1,278,560	3,652,700	166,800	760	-	-	100.0	13.9	20.8	62.6	2.7	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	3,733,340	236,340	554,240	650,280	2,006,280	86,040	160	-	100.0	6.3	14.8	22.8	58.7	2.3	-	-
6 persons in family.....	2,168,200	69,080	163,760	357,940	459,920	1,068,000	49,260	240	100.0	3.2	7.6	16.5	21.2	49.3	2.3	-
7 or more in family.....	2,777,420	20,920	67,740	157,160	294,020	410,100	817,740	1,009,740	100.0	0.8	2.4	5.7	10.6	14.8	29.4	36.4
Male head.....	29,785,900	12,118,680	6,795,440	5,029,100	2,675,720	1,433,260	795,140	938,560	100.0	40.7	22.8	16.9	9.0	4.8	2.7	3.2
1 person in family.....	1,636,820	1,623,160	13,660	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.2	0.8	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	7,674,260	7,573,180	99,440	1,640	-	-	-	-	100.0	98.7	1.3	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	6,632,520	1,922,260	4,849,980	59,940	340	-	-	-	100.0	28.1	71.0	0.9	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	5,630,500	726,260	1,133,960	3,734,400	35,600	280	-	-	100.0	12.9	20.1	66.3	0.6	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	3,433,120	198,580	496,460	770,860	1,949,400	17,760	60	-	100.0	5.8	14.5	22.5	56.8	0.5	-	-
6 persons in family.....	1,995,380	58,660	143,320	323,540	422,320	1,037,580	10,720	40	100.0	2.9	7.2	16.2	21.2	52.0	0.5	-
7 or more in family.....	2,582,300	16,380	58,620	138,720	268,060	377,640	784,360	938,520	100.0	0.6	2.3	5.4	10.4	14.6	30.4	36.3
Married, wife present.....	26,745,000	9,735,980	6,488,480	4,864,420	2,583,880	1,388,200	770,140	913,900	100.0	36.4	24.3	18.2	9.7	5.2	2.9	3.4
2 persons in family.....	7,119,960	7,119,960	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	6,481,120	1,714,640	4,766,480	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	26.5	73.5	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	5,414,400	655,860	1,065,060	3,693,480	-	-	-	-	100.0	12.1	19.7	68.2	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	3,804,760	178,160	468,040	732,540	1,926,020	-	-	-	100.0	5.4	14.2	22.2	58.3	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	1,924,220	52,880	134,420	308,140	402,280	1,026,500	-	-	100.0	2.7	7.0	16.0	20.9	53.3	-	-
7 or more in family.....	2,500,540	14,480	54,480	130,260	255,580	361,700	770,140	913,900	100.0	0.6	2.2	5.2	10.2	14.5	30.8	36.5
Under 35 years old.....	7,361,060	2,319,260	2,345,940	1,539,000	658,580	284,060	131,720	82,500	100.0	31.5	31.9	20.9	8.9	3.9	1.8	1.1
2 persons in family.....	2,129,640	2,129,640	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	2,268,900	148,540	2,120,360	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	6.5	93.5	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	1,573,760	35,580	1,538,200	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	2.3	10.8	86.9	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	753,180	4,280	45,660	129,340	573,900	-	-	-	100.0	0.6	6.1	17.2	76.2	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	350,300	960	7,100	33,540	61,840	246,860	-	-	100.0	0.3	2.0	9.6	17.7	70.5	-	-
7 or more in family.....	285,280	260	2,840	7,920	22,840	37,200	131,720	82,500	100.0	0.1	1.0	2.8	8.0	13.0	46.2	28.9
35 to 44 years old.....	6,867,140	1,414,820	1,559,340	1,635,940	970,780	555,180	319,420	411,660	100.0	20.6	22.7	23.8	14.1	8.1	4.7	6.0
2 persons in family.....	1,190,260	1,190,260	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	1,476,480	174,020	1,302,460	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	11.8	88.2	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	1,627,820	41,140	1,586,680	1,391,440	-	-	-	-	100.0	2.5	12.0	85.5	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	1,068,360	6,980	51,400	188,740	821,240	-	-	-	100.0	0.7	4.8	17.7	76.9	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	642,220	1,740	7,880	45,900	113,260	478,440	-	-	100.0	0.3	1.2	7.1	17.6	73.7	-	-
7 or more in family.....	862,000	680	2,360	9,860	36,280	81,740	319,420	411,660	100.0	0.1	0.3	1.1	4.2	9.5	37.1	47.8
45 to 54 years old.....	6,077,360	1,892,280	1,430,920	1,116,680	672,100	397,000	238,600	329,780	100.0	31.1	23.5	18.4	11.1	6.5	3.9	5.4
2 persons in family.....	1,237,560	1,237,560	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	1,281,740	439,100	842,640	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	34.3	65.7	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	1,253,560	166,440	382,980	704,140	-	-	-	-	100.0	13.3	30.6	56.2	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	875,400	99,540	153,920	261,760	420,180	-	-	-	100.0	4.5	17.6	29.9	48.0	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	556,420	7,760	39,000	110,600	153,660	245,400	-	-	100.0	1.4	7.0	19.9	27.6	44.1	-	-
7 or more in family.....	872,680	1,880	12,380	40,180	98,260	151,600	238,600	329,780	100.0	0.2	1.4	4.6	11.3	17.4	27.3	37.8
55 years and over.....	6,439,440	4,109,620	1,152,280	572,800	282,420	151,960	80,400	89,960	100.0	63.8	17.9	8.9	4.4	2.4	1.2	1.4
2 persons in family.....	2,562,500	2,562,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	1,454,000	952,980	501,020	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	65.5	34.5	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	959,260	412,700	316,860	229,700	-	-	-	-	100.0	43.0	33.0	23.9	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	607,820	127,360	217,060	152,700	110,700	-	-	-	100.0	21.0	35.7	25.1	18.2	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	375,280	42,420	80,440	118,100	73,520	60,800	-	-	100.0	11.3	21.4	31.5	19.6	16.2	-	-
7 or more in family.....	480,580	11,660	36,900	72,300	98,200	91,160	80,400	89,960	100.0	2.4	7.7	15.0	20.4	19.0	16.7	18.7
Other marital status.....	3,040,900	2,382,700	306,960	164,880	91,840	45,060	25,000	24,660	100.0	78.4	10.1	5.4	3.0	1.5	0.8	0.8
1 person in family.....	1,636,820	1,623,160	13,660	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.2	0.8	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	554,300	453,220	99,440	1,640	-	-	-	-	100.0	81.8	17.9	0.3	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	351,400	207,620	83,500	59,940	340	-	-	-	100.0	59.1	23.8	17.1	0.1	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	216,100	70,400	68,900	40,920	35,600	280	-	-	100.0	32.6	31.9	18.9	16.5	0.1	-	-
5 persons in family.....	128,360	20,420	28,420	38,320	23,380	17,760	60	-	100.0	15.9	22.1	29.9	18.2	13.8	-	-
6 persons in family.....	72,160	5,980	8,900	15,400	20,040	11,080	10,720	40	100.0	8.3	12.3	21.3	27.8	15.4	14.9	0.1
7 or more in family.....	81,760	1,900	4,140	8,460	12,480	15,940	14,220	24,620	100.0	2.3	5.1	10.3	15.3	19.5	17.4	30.1
Female head.....	5,302,940	3,422,360	858,980	494,460	252,060	131,640	72,020	71,420	100.0	64.5	16.2	9.3	4.8	2.5	1.4	1.3
1 person in family.....	1,909,900	1,900,800	9,100	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.5	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	1,334,420	944,080	388,260	2,080	-	-	-	-	100.0	70.7	29.1	0.2	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	868,340	396,420	229,680	241,820	420	-	-	-	100.0	45.7	26.5	27.8	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	523,120	128,540	144,600	118,300	131,200	480	-	-	100.0	24.6	27.6	22.6	25.1	0.1	-	-
5 persons in family.....	300,220	37,760	57,780	79,420	56,880	68,280	100	-	100.0	12.6	19.2	26.5	18.9	22.7	-	-
6 persons in family.....	171,820	10,220	20,440	34,400	37,600	30,420	38,540	200	100.0	5.9	11.9	20.0	21.9	17.7	22.4	0.1
7 or more in family.....	195,120	4,540	9,120	18,440	25,960	32,460	33,380	71,220	100.0	2.3	4.7	9.5	13.3	16.6	17.1	36.5

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

25

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD							All families	PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES						
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
URBAN																
Total.....	20,735,200	9,937,920	4,698,860	3,216,540	1,508,440	704,620	340,660	328,160	100.0	47.9	22.7	15.5	7.3	3.4	1.6	1.6
1 person in family.....	2,297,240	2,284,280	12,960	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.4	0.6	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	5,693,500	5,357,300	334,040	2,160	-	-	-	-	100.0	94.1	5.9	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	4,746,160	1,497,380	3,046,680	201,520	580	-	-	-	100.0	31.5	64.2	4.2	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	3,670,720	569,560	799,800	2,200,960	99,920	480	-	-	100.0	15.5	21.8	60.0	2.7	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	2,063,380	163,020	550,860	497,040	1,005,460	46,940	60	-	100.0	7.9	17.0	24.1	48.7	2.3	-	-
6 persons in family.....	1,094,700	50,840	108,580	213,100	238,540	459,640	23,800	200	100.0	4.6	9.9	19.5	21.8	42.0	2.2	-
7 or more in family.....	1,169,500	15,540	45,940	101,760	163,940	197,560	316,800	327,960	100.0	1.3	3.9	8.7	14.0	16.9	27.1	28.0
Male Head.....	16,968,600	7,425,360	4,085,700	2,877,000	1,349,920	630,560	303,720	296,340	100.0	43.8	24.1	17.0	7.9	3.7	1.8	1.7
1 person in family.....	902,180	896,180	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.3	0.7	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	4,717,800	4,662,960	54,120	720	-	-	-	-	100.0	98.8	1.1	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	4,121,700	1,204,600	2,885,440	81,440	220	-	-	-	100.0	29.2	70.0	0.8	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	3,310,360	472,620	700,020	2,121,020	16,540	160	-	-	100.0	14.3	21.1	64.1	0.5	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	1,868,320	183,980	308,700	446,700	971,140	7,780	20	-	100.0	7.2	16.5	23.9	52.0	0.4	-	-
6 persons in family.....	987,300	43,120	92,560	188,900	215,620	442,680	4,420	-	100.0	4.4	9.4	19.1	21.8	44.8	0.4	-
7 or more in family.....	1,060,940	11,900	38,860	88,220	146,400	179,940	299,280	296,340	100.0	1.1	3.7	8.3	13.8	17.0	28.2	27.9
Married, wife present.....	15,309,840	6,098,280	3,918,220	2,793,760	1,307,100	611,260	292,820	288,400	100.0	39.8	25.6	18.2	8.5	4.0	1.9	1.9
2 persons in family.....	4,410,160	4,410,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	3,925,420	1,086,480	2,838,940	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	27.7	72.3	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	3,134,580	430,120	663,180	2,101,280	-	-	-	-	100.0	13.5	20.8	65.8	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	1,802,860	121,420	292,580	429,060	959,800	-	-	-	100.0	6.7	16.2	23.8	53.2	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	952,740	39,340	87,100	180,760	207,260	438,280	-	-	100.0	4.1	9.1	19.0	21.8	46.0	-	-
7 or more in family.....	1,024,080	10,760	38,420	82,660	140,040	172,980	292,820	288,400	100.0	1.1	3.6	8.1	13.7	16.9	28.6	28.2
Under 35 years old.....	4,129,160	1,496,240	1,372,660	804,480	287,200	103,100	41,480	24,000	100.0	36.2	33.2	19.5	7.0	2.5	1.0	0.6
2 persons in family.....	1,369,980	1,369,980	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	1,327,320	97,980	1,229,340	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	7.4	92.6	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	833,640	24,320	107,360	701,960	-	-	-	-	100.0	2.9	12.9	84.2	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	352,000	2,980	29,340	75,660	244,020	-	-	-	100.0	0.8	8.3	21.5	69.3	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	144,320	780	4,760	20,780	31,240	86,760	-	-	100.0	0.5	3.3	14.4	21.6	60.1	-	-
7 or more in family.....	101,900	200	1,860	6,080	11,940	16,340	41,480	24,000	100.0	0.2	1.8	6.0	11.7	16.0	40.7	28.6
35 to 44 years old.....	4,093,540	980,420	1,033,480	1,036,560	533,020	258,600	123,120	128,340	100.0	24.0	25.2	25.3	13.0	6.3	3.0	3.1
2 persons in family.....	824,100	824,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	977,380	121,800	855,580	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	12.5	87.5	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	1,038,300	27,280	134,780	875,240	-	-	-	-	100.0	2.6	13.0	84.4	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	610,040	5,420	35,700	122,800	446,120	-	-	-	100.0	0.9	5.9	20.1	73.1	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	317,860	1,400	5,520	30,380	64,140	216,420	-	-	100.0	0.4	1.7	9.6	20.2	68.1	-	-
7 or more in family.....	325,860	420	1,900	7,140	22,760	42,180	128,120	128,340	100.0	0.1	0.6	2.2	7.0	12.9	37.8	39.4
45 to 54 years old.....	3,612,720	1,255,620	907,180	678,960	369,640	190,540	100,780	110,000	100.0	34.8	25.1	18.3	10.2	5.3	2.3	3.0
2 persons in family.....	803,280	803,280	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	813,160	297,320	515,840	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	36.6	63.4	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	793,400	118,880	250,340	424,180	-	-	-	-	100.0	15.0	31.6	53.5	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	520,360	29,060	105,220	157,540	228,540	-	-	-	100.0	5.6	20.2	30.3	43.9	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	300,620	5,680	26,980	69,960	82,840	115,160	-	-	100.0	1.9	9.0	23.3	27.6	38.3	-	-
7 or more in family.....	381,900	1,400	8,800	27,280	58,260	75,380	100,780	110,000	100.0	0.4	2.3	7.1	15.3	19.7	26.4	28.8
55 years and over.....	3,474,420	2,366,000	604,900	273,760	117,240	59,020	27,440	26,060	100.0	68.1	17.4	7.9	3.4	1.7	0.8	0.8
2 persons in family.....	1,412,800	1,412,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	807,560	569,380	238,180	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	70.5	29.5	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	523,240	259,640	170,700	98,900	-	-	-	-	100.0	49.1	32.3	18.7	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	320,460	83,960	122,320	73,060	41,120	-	-	-	100.0	25.2	38.2	22.8	12.8	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	189,940	31,480	49,840	59,640	29,040	19,940	-	-	100.0	16.6	26.2	31.4	15.3	10.5	-	-
7 or more in family.....	214,420	8,740	23,860	42,160	47,080	59,080	27,440	26,060	100.0	4.1	11.1	19.7	22.0	18.2	12.8	12.2
Other marital status.....	1,658,760	1,327,080	167,480	83,240	42,820	19,300	10,900	7,940	100.0	80.0	10.1	5.0	2.6	1.2	0.7	0.5
1 person in family.....	902,180	896,180	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.3	0.7	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	307,640	252,800	54,120	720	-	-	-	-	100.0	82.2	17.6	0.2	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	196,280	118,120	46,500	31,440	220	-	-	-	100.0	60.2	23.7	16.0	0.1	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	115,780	42,500	36,840	19,740	16,540	160	-	-	100.0	36.7	31.8	17.0	14.3	0.1	-	-
5 persons in family.....	65,460	12,560	16,120	17,640	11,340	7,780	20	-	100.0	19.2	24.6	26.9	17.3	11.9	-	-
6 persons in family.....	34,560	3,780	5,460	8,140	2,360	4,400	4,420	-	100.0	10.9	15.8	23.6	24.2	12.7	12.8	-
7 or more in family.....	36,880	1,140	2,440	5,560	6,360	6,960	6,460	7,940	100.0	3.1	6.6	15.1	17.3	18.9	17.5	21.5
Female head.....	3,766,600	2,512,560	613,160	339,540	158,520	74,060	36,940	31,820	100.0	66.7	16.3	9.0	4.2	2.0	1.0	0.8
1 person in family.....	1,395,060	1,388,100	6,960	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.5	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	975,700	694,340	279,920	1,440	-	-	-	-	100.0	71.2	28.7	0.1	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	624,460	292,780	161,240	170,080	360	-	-	-	100.0	46.9	25.8	27.2	0.1	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	360,360	96,940	99,780	79,940	83,380	320	-	-	100.0	26.9	27.7	22.2	23.1	0.1	-	-
5 persons in family.....	195,060	29,040	42,160	50,340	34,320	39,160	40	-	100.0	14.9	21.6	25.8	17.6	20.1	-	-
6 persons in family.....	107,400	7,720	16,020	24,200	22,920	16,960	19,380	200	100.0	7.2	14.9	22.5	21.3	15.8	18.0	0.2
7 or more in family.....	108,560	3,640	7,080	13,540	17,540	17,620	17,520	31,620	100.0	3.4	6.5	12.5	16.2	16.2	16.1	29.1

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD							PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES							
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	All families	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
RURAL-NONFARM																
Total.....	7,211,120	3,080,460	1,559,660	1,152,540	642,980	356,420	198,600	220,460	100.0	42.7	21.6	16.0	6.9	4.9	2.8	3.1
1 person in family.....	800,540	795,360	5,180	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.4	0.6	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	1,836,080	1,739,800	95,440	840	-	-	-	-	100.0	94.8	5.2	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	1,569,240	387,800	1,119,620	61,720	100	-	-	-	100.0	24.7	71.3	3.9	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	1,237,620	119,360	222,280	857,820	38,080	80	-	-	100.0	9.6	18.0	69.3	3.1	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	758,620	29,180	86,720	153,800	468,700	20,160	60	-	100.0	3.8	11.4	20.3	61.8	2.7	-	-
6 persons in family.....	444,140	5,840	21,540	57,400	87,800	258,620	12,440	-	100.0	1.5	4.8	12.9	19.7	58.2	2.8	-
7 or more in family.....	564,880	2,120	8,880	20,960	48,800	77,560	186,100	220,460	100.0	0.4	1.6	3.7	8.6	13.7	32.9	39.0
Male head.....	6,223,000	2,449,780	1,408,360	1,061,880	590,360	327,180	181,760	203,680	100.0	39.4	22.6	17.1	9.5	5.3	2.9	3.3
1 person in family.....	410,000	406,720	3,280	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.2	0.8	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	1,601,860	1,578,960	22,460	440	-	-	-	-	100.0	98.6	1.4	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	1,421,820	328,180	1,079,280	14,320	40	-	-	-	100.0	23.1	75.9	1.0	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	1,146,060	103,520	197,300	836,760	8,420	60	-	-	100.0	9.0	17.2	73.0	0.7	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	703,300	24,860	78,800	138,640	456,880	4,080	40	-	100.0	3.5	11.2	19.7	65.0	0.6	-	-
6 persons in family.....	412,180	5,840	19,540	52,660	80,120	251,660	2,360	-	100.0	1.4	4.7	12.8	19.4	61.1	0.6	-
7 or more in family.....	527,780	1,700	7,700	19,060	44,900	71,380	179,360	203,680	100.0	0.3	1.5	3.6	8.5	13.5	34.0	38.6
Married, wife present.....	5,556,480	1,916,720	1,348,220	1,027,860	571,260	317,340	176,920	198,660	100.0	34.5	24.3	18.5	10.3	5.7	3.2	3.6
2 persons in family.....	1,494,700	1,494,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	1,359,760	296,600	1,063,160	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	21.8	78.2	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	1,107,780	95,920	184,660	827,200	-	-	-	-	100.0	8.7	16.7	74.7	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	680,480	22,680	74,500	131,440	451,860	-	-	-	100.0	3.3	10.9	19.3	66.4	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	400,520	5,880	18,800	50,580	76,420	249,340	-	-	100.0	1.3	4.7	12.6	19.1	62.3	-	-
7 or more in family.....	513,240	1,440	7,100	18,140	42,980	68,000	176,920	198,660	100.0	0.3	1.4	3.5	8.4	13.2	34.5	38.7
Under 35 years old.....	1,755,020	483,640	563,280	389,820	179,540	81,140	35,880	21,720	100.0	27.6	32.1	22.2	10.2	4.6	2.0	1.2
2 persons in family.....	451,180	451,180	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	547,660	26,460	521,200	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	4.8	95.2	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	393,840	5,300	32,500	356,040	-	-	-	-	100.0	1.3	8.3	90.4	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	195,440	580	7,540	27,000	160,320	-	-	-	100.0	0.3	3.9	13.8	82.0	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	94,340	80	1,420	5,920	14,380	72,540	-	-	100.0	0.1	1.5	6.3	15.2	76.9	-	-
7 or more in family.....	72,560	40	620	860	4,840	8,600	35,880	21,720	100.0	0.1	0.9	1.2	6.7	11.9	49.4	29.9
35 to 44 years old.....	1,427,800	262,600	311,540	330,000	216,860	131,060	79,340	96,400	100.0	18.4	21.8	23.1	15.2	9.2	5.6	6.8
2 persons in family.....	225,420	225,420	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	298,700	29,040	269,660	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	9.7	90.3	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	327,920	7,220	32,120	288,580	-	-	-	-	100.0	2.2	9.8	88.0	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	230,660	700	8,280	32,820	189,060	-	-	-	100.0	0.3	3.6	14.2	81.9	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	145,600	100	1,180	7,220	21,780	115,320	-	-	100.0	0.1	0.8	5.0	15.0	79.2	-	-
7 or more in family.....	199,300	120	300	1,380	6,020	15,740	79,340	96,400	100.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	3.0	7.9	39.8	48.4
45 to 54 years old.....	1,105,940	340,680	255,360	200,060	121,040	77,160	46,900	64,740	100.0	30.8	23.1	18.1	10.9	7.0	4.2	5.9
2 persons in family.....	237,940	237,940	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	236,520	72,320	164,200	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	30.6	69.4	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	219,620	24,040	62,020	133,560	-	-	-	-	100.0	10.9	28.2	60.8	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	150,760	5,440	22,160	43,740	79,420	-	-	-	100.0	3.6	14.7	29.0	52.7	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	99,760	700	5,460	17,580	26,640	49,380	-	-	100.0	0.7	5.5	17.6	26.7	49.5	-	-
7 or more in family.....	161,340	240	1,520	5,180	14,980	27,780	46,900	64,740	100.0	0.1	0.9	3.2	9.3	17.2	29.1	40.1
55 years and over.....	1,267,720	829,800	218,040	107,480	53,820	27,980	14,800	15,800	100.0	65.5	17.2	8.5	4.2	2.2	1.2	1.2
2 persons in family.....	580,160	580,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	276,880	168,780	108,100	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	61.0	39.0	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	156,400	59,360	58,020	49,020	-	-	-	-	100.0	35.7	34.9	29.5	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	103,420	15,960	36,520	27,880	23,060	-	-	-	100.0	15.4	35.3	27.0	22.3	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	60,820	4,500	10,740	19,860	13,620	12,100	-	-	100.0	7.4	17.7	32.7	22.4	19.9	-	-
7 or more in family.....	80,040	1,040	4,660	10,720	17,140	15,880	14,800	15,800	100.0	1.3	5.8	13.4	21.4	19.8	18.5	19.7
Other marital status.....	566,520	533,060	60,140	34,520	19,100	9,840	4,840	5,020	100.0	80.0	5.0	5.2	2.9	1.5	0.7	0.8
1 person in family.....	410,000	406,720	3,280	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.2	0.8	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	107,160	84,260	22,460	440	-	-	-	-	100.0	78.6	21.0	0.4	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	62,060	31,580	15,120	14,320	40	-	-	-	100.0	50.9	26.0	23.1	0.1	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	38,280	7,600	12,640	9,560	8,420	60	-	-	100.0	19.9	33.0	25.0	22.0	0.2	-	-
5 persons in family.....	22,820	2,180	4,300	7,200	5,020	4,080	40	-	100.0	9.6	18.8	31.6	22.0	17.9	0.2	-
6 persons in family.....	11,660	460	740	2,080	3,700	2,320	2,360	-	100.0	3.9	6.3	17.8	31.7	19.9	20.2	-
7 or more in family.....	14,540	260	600	920	1,920	3,380	2,440	5,020	100.0	1.8	4.1	6.3	13.2	23.2	16.8	34.5
Female head.....	988,120	630,680	151,300	90,660	52,620	29,240	16,840	15,780	100.0	63.8	15.3	9.2	5.3	3.0	1.7	1.7
1 person in family.....	390,540	388,640	1,900	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.5	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	234,220	160,840	72,980	400	-	-	-	-	100.0	68.7	31.2	0.2	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	147,420	59,620	40,340	47,400	60	-	-	-	100.0	40.4	27.4	32.2	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	91,560	15,840	24,960	21,060	29,660	20	-	-	100.0	17.3	27.3	23.0	32.4	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	55,320	4,320	7,920	15,160	11,820	15,080	20	-	100.0	7.8	14.3	27.4	21.4	29.1	-	-
6 persons in family.....	31,960	1,000	2,000	4,740	7,180	6,960	10,080	-	100.0	3.1	6.3	14.8	22.5	21.8	31.5	-
7 or more in family.....	37,100	420	1,180	1,900	3,900	6,180	6,740	15,780	100.0	1.1	3.2	5.1	10.5	16.7	18.2	45.2

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

27

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD							PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES							
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	All families	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
RURAL-FARM																
Total.....	7,142,520	2,522,660	1,395,900	1,154,480	776,360	503,860	327,900	461,360	100.0	35.3	19.5	16.2	10.9	7.1	4.6	6.5
1 person in family.....	448,940	444,320	4,620	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	1,479,100	1,420,160	58,220	720	-	-	-	-	100.0	96.0	3.9	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	1,385,460	433,500	913,360	38,520	80	-	-	-	100.0	31.3	65.9	2.8	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	1,245,280	165,880	256,480	793,920	28,800	200	-	-	100.0	13.3	20.6	63.8	2.3	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	911,340	44,140	116,660	199,440	532,120	18,940	40	-	100.0	4.8	12.8	21.9	58.4	2.1	-	-
6 persons in family.....	629,360	11,400	33,640	87,440	134,080	349,740	13,020	40	100.0	1.8	5.3	13.9	21.3	55.6	2.1	-
7 or more in family.....	1,043,040	3,260	12,920	34,440	81,280	134,980	314,840	461,320	100.0	0.3	1.2	3.3	7.8	12.9	30.2	44.2
Male head.....	6,594,300	2,243,540	1,301,380	1,090,220	735,440	475,520	309,660	438,540	100.0	34.0	19.7	16.5	11.2	7.2	4.7	6.7
1 person in family.....	324,640	320,260	4,380	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	98.7	1.3	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	1,354,600	1,331,260	22,860	480	-	-	-	-	100.0	98.3	1.7	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	1,289,000	389,480	885,260	14,180	80	-	-	-	100.0	30.2	68.7	1.1	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	1,174,080	150,120	236,640	776,620	10,640	60	-	-	100.0	12.8	20.2	66.1	0.9	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	861,500	39,740	108,960	185,520	521,380	5,900	-	-	100.0	4.6	12.6	21.5	60.5	0.7	-	-
6 persons in family.....	596,900	9,900	31,220	81,980	126,580	343,240	3,940	40	100.0	1.7	5.2	13.7	21.2	57.5	0.7	-
7 or more in family.....	993,580	2,780	12,060	31,440	76,760	126,320	305,720	438,500	100.0	0.3	1.2	3.2	7.7	12.7	30.8	44.1
Married, wife present.....	5,878,680	1,720,980	1,222,040	1,043,300	705,520	459,600	300,400	426,840	100.0	29.3	20.8	17.7	12.0	7.8	5.1	7.3
2 persons in family.....	1,215,100	1,215,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	1,195,940	331,560	864,380	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	27.7	72.3	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	1,112,040	129,820	217,220	765,000	-	-	-	-	100.0	11.7	19.5	68.8	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	821,420	34,060	100,960	172,040	514,380	-	-	-	100.0	4.1	12.8	20.9	62.6	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	570,960	8,160	28,520	76,800	118,600	338,880	-	-	100.0	1.4	5.0	13.5	20.8	59.4	-	-
7 or more in family.....	963,220	2,280	10,960	29,460	72,560	120,720	300,400	426,840	100.0	0.2	1.1	3.1	7.5	12.5	31.2	44.3
Under 35 years old.....	1,476,880	339,380	410,000	344,700	191,840	99,820	54,360	36,780	100.0	23.0	27.8	23.3	13.0	6.8	3.7	2.5
2 persons in family.....	308,480	308,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	393,920	24,100	369,820	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	6.1	93.9	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	346,280	5,960	30,120	310,200	-	-	-	-	100.0	1.7	8.7	89.6	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	205,740	720	8,780	26,680	169,560	-	-	-	100.0	0.3	4.3	13.0	82.4	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	111,640	100	920	6,840	16,220	87,560	-	-	100.0	0.1	0.8	6.1	14.5	78.4	-	-
7 or more in family.....	110,820	20	360	980	6,060	12,260	54,360	36,780	100.0	-	0.3	0.9	5.5	11.1	49.1	33.2
35 to 44 years old.....	1,345,800	171,800	214,320	269,380	220,900	165,520	116,960	186,920	100.0	12.8	15.9	20.0	16.4	12.3	8.7	13.9
2 persons in family.....	140,740	140,740	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	200,400	23,180	177,220	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	11.6	88.4	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	261,600	6,640	28,340	226,620	-	-	-	-	100.0	2.5	10.8	86.6	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	227,460	860	7,420	33,120	186,060	-	-	-	100.0	0.4	3.3	14.6	81.8	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	178,760	240	1,180	8,300	27,340	141,700	-	-	100.0	0.1	0.7	4.6	15.3	79.3	-	-
7 or more in family.....	336,840	140	160	1,340	7,500	23,820	116,960	186,920	100.0	-	-	0.4	2.2	7.1	34.7	55.5
45 to 54 years old.....	1,358,700	295,980	268,380	237,660	181,420	129,300	90,920	155,040	100.0	21.8	19.8	17.5	13.4	9.5	6.7	11.4
2 persons in family.....	196,340	196,340	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	232,060	69,460	162,600	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	29.9	70.1	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	240,540	23,520	70,620	146,400	-	-	-	-	100.0	9.8	29.4	60.9	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	204,280	5,040	26,540	60,480	112,220	-	-	-	100.0	2.5	13.0	29.6	54.9	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	166,040	1,380	6,560	23,060	44,180	80,860	-	-	100.0	0.9	4.2	14.8	28.3	51.8	-	-
7 or more in family.....	329,440	240	2,060	7,720	25,020	48,440	90,920	155,040	100.0	0.1	0.6	2.3	7.6	14.7	27.6	47.1
55 years and over.....	1,697,300	913,820	329,340	191,560	111,360	64,960	38,160	48,100	100.0	53.8	19.4	11.3	6.6	3.8	2.2	2.8
2 persons in family.....	569,540	569,540	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	369,560	214,820	154,740	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	58.1	41.9	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	263,620	93,700	88,140	81,780	-	-	-	-	100.0	35.5	33.4	31.0	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	183,940	27,440	58,220	51,760	46,520	-	-	-	100.0	14.9	31.7	28.1	25.3	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	124,520	6,440	19,860	38,600	30,660	22,760	-	-	100.0	5.2	15.9	31.0	24.8	23.1	-	-
7 or more in family.....	186,120	1,880	8,380	19,420	33,980	36,200	38,160	48,100	100.0	1.0	4.5	10.4	18.3	19.4	20.5	25.8
Other marital status.....	715,620	522,560	79,340	46,920	29,920	15,920	9,260	11,700	100.0	73.0	11.1	6.6	4.2	2.2	1.3	1.6
1 persons in family.....	324,640	320,260	4,380	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	98.7	1.3	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	139,500	116,160	22,860	480	-	-	-	-	100.0	83.3	16.4	0.3	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	93,060	57,920	20,880	14,180	80	-	-	-	100.0	62.2	22.4	15.2	0.1	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	62,040	20,300	19,420	11,620	10,640	60	-	-	100.0	32.7	31.3	18.7	17.2	0.1	-	-
5 persons in family.....	40,080	5,680	8,000	13,480	7,020	5,900	-	-	100.0	14.2	20.0	33.6	17.5	14.7	-	-
6 persons in family.....	25,940	1,740	2,700	5,180	7,980	4,360	3,940	40	100.0	6.7	10.4	20.0	30.8	16.8	15.2	0.2
7 or more in family.....	30,360	500	1,100	1,980	4,200	5,600	5,320	11,560	100.0	1.6	3.6	6.5	13.8	18.4	17.5	38.4
Female head.....	548,220	279,120	94,520	64,260	40,920	28,340	13,240	22,820	100.0	50.9	17.2	11.7	7.5	5.2	3.3	4.2
1 person in family.....	124,300	124,060	240	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	99.8	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	124,500	89,900	35,360	240	-	-	-	-	100.0	71.4	28.4	0.2	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	96,460	44,020	28,100	24,340	-	-	-	-	100.0	45.6	29.1	25.2	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	71,200	15,760	19,840	17,300	18,160	140	-	-	100.0	22.1	27.9	24.3	25.5	0.2	-	-
5 persons in family.....	49,840	4,400	7,700	13,920	10,740	13,040	40	-	100.0	8.8	15.4	27.9	21.5	26.2	0.1	-
6 persons in family.....	32,460	1,500	2,420	5,460	7,500	6,500	9,080	-	100.0	4.6	7.5	16.8	23.1	20.0	28.0	-
7 or more in family.....	49,460	480	860	3,000	4,520	8,660	9,120	22,820	100.0	1.0	1.7	6.1	9.1	17.5	18.4	46.1

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--TOTAL								THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--URBAN							
	All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old							All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old						
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
Total.....	9,546,680	4,358,500	2,113,860	1,550,140	768,060	375,740	187,480	192,900	7,385,940	3,417,640	1,661,840	1,207,780	576,480	270,500	129,160	122,540
1 person in family.....	923,560	920,240	3,320	-	-	-	-	-	711,820	708,960	2,860	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	2,381,460	2,261,860	118,940	660	-	-	-	-	1,856,360	1,757,900	97,920	540	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	2,130,620	727,160	1,824,000	79,200	260	-	-	-	1,668,300	576,860	1,025,200	66,000	240	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	1,777,660	307,440	388,920	1,040,780	40,440	80	-	-	1,398,320	252,000	309,360	804,300	32,580	80	-	-
5 persons in family.....	1,065,140	96,560	187,760	253,380	507,720	19,660	60	-	821,980	82,400	151,040	196,180	376,820	15,500	40	-
6 persons in family.....	588,480	34,940	61,800	115,160	124,180	241,840	11,060	-	444,040	30,800	50,820	90,580	98,420	169,840	8,580	-
7 or more in family.....	679,760	10,800	29,620	60,960	95,460	114,160	176,860	192,900	485,120	8,720	24,640	50,180	78,420	85,080	120,540	122,540
Male head.....	7,395,080	3,304,380	1,877,240	1,413,460	702,260	345,180	172,020	180,540	6,092,800	2,538,380	1,462,560	1,092,200	523,140	245,960	117,200	113,860
1 person in family.....	391,620	389,660	1,960	-	-	-	-	-	275,840	274,300	1,540	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	1,979,160	1,954,800	24,080	280	-	-	-	-	1,518,280	1,500,960	17,080	240	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	1,864,720	586,560	1,262,060	16,040	60	-	-	-	1,441,220	456,040	973,480	11,640	60	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	1,617,160	256,000	344,000	1,008,960	8,200	-	-	-	1,263,340	207,180	272,700	777,440	6,020	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	975,360	79,740	166,480	231,240	493,180	4,700	20	-	747,180	67,200	132,980	178,620	365,040	3,340	-	-
6 persons in family.....	537,300	29,420	58,040	103,840	114,220	234,480	2,800	-	402,020	25,660	43,480	80,540	85,800	164,160	2,180	-
7 or more in family.....	629,760	8,200	25,620	53,600	86,600	106,000	169,200	180,540	444,920	6,840	21,300	43,720	66,220	78,460	115,020	118,860
Married, wife present	7,180,820	2,668,280	1,790,240	1,367,980	678,720	334,040	165,760	175,800	5,498,440	2,074,340	1,397,860	1,059,380	505,920	238,140	112,400	110,400
2 persons in family.....	1,817,300	1,817,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,397,800	1,397,800	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	1,755,880	516,880	1,239,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,357,880	402,160	955,720	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	1,548,340	228,260	320,980	999,100	-	-	-	-	1,210,600	184,360	255,760	770,480	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	935,200	71,240	157,000	220,020	466,840	-	-	-	717,600	59,980	125,980	171,200	360,440	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	515,920	26,940	49,540	98,280	108,860	232,300	-	-	385,820	23,760	40,620	76,720	82,000	162,520	-	-
7 or more in family.....	608,180	7,560	28,720	50,580	83,020	101,740	155,760	175,800	428,640	6,280	19,780	40,980	63,480	75,620	112,400	110,400
Under 35 yrs. old..	1,717,460	558,160	584,360	360,140	132,880	48,960	20,920	12,040	1,305,120	453,400	448,880	262,680	91,840	29,340	12,060	6,920
2 persons in family.....	509,480	509,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	412,720	412,720	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	562,360	37,420	524,940	-	-	-	-	-	432,440	31,200	401,240	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	370,220	9,820	43,840	317,060	-	-	-	-	271,620	8,280	34,360	228,960	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	158,780	1,100	12,500	31,000	114,180	-	-	-	113,260	920	10,200	23,880	78,260	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	67,080	280	2,240	8,980	13,340	42,240	-	-	43,660	220	1,980	7,000	9,740	24,720	-	-
7 or more in family.....	49,540	60	1,840	3,100	5,360	6,720	20,920	12,040	31,420	60	1,080	2,840	3,840	4,620	12,060	6,920
35 to 44 yrs. old..	1,980,040	387,400	464,360	509,220	279,680	140,620	70,100	78,660	1,508,940	316,100	372,180	409,060	211,320	102,000	45,860	47,420
2 persons in family.....	320,800	320,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	262,340	262,340	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	481,940	52,180	379,760	-	-	-	-	-	345,880	42,240	303,580	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	501,020	10,980	63,500	425,540	-	-	-	-	402,520	8,600	51,220	342,700	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	318,520	2,520	17,400	64,420	234,180	-	-	-	244,600	2,160	14,460	51,240	176,740	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	167,920	700	2,860	14,400	33,440	116,520	-	-	123,780	600	2,240	11,780	25,080	84,080	-	-
7 or more in family.....	189,840	220	840	3,860	12,060	24,100	70,100	78,660	124,880	160	580	3,340	9,500	17,920	45,860	47,420
45 to 54 yrs. old..	1,776,720	551,500	433,240	350,680	201,180	110,400	59,640	70,080	1,393,220	435,200	348,200	279,960	156,520	82,940	43,920	46,480
2 persons in family.....	330,280	330,280	-	-	-	-	-	-	256,920	256,920	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	367,740	138,340	229,400	-	-	-	-	-	289,520	109,860	179,660	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	398,790	62,040	127,380	269,360	-	-	-	-	322,320	50,580	104,800	166,940	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	276,360	16,080	57,260	84,580	116,440	-	-	-	220,100	13,940	47,720	66,740	91,700	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	167,440	3,840	13,680	39,900	46,340	63,680	-	-	130,200	3,240	11,320	32,180	36,020	47,440	-	-
7 or more in family.....	286,120	920	5,520	16,840	36,400	46,720	59,640	70,080	174,160	660	4,700	14,100	28,800	35,500	48,920	46,480
55 years and over..	1,756,600	1,171,220	308,280	147,940	64,980	34,060	15,100	15,020	1,296,160	869,640	228,600	107,680	46,240	23,860	10,560	9,580
2 persons in family.....	656,740	656,740	-	-	-	-	-	-	465,820	465,820	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	398,840	288,940	104,900	-	-	-	-	-	290,100	218,860	71,240	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	278,320	145,420	86,760	46,140	-	-	-	-	214,140	116,900	65,360	31,680	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	181,540	51,640	69,840	40,020	20,040	-	-	-	139,640	42,960	58,600	29,340	13,740	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	118,480	22,120	30,760	35,000	15,740	9,860	-	-	87,980	19,700	25,080	25,760	11,160	6,280	-	-
7 or more in family.....	132,680	6,360	16,020	26,780	29,200	24,200	15,100	15,020	98,480	5,400	13,320	20,700	21,340	17,580	10,560	9,580
Other marital status.	814,260	636,100	87,000	45,480	23,540	11,140	6,260	4,740	594,360	464,040	64,700	32,820	17,220	7,820	4,800	2,960
1 person in family.....	391,620	389,660	1,960	-	-	-	-	-	275,840	274,300	1,540	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	161,860	137,500	24,080	280	-	-	-	-	120,480	103,160	17,080	240	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	108,840	69,680	23,060	16,040	60	-	-	-	83,340	58,880	17,760	11,640	60	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	68,820	27,740	23,020	9,860	8,200	-	-	-	52,740	22,820	16,940	6,960	6,020	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	40,160	8,400	9,480	11,220	6,340	4,700	20	-	29,580	7,220	7,000	7,420	4,600	3,340	-	-
6 persons in family.....	21,380	2,480	3,500	5,060	5,360	2,180	2,800	-	16,400	2,100	2,860	3,820	3,800	1,640	2,180	-
7 or more in family.....	21,580	640	1,900	3,020	3,580	4,260	3,440	4,740	15,980	560	1,520	2,740	2,740	2,840	2,620	2,960
Female head.....	1,551,600	1,054,120	236,620	136,680	65,800	30,560	15,460	12,360	1,293,140	879,260	199,280	115,580	58,340	24,540	11,960	9,180
1 person in family.....	531,940	530,580	1,360	-	-	-	-	-	435,980	434,660	1,320	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	402,300	307,060	94,860	380	-	-	-	-	338,080	256,940	80,840	300	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	265,900	140,600	61,940	68,160	200	-	-	-	227,080	120,820	51,720	54,360	180	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	160,500	51,440	44,920	31,820	32,240	80	-	-	134,980	44,820	36,660	26,560	26,560	80	-	-
5 persons in family.....	89,780	16,820	21,280	22,140	14,540	14,960	40	-	74,800	15,200	18,060	17,560	11,780	12,160	40	-
6 persons in family.....	51,180	5,520	8,260	11,820	9,960	7,360	8,260	-	42,020	4,940	7,340	10,040	7,620	5,680	6,400	-
7 or more in family.....	50,000	2,100	4,000	7,860	8,860	8,160	7,150	12,360	40,200	1,880	3,340	6,460	7,200	6,620	5,520	9,180

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

29

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F: See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--RURAL-NONFARM								THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--RURAL-FARM							
	All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old							All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old						
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
Total.....	1,600,220	697,180	346,380	258,820	138,320	74,200	39,660	45,660	560,520	243,680	105,640	83,540	53,260	31,040	18,660	24,700
1 person in family.....	163,540	163,260	280	-	-	-	-	-	48,200	48,020	180	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	396,340	379,400	16,860	80	-	-	-	-	128,760	124,560	4,160	40	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	352,240	104,620	237,020	10,580	20	-	-	-	110,080	45,680	61,780	2,620	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	284,920	36,840	56,720	184,820	6,540	-	-	-	94,420	18,600	22,840	51,660	1,320	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	174,900	9,420	25,060	40,240	97,100	3,080	20	-	68,260	4,740	11,660	16,960	33,800	1,100	-	-
6 persons in family.....	99,900	2,640	6,840	16,180	20,340	51,920	1,980	-	44,540	1,500	3,640	8,400	10,420	20,080	500	-
7 or more in family.....	128,380	1,000	3,600	6,920	14,320	19,220	37,660	45,660	66,260	580	1,380	3,860	7,720	9,860	18,160	24,700
Male head.....	1,390,220	555,060	315,840	241,620	128,080	69,300	37,000	43,320	512,060	210,940	98,840	79,640	51,040	29,920	17,820	23,660
1 person in family.....	82,600	82,360	240	-	-	-	-	-	33,180	33,000	180	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	345,040	340,180	4,860	-	-	-	-	-	115,840	113,660	2,140	40	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	321,200	89,280	228,940	2,980	-	-	-	-	102,300	41,240	59,640	1,420	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	284,320	31,960	50,080	180,680	1,580	-	-	-	89,500	16,840	21,220	50,840	600	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	163,140	8,140	22,560	36,760	94,820	820	20	-	65,040	4,400	10,940	15,840	33,320	540	-	-
6 persons in family.....	92,780	2,220	6,160	14,620	18,700	50,500	380	-	42,500	1,340	3,400	7,980	9,720	19,820	240	-
7 or more in family.....	121,140	900	3,000	6,360	12,980	17,980	36,600	43,320	63,700	460	1,320	3,520	7,400	9,560	17,580	23,660
Married, wife present	1,239,700	436,700	300,720	238,080	123,820	67,120	36,060	42,200	442,680	157,240	91,660	75,520	48,980	28,780	17,300	23,200
2 persons in family.....	318,040	318,040	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,460	101,460	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	304,400	79,380	225,020	-	-	-	-	-	93,600	35,340	58,260	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	253,280	28,860	46,900	178,520	-	-	-	-	84,460	15,040	19,320	50,100	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	166,640	7,500	21,100	34,340	98,700	-	-	-	60,960	3,860	9,920	14,480	32,700	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	89,800	2,080	5,940	14,080	17,620	50,080	-	-	40,500	1,100	2,980	7,480	9,240	19,700	-	-
7 or more in family.....	117,540	840	2,760	6,140	12,500	17,040	36,060	42,200	61,700	440	1,180	3,460	7,040	9,080	17,300	23,200
Under 35 yrs. old..	336,840	88,280	114,180	79,400	30,980	14,700	5,940	3,360	75,500	16,480	21,300	18,060	10,060	4,920	2,920	1,760
2 persons in family.....	82,080	82,080	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,880	14,680	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	109,880	4,900	104,980	-	-	-	-	-	20,040	1,320	18,720	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	79,860	1,100	6,900	71,860	-	-	-	-	18,740	440	16,240	-	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	35,300	140	1,800	5,860	27,500	-	-	-	10,220	40	500	1,260	8,420	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	17,480	60	240	1,500	2,440	13,240	-	-	5,940	-	20	480	1,160	4,280	-	-
7 or more in family.....	12,240	-	260	180	1,040	1,460	5,940	3,360	5,880	-	-	80	480	640	2,920	1,760
35 to 44 yrs. old..	329,540	58,480	74,320	79,040	51,540	27,780	17,360	21,020	96,560	12,820	17,860	21,120	16,820	10,840	6,880	10,220
2 persons in family.....	48,580	48,580	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,880	9,880	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	70,180	7,840	62,340	-	-	-	-	-	15,940	2,100	13,840	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	78,140	1,760	9,180	67,200	-	-	-	-	20,360	520	3,100	16,640	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	55,900	220	2,200	9,560	43,920	-	-	-	18,020	140	740	3,620	13,520	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	32,100	40	480	1,940	5,860	23,780	-	-	12,040	60	140	660	2,500	8,560	-	-
7 or more in family.....	44,640	40	120	340	1,760	4,000	17,360	21,020	20,320	20	40	180	800	2,180	6,880	10,220
45 to 54 yrs. old..	270,520	85,720	61,520	49,960	30,300	18,380	10,060	14,580	112,980	30,580	23,520	20,760	14,360	9,080	5,660	9,020
2 persons in family.....	54,700	54,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,660	18,660	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	56,620	20,460	36,160	-	-	-	-	-	21,600	9,020	13,580	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	55,320	8,480	16,100	30,740	-	-	-	-	21,140	2,980	6,480	11,680	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	39,320	1,620	6,780	12,360	18,560	-	-	-	16,940	520	2,760	5,480	8,180	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	25,020	260	1,800	5,180	6,700	11,080	-	-	12,220	340	560	2,540	3,620	5,160	-	-
7 or more in family.....	39,540	200	680	1,680	5,040	7,300	10,060	14,580	22,420	60	140	1,060	2,560	3,920	5,660	9,020
55 years and over..	302,800	204,220	50,700	24,680	11,000	6,260	2,700	3,240	157,640	97,360	28,980	15,580	7,740	3,940	1,840	2,200
2 persons in family.....	132,680	132,680	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,240	58,240	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	67,720	46,180	21,540	-	-	-	-	-	36,020	23,900	12,120	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	39,960	17,520	13,720	8,720	-	-	-	-	24,220	11,000	7,680	5,540	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	26,120	5,520	10,320	6,560	3,720	-	-	-	15,780	3,160	5,920	4,120	2,580	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	15,200	1,720	3,420	5,460	2,620	1,980	-	-	10,300	700	2,260	3,780	1,960	1,600	-	-
7 or more in family.....	21,120	600	1,700	3,940	4,660	4,280	2,700	3,240	13,080	360	1,000	2,140	3,200	2,340	1,840	2,200
Other marital status.	150,520	118,360	15,120	8,540	4,260	2,180	940	1,120	69,380	53,700	7,180	4,120	2,060	1,140	520	660
1 person in family.....	82,600	82,360	240	-	-	-	-	-	33,180	33,000	180	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	27,000	22,140	4,860	-	-	-	-	-	14,360	12,200	2,140	40	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	16,800	9,900	3,920	2,980	-	-	-	-	8,700	5,900	1,380	1,420	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	11,040	3,120	4,180	2,160	1,580	-	-	-	5,040	1,800	740	1,900	600	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	6,500	640	1,460	2,440	1,120	820	20	-	4,080	540	1,020	1,360	620	540	-	-
6 persons in family.....	2,980	140	220	740	1,080	480	380	-	2,000	240	420	500	480	120	240	-
7 or more in family.....	3,600	60	240	280	480	940	540	1,120	2,000	20	140	60	360	480	280	660
Female head.....	210,000	142,120	30,540	17,200	10,240	4,900	2,660	2,340	48,460	32,740	6,800	3,900	2,220	1,120	840	840
1 person in family.....	80,940	80,900	40	-	-	-	-	-	15,020	15,020	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	51,800	39,220	12,000	80	-	-	-	-	12,920	10,900	2,020	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	31,040	15,840	8,080	7,600	20	-	-	-	7,780	4,440	2,140	1,200	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	20,600	4,860	6,640	4,140	4,960	-	-	-	4,920	1,760	1,620	820	720	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	11,760	1,280	2,500	3,460	2,280	2,240	-	-	3,220	340	720	1,120	480	560	-	-
6 persons in family.....	7,120	420	680	1,360	1,640	1,420	1,600	-	2,040	160	240	420	700	260	260	-
7 or more in family.....	7,240	100	600	560	1,340	1,240	1,060	2,340	2,560	120	60	340	320	300	580	840

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--TOTAL								THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--URBAN							
	All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old							All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old						
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
Total.....	11,028,480	5,090,960	2,406,980	1,714,120	884,860	450,160	231,600	244,800	6,607,720	3,173,020	1,511,220	1,027,680	478,760	218,420	102,920	95,700
1 person in family.....	1,083,280	1,078,120	5,160	-	-	-	-	-	671,280	667,860	3,420	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	2,984,480	2,849,760	134,080	640	-	-	-	-	1,865,080	1,770,320	94,380	380	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	2,489,120	788,560	1,621,060	79,380	120	-	-	-	1,552,720	493,640	1,003,480	55,480	120	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	1,963,620	281,480	410,340	1,228,600	43,080	120	-	-	1,188,880	180,040	257,200	724,180	27,360	100	-	-
5 persons in family.....	1,151,300	70,820	170,560	258,560	630,820	20,540	-	-	654,380	46,020	109,020	155,080	381,240	13,020	-	-
6 persons in family.....	637,640	16,780	48,940	105,660	133,000	322,120	11,000	140	338,580	11,140	32,340	65,620	73,920	148,840	6,580	140
7 or more in family.....	714,040	5,440	16,840	41,280	77,840	107,380	220,600	244,660	336,800	4,000	11,380	26,940	46,120	56,460	96,340	95,560
Male head.....	9,493,880	4,085,180	2,179,620	1,588,540	822,380	420,660	215,420	231,080	5,521,440	2,427,400	1,341,860	936,700	436,540	198,820	92,680	87,440
1 person in family.....	488,540	485,880	2,660	-	-	-	-	-	254,540	253,260	1,280	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	2,587,200	2,555,000	30,920	280	-	-	-	-	1,577,900	1,561,000	16,820	80	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	2,247,600	668,980	1,560,860	17,720	40	-	-	-	1,376,780	407,800	959,320	9,620	40	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	1,824,960	244,800	371,660	1,198,800	9,680	20	-	-	1,090,240	153,140	229,300	702,960	4,820	20	-	-
5 persons in family.....	1,076,560	61,240	155,460	237,600	617,580	4,680	-	-	602,760	39,020	97,720	141,060	322,600	2,360	-	-
6 persons in family.....	596,220	14,880	43,700	96,980	123,120	315,520	2,080	-	309,860	10,040	27,960	59,060	67,420	144,500	880	-
7 or more in family.....	672,740	4,400	14,360	37,160	71,960	100,440	213,340	231,080	309,360	3,140	9,460	23,920	41,660	51,940	91,800	87,440
Married, wife present.....	8,558,540	3,285,500	2,087,040	1,541,360	798,540	409,000	209,880	226,220	5,040,360	2,043,860	1,291,520	911,360	424,900	192,760	90,380	85,580
2 persons in family.....	2,395,040	2,395,040	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,482,280	1,482,280	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	2,138,640	597,660	1,535,980	-	-	-	-	-	1,317,880	372,580	945,300	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	1,758,720	221,540	349,660	1,187,520	-	-	-	-	1,055,760	141,240	217,660	696,860	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	1,038,440	54,620	146,700	225,900	612,220	-	-	-	583,720	35,820	93,000	135,120	319,780	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	578,060	13,060	41,400	93,040	117,900	312,660	-	-	301,380	9,200	26,620	56,980	65,400	143,180	-	-
7 or more in family.....	652,640	3,580	13,300	34,900	68,420	96,340	209,880	226,220	299,940	2,740	8,940	22,400	39,720	49,580	90,380	85,580
Under 35 yrs. old.....	2,216,300	700,060	727,640	473,600	191,840	74,360	31,660	16,640	1,354,440	477,100	456,060	272,020	96,580	32,640	13,080	6,960
2 persons in family.....	645,520	645,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	438,220	438,220	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	708,020	42,740	660,280	-	-	-	-	-	439,200	29,940	409,260	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	486,480	10,100	52,020	424,360	-	-	-	-	282,500	7,720	35,780	239,000	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	222,720	1,320	13,340	37,680	170,380	-	-	-	118,120	920	9,540	24,680	82,980	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	93,820	300	1,600	9,780	15,720	66,420	-	-	46,820	240	1,200	6,800	10,140	28,440	-	-
7 or more in family.....	64,740	80	400	1,780	5,740	8,440	31,660	16,640	29,580	60	280	1,540	3,460	4,200	13,080	6,960
35 to 44 yrs. old.....	2,144,440	438,640	495,600	531,300	316,020	139,600	91,500	101,780	1,321,160	317,820	332,860	336,200	175,120	81,500	39,540	38,120
2 persons in family.....	370,500	370,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	257,800	257,800	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	473,140	52,340	420,200	-	-	-	-	-	318,000	39,180	278,820	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	529,920	12,920	58,400	458,600	-	-	-	-	336,920	8,940	41,200	286,780	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	344,920	1,720	14,280	56,440	272,480	-	-	-	199,060	1,460	10,720	37,420	149,460	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	198,120	360	2,260	13,580	84,000	147,920	-	-	101,340	360	1,700	9,980	19,680	69,620	-	-
7 or more in family.....	227,840	200	460	2,680	9,540	21,680	91,500	101,780	98,040	80	420	2,020	5,980	11,880	39,540	38,120
45 to 54 yrs. old.....	2,003,220	658,500	489,000	365,860	214,080	124,320	67,920	88,540	1,206,220	436,140	306,440	219,860	118,440	61,020	30,620	33,700
2 persons in family.....	426,360	426,360	-	-	-	-	-	-	278,280	278,280	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	444,860	156,120	288,740	-	-	-	-	-	281,820	106,480	175,340	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	423,800	56,180	133,880	233,740	-	-	-	-	264,400	40,380	85,020	139,000	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	288,300	12,460	50,140	87,320	138,380	-	-	-	170,120	9,340	34,540	51,460	74,780	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	178,420	2,040	13,100	34,020	47,980	81,280	-	-	96,720	1,340	9,200	21,740	26,440	38,000	-	-
7 or more in family.....	241,480	340	3,140	10,780	27,720	43,040	67,920	88,540	114,880	320	2,340	7,660	17,220	23,020	30,620	33,700
55 years and over.....	2,194,580	1,494,300	374,800	170,600	76,600	40,220	18,800	19,260	1,158,540	612,800	196,160	83,280	34,760	17,600	7,140	6,800
2 persons in family.....	953,660	953,660	-	-	-	-	-	-	497,980	497,980	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	512,620	345,860	166,760	-	-	-	-	-	278,860	196,980	81,880	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	318,320	142,340	105,360	70,820	-	-	-	-	171,940	84,200	55,660	32,080	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	183,500	39,120	68,940	44,480	30,980	-	-	-	96,420	24,100	38,200	21,560	12,560	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	107,700	10,360	24,440	35,660	20,200	17,040	-	-	56,500	7,260	14,520	18,460	9,140	7,120	-	-
7 or more in family.....	118,580	2,960	9,300	19,660	25,420	23,180	18,800	19,260	56,840	2,280	5,900	11,180	13,060	10,480	7,140	6,800
Other marital status.....	935,340	749,680	92,580	47,180	23,840	11,660	5,540	4,860	481,080	383,540	50,340	25,340	11,640	6,060	2,300	1,860
1 person in family.....	488,540	485,880	2,660	-	-	-	-	-	254,540	253,260	1,280	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	191,160	159,960	30,920	280	-	-	-	-	95,620	78,720	16,620	80	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	113,960	71,320	24,880	17,720	40	-	-	-	58,900	35,220	14,020	9,620	40	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	66,240	23,260	22,000	11,280	9,680	20	-	-	34,480	11,900	11,640	6,100	4,620	20	-	-
5 persons in family.....	37,120	6,620	8,760	11,700	5,360	4,680	-	-	19,040	3,200	4,720	5,940	2,820	2,360	-	-
6 persons in family.....	18,280	1,820	2,300	3,940	5,220	2,860	2,080	-	8,480	840	1,340	2,080	2,020	1,320	880	-
7 or more in family.....	20,100	820	1,060	2,260	3,540	4,100	3,460	4,860	10,020	400	520	1,520	1,940	2,360	1,420	1,860
Female head.....	1,529,600	1,054,780	227,360	125,580	62,480	29,500	16,180	13,720	1,086,280	745,620	169,360	90,980	42,220	19,600	10,240	8,260
1 person in family.....	594,740	592,240	2,500	-	-	-	-	-	416,740	414,600	2,140	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	397,280	293,760	103,160	360	-	-	-	-	287,180	209,320	77,560	300	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	241,520	119,580	60,200	61,660	80	-	-	-	175,940	85,840	44,160	45,860	80	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	138,660	36,680	38,680	29,800	33,400	100	-	-	98,640	26,900	27,900	21,220	22,540	80	-	-
5 persons in family.....	74,740	9,580	15,100	20,960	13,240	15,860	-	-	51,620	7,000	11,300	14,020	8,640	10,660	-	-
6 persons in family.....	41,360	1,900	5,240	8,680	9,880	6,600	8,920	140	23,720	1,100	4,380	6,560	6,500	4,340	5,700	140
7 or more in family.....	41,300	1,040	2,480	4,120	5,880	6,940	7,260	13,580	27,440	860	1,920	3,020	4,460	4,520	4,540	8,120

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

31

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES—RURAL-NONFARM								THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES—RURAL-FARM							
	All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old							All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old						
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
Total.....	2,094,340	990,640	432,400	314,620	171,080	88,980	47,860	48,760	2,321,420	927,300	463,360	371,820	235,080	142,760	80,820	100,340
1 person in family.....	263,280	21,240	980	-	-	-	-	-	148,780	148,020	760	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	586,680	561,700	24,800	180	-	-	-	-	532,720	517,740	14,900	80	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	454,140	122,140	316,240	15,760	-	-	-	-	482,260	172,780	301,340	8,140	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	348,140	35,300	61,860	241,540	9,440	-	-	-	426,600	66,140	91,280	262,880	6,280	20	-	-
5 persons in family.....	201,680	7,200	21,480	38,820	130,060	4,120	-	-	295,240	17,500	40,060	64,660	169,520	3,400	-	-
6 persons in family.....	112,440	1,640	5,180	13,860	21,340	68,060	2,360	-	186,520	4,000	11,420	26,180	37,740	105,220	2,060	-
7 or more in family.....	128,040	420	1,860	4,460	10,240	16,800	45,500	48,760	249,200	1,020	3,600	9,880	21,480	34,120	78,760	100,340
Male head.....	1,792,280	769,920	395,820	293,840	158,880	83,620	44,560	45,640	2,180,160	838,860	441,940	358,000	226,960	138,220	78,180	98,000
1 person in family.....	120,720	120,100	620	-	-	-	-	-	113,280	112,520	760	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	513,600	506,940	6,540	120	-	-	-	-	495,700	488,060	7,560	80	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	414,160	103,840	306,260	4,060	-	-	-	-	456,560	157,340	295,280	4,040	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	325,820	31,120	55,960	236,920	1,820	-	-	-	408,900	60,540	86,400	258,920	3,040	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	190,020	6,180	19,960	35,300	127,740	840	-	-	233,780	16,040	37,780	61,240	167,240	1,480	-	-
6 persons in family.....	106,420	1,360	4,860	13,260	19,620	66,900	420	-	180,000	3,480	10,880	24,660	36,080	104,120	780	-
7 or more in family.....	121,540	380	1,620	4,180	9,700	15,880	44,140	45,640	241,840	880	3,280	9,060	20,600	32,620	77,400	98,000
Married, wife present	1,598,060	608,140	379,820	285,180	154,840	81,780	43,520	44,780	1,920,120	684,500	415,700	344,820	218,800	134,460	75,980	95,860
2 persons in family.....	477,180	477,180	-	-	-	-	-	-	436,580	436,580	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	396,500	94,380	302,120	-	-	-	-	-	419,260	130,700	288,560	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	316,400	29,360	52,440	234,600	-	-	-	-	386,560	50,940	79,560	256,060	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	185,060	5,680	19,020	33,560	125,800	-	-	-	270,660	13,120	34,680	57,220	165,640	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	104,180	1,240	4,880	12,780	18,780	65,380	-	-	172,500	2,680	9,960	23,100	33,720	103,100	-	-
7 or more in family.....	118,740	300	1,420	4,060	9,260	15,400	43,520	44,780	234,560	540	2,940	8,440	19,440	31,360	75,980	95,860
Under 35 yrs. old..	457,540	127,460	150,100	101,940	47,020	18,420	8,420	4,180	404,320	95,500	121,480	99,640	48,240	23,800	10,160	5,500
2 persons in family.....	120,520	120,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	86,780	86,780	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	146,760	6,060	140,700	-	-	-	-	-	117,060	6,740	110,320	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	103,800	760	7,480	95,560	-	-	-	-	100,180	1,680	8,760	89,800	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	50,580	100	1,660	5,360	43,460	-	-	-	54,020	800	2,140	7,640	43,940	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	20,600	20	180	940	2,740	16,720	-	-	26,400	40	220	2,040	2,840	21,260	-	-
7 or more in family.....	15,280	-	80	80	820	1,700	8,420	4,180	19,680	20	40	160	1,460	2,540	10,160	5,500
35 to 44 yrs. old..	384,380	66,820	85,080	95,120	60,360	35,520	19,920	21,560	438,900	54,000	77,660	99,980	80,540	52,580	32,040	42,100
2 persons in family.....	58,760	58,760	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,940	43,940	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	81,520	6,260	75,260	-	-	-	-	-	73,620	7,500	66,120	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	94,680	1,760	7,880	85,040	-	-	-	-	98,320	2,220	86,780	-	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	63,860	-	1,780	8,180	53,900	-	-	-	82,000	260	1,780	10,840	69,120	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	39,180	-	160	1,640	5,080	32,300	-	-	37,600	-	400	1,960	9,240	46,000	-	-
7 or more in family.....	46,380	40	-	260	1,380	3,220	19,920	21,560	83,420	80	40	400	2,180	6,580	32,040	42,100
45 to 54 yrs. old..	321,320	103,020	73,240	57,180	34,060	21,340	12,020	15,460	475,680	114,340	104,320	88,820	61,580	41,960	25,280	39,380
2 persons in family.....	73,260	73,260	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,820	74,820	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	78,760	21,900	51,860	-	-	-	-	-	89,280	27,740	61,540	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	64,160	6,360	19,020	38,780	-	-	-	-	95,240	9,440	29,840	55,960	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	42,420	1,300	5,780	12,040	23,300	-	-	-	75,760	1,820	9,820	23,820	40,300	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	28,420	180	1,400	5,140	7,440	14,260	-	-	53,280	520	2,500	7,140	14,100	29,020	-	-
7 or more in family.....	39,300	20	180	1,220	3,320	7,080	12,020	15,460	87,300	-	620	1,900	7,180	12,940	25,280	39,380
55 years and over..	434,820	310,840	66,400	30,940	13,400	6,500	3,160	3,580	601,220	370,660	112,240	56,880	28,440	16,120	8,500	8,880
2 persons in family.....	224,640	224,640	-	-	-	-	-	-	231,040	231,040	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	94,460	60,160	34,300	-	-	-	-	-	139,300	88,720	50,580	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	53,760	20,480	18,060	15,220	-	-	-	-	92,560	37,660	31,640	23,520	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	28,200	4,280	9,800	7,980	6,140	-	-	-	58,800	10,740	20,940	14,320	12,280	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	15,960	1,040	3,080	5,240	3,520	3,100	-	-	35,220	2,060	6,840	11,960	7,540	6,820	-	-
7 or more in family.....	17,780	240	1,160	2,500	3,740	3,400	3,160	3,580	43,960	440	2,240	5,980	8,620	9,300	8,500	8,880
Other marital status.	194,220	161,780	16,000	8,660	4,040	1,840	1,040	860	260,040	204,360	26,240	13,180	8,160	3,760	2,200	2,140
1 person in family.....	120,720	120,100	620	-	-	-	-	-	113,280	112,520	760	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	36,420	29,760	6,540	120	-	-	-	-	59,120	51,480	7,560	80	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	17,660	9,460	4,140	4,060	-	-	-	-	37,400	26,640	6,720	4,040	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	9,420	1,760	3,520	2,320	1,820	-	-	-	22,340	9,600	6,840	2,860	3,040	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	4,960	500	940	1,740	940	840	-	-	13,120	2,920	3,100	4,020	1,600	1,480	-	-
6 persons in family.....	2,240	120	40	300	840	520	420	-	7,500	860	920	1,560	2,360	1,020	780	-
7 or more in family.....	2,600	80	200	120	440	480	620	860	7,280	340	340	620	1,160	1,260	1,420	2,140
Female head.....	302,060	220,720	36,580	20,780	12,200	5,360	3,300	3,120	141,260	88,440	21,420	13,820	8,060	4,540	2,640	2,340
1 person in family.....	142,500	142,140	360	-	-	-	-	-	35,500	35,500	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	73,080	54,760	18,260	60	-	-	-	-	37,020	29,680	7,340	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	39,980	18,300	9,980	11,700	-	-	-	-	25,600	15,440	6,060	4,100	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	22,320	4,180	5,900	4,620	7,520	-	-	-	17,700	5,600	4,880	3,960	3,240	20	-	-
5 persons in family.....	11,660	1,020	1,520	3,520	2,320	3,280	-	-	11,460	1,560	2,280	3,420	2,280	1,920	-	-
6 persons in family.....	6,020	280	320	600	1,720	1,160	1,940	-	6,620	520	540	1,520	1,660	1,100	1,280	-
7 or more in family.....	6,500	40	240	280	540	920	1,360	3,120	7,360	140	320	820	880	1,500	1,360	2,340

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	THE SOUTH--TOTAL								THE SOUTH--WHITE							
	All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old							All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old						
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
Total.....	10,353,020	3,946,220	2,263,340	1,660,000	997,680	605,660	379,760	500,360	7,917,180	2,929,640	1,815,100	1,353,060	779,860	453,760	270,440	315,820
1 person in family.....	850,640	850,780	9,860	-	-	-	-	-	537,080	532,600	4,480	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	2,433,520	2,265,040	166,800	1,680	-	-	-	-	1,820,620	1,717,300	102,600	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	2,179,920	557,340	1,516,080	103,620	280	-	-	-	1,757,160	447,740	1,243,720	65,560	140	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	1,752,620	199,600	358,120	1,134,000	65,480	420	-	-	1,444,420	169,300	285,080	950,020	39,820	200	-	-
5 persons in family.....	1,171,340	55,840	154,040	263,180	663,160	37,040	80	-	940,360	46,280	127,700	209,520	535,700	21,140	20	-
6 persons in family.....	753,680	14,420	43,180	110,920	166,400	406,000	22,660	100	593,040	12,520	36,560	89,980	127,080	314,280	12,620	20
7 or more in family.....	1,191,300	4,600	18,260	46,600	102,360	162,200	257,020	500,260	824,500	3,900	14,960	37,260	76,640	118,140	257,800	315,800
Male head.....	8,799,860	3,105,100	1,957,320	1,479,280	896,900	546,100	345,340	459,840	6,893,380	2,341,360	1,620,920	1,238,300	719,580	421,160	253,040	299,120
1 person in family.....	385,620	390,700	6,120	-	-	-	-	-	232,140	229,480	2,660	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	2,065,980	2,035,880	29,400	700	-	-	-	-	1,563,600	1,544,820	18,380	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	1,915,340	460,290	1,436,400	18,520	140	-	-	-	1,373,400	371,480	1,189,340	12,520	60	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	1,575,860	168,220	305,020	1,088,840	14,080	200	-	-	1,324,220	143,820	250,200	921,280	8,840	80	-	-
5 persons in family.....	1,059,840	44,580	136,880	232,260	639,020	7,080	20	-	869,700	38,460	115,120	189,200	522,400	4,520	-	-
6 persons in family.....	696,560	12,060	37,420	99,200	150,880	391,960	5,000	40	551,880	10,400	31,860	81,860	117,640	307,120	8,000	-
7 or more in family.....	1,099,460	3,380	15,080	40,240	92,780	146,660	340,320	459,800	778,440	2,900	13,260	33,040	70,640	109,440	250,040	299,120
Married, wife present	8,022,140	2,556,140	1,875,000	1,423,160	860,660	526,940	333,760	446,480	6,378,640	1,977,340	1,558,120	1,199,280	695,680	409,700	246,320	292,200
1 person in family.....	1,936,000	1,936,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,467,020	1,467,020	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	1,828,280	413,220	1,410,060	-	-	-	-	-	1,504,880	333,200	1,171,680	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	1,811,500	152,980	286,080	1,072,440	-	-	-	-	1,276,940	130,680	235,380	910,880	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	1,018,020	40,200	128,880	219,580	629,420	-	-	-	889,620	34,620	108,660	179,700	515,640	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	668,340	10,660	34,900	93,760	142,880	386,740	-	-	538,760	9,140	29,820	77,980	112,380	304,440	-	-
6 persons in family.....	1,064,400	3,080	15,080	37,440	88,360	140,820	333,760	446,480	757,420	2,680	12,580	30,720	67,660	105,260	246,320	292,200
Under 35 yrs. old..	2,586,720	768,990	759,960	529,820	272,460	136,540	70,260	48,700	2,021,740	578,640	535,740	434,340	206,460	96,140	45,360	25,060
1 person in family.....	700,720	700,720	-	-	-	-	-	-	531,720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	737,240	58,480	683,760	-	-	-	-	-	614,160	36,760	577,400	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	586,560	12,760	56,640	467,160	-	-	-	-	439,300	8,960	43,400	386,940	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	306,260	1,600	16,140	49,500	234,020	-	-	-	280,740	980	12,100	37,000	180,660	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	159,340	300	2,520	11,640	28,280	117,200	-	-	114,060	140	2,200	8,480	19,240	84,000	-	-
6 persons in family.....	152,000	120	900	2,520	10,160	19,340	70,260	48,700	91,760	80	640	1,920	6,560	12,140	45,360	25,060
35 to 44 yrs. old..	2,048,680	407,800	417,720	412,980	278,280	196,120	132,260	203,520	1,625,980	275,560	343,060	361,520	238,580	161,360	103,660	142,240
1 person in family.....	341,160	341,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	230,920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	394,000	49,880	344,840	-	-	-	-	-	319,140	32,780	286,360	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	418,000	13,960	53,740	345,280	-	-	-	-	357,040	9,900	41,920	305,220	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	298,920	2,100	15,960	50,640	280,220	-	-	-	256,340	1,520	12,460	42,560	199,800	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	218,920	560	14,160	36,140	165,740	-	-	-	181,740	360	1,800	11,400	29,920	138,260	-	-
6 persons in family.....	381,980	140	860	2,900	11,920	30,380	132,260	203,520	280,800	80	520	2,340	8,660	23,100	103,660	142,240
45 to 54 yrs. old..	1,631,220	440,840	349,600	261,740	193,580	128,100	91,760	145,600	1,308,620	330,880	293,820	244,780	162,860	105,320	71,660	99,300
1 person in family.....	299,220	299,220	-	-	-	-	-	-	214,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	313,180	96,180	217,000	-	-	-	-	-	257,340	78,120	179,220	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	295,980	35,480	84,140	175,780	-	-	-	-	255,380	29,640	73,120	152,620	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	227,440	7,880	55,580	66,300	117,680	-	-	-	195,180	6,760	30,800	57,740	99,880	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	163,160	1,500	9,500	29,000	47,120	76,040	-	-	137,400	1,160	8,160	25,280	39,420	63,380	-	-
6 persons in family.....	332,640	600	3,380	10,660	28,780	52,060	91,760	145,600	248,620	500	2,520	9,140	23,560	41,940	71,660	99,300
55 years and over..	1,755,520	338,520	347,720	198,620	116,340	66,180	39,480	48,660	1,422,300	792,260	285,500	158,640	87,780	46,880	25,640	25,600
1 person in family.....	594,900	594,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	489,680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	376,160	213,700	164,460	-	-	-	-	-	314,240	185,540	128,700	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	266,560	90,780	91,560	84,220	-	-	-	-	225,220	82,180	76,940	66,100	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	191,400	28,620	61,200	54,080	47,500	-	-	-	156,360	25,360	58,300	42,400	35,300	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	126,920	8,300	20,560	38,960	31,340	27,760	-	-	100,560	7,480	17,660	32,820	23,800	18,800	-	-
6 persons in family.....	197,580	2,220	9,940	21,360	37,500	38,420	39,480	48,660	136,240	2,020	8,900	17,320	28,680	28,080	25,640	25,600
Other marital status.	777,720	548,960	92,320	56,100	36,240	19,160	11,580	13,360	514,740	364,020	62,700	39,020	23,900	11,460	6,720	6,920
1 person in family.....	385,620	380,700	6,120	-	-	-	-	-	232,140	229,480	2,660	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	128,980	99,880	29,400	700	-	-	-	-	96,580	77,800	18,380	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	92,060	47,060	26,340	18,520	140	-	-	-	68,520	38,280	17,660	12,520	60	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	64,360	15,240	18,940	15,900	14,080	200	-	-	47,280	13,140	14,820	10,400	8,840	80	-	-
5 persons in family.....	41,620	4,880	8,000	12,740	9,600	7,080	20	-	31,080	3,840	6,460	9,500	6,760	4,520	-	-
6 persons in family.....	27,620	1,400	2,520	5,440	8,000	5,220	5,000	40	18,120	1,260	2,040	3,880	5,260	2,680	3,000	-
7 or more in family.....	35,060	800	1,000	2,800	4,420	6,660	6,560	13,320	21,020	220	680	2,320	2,980	4,180	3,720	6,920
Female head.....	1,553,160	841,120	296,020	180,740	100,780	59,560	34,420	40,520	1,023,800	588,280	194,280	114,760	59,780	32,600	17,400	16,700
1 person in family.....	473,820	470,080	3,740	-	-	-	-	-	304,940	303,120	1,820	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	367,540	225,160	137,400	980	-	-	-	-	257,020	172,480	84,220	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	264,580	97,680	61,680	85,100	140	-	-	-	183,760	76,260	54,380	53,040	80	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	176,760	31,380	48,100	45,660	51,400	220	-	-	120,200	25,460	34,880	28,740	30,980	120	-	-
5 persons in family.....	111,500	9,260	17,160	30,920	24,140	29,960	60	-	70,660	7,820	12,580	20,320	13,300	16,620	20	-
6 persons in family.....	67,120	2,360	5,760	11,720	15,320	14,040	17,660	60	41,160	2,120	4,700	8,120	9,420	7,160	9,620	20
7 or more in family.....	91,840	1,220	2,180	6,360	9,980	15,340	16,700	40,460	46,060	1,000	1,700	4,220	6,000	8,700	7,760	16,680

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

33

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	THE SOUTH--NONWHITE								THE SOUTH--URBAN--TOTAL							
	All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old							All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old						
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
Total.....	2,435,840	1,016,580	448,240	306,940	218,320	151,900	109,320	184,540	4,170,440	1,916,900	976,680	635,460	315,720	157,840	82,300	85,540
1 person in family.....	323,560	318,180	5,380	-	-	-	-	-	463,960	459,600	4,360	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	612,900	547,740	64,200	960	-	-	-	-	1,153,620	1,069,780	93,040	800	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	422,760	110,200	274,360	38,060	140	-	-	-	949,780	260,660	53,560	120	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	308,200	30,300	68,040	183,980	25,660	220	-	-	693,760	92,920	152,400	418,560	29,680	200	-	-
5 persons in family.....	230,980	7,560	26,340	53,660	127,460	15,900	60	-	402,860	24,640	64,620	101,480	198,840	13,280	-	-
6 persons in family.....	170,640	1,900	6,620	20,940	39,340	91,720	10,040	80	225,800	6,820	18,680	41,640	52,300	99,880	6,420	60
7 or more in family.....	366,800	700	3,300	9,340	25,720	44,060	99,220	184,460	270,660	2,480	8,140	19,420	34,780	44,480	75,880	85,480
Male head.....	1,906,480	763,740	346,500	240,960	177,320	124,940	92,300	160,720	3,295,200	1,402,840	807,300	538,900	266,840	135,120	70,380	73,820
1 person in family.....	154,680	151,220	3,460	-	-	-	-	-	166,360	164,420	1,940	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	502,380	491,060	11,020	300	-	-	-	-	945,040	932,780	11,990	280	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	341,940	88,800	247,060	6,000	80	-	-	-	800,780	204,680	589,720	6,360	20	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	251,640	24,400	54,820	167,060	5,240	120	-	-	599,540	74,480	126,480	394,380	4,100	100	-	-
5 persons in family.....	190,140	6,120	21,760	48,060	116,620	2,560	20	-	350,080	19,300	55,200	85,380	187,740	1,460	-	-
6 persons in family.....	144,680	1,660	5,560	17,340	33,240	84,840	3,000	40	196,960	5,480	15,280	35,740	45,000	94,520	940	-
7 or more in family.....	321,020	480	2,820	7,200	22,140	37,420	90,280	160,680	236,440	1,700	6,700	15,760	29,980	39,040	69,440	73,820
Married, wife present	1,643,500	578,800	316,880	223,880	164,980	117,240	87,440	154,280	2,997,460	1,174,860	774,080	521,840	256,760	131,000	67,440	71,480
2 persons in family.....	468,980	468,980	-	-	-	-	-	-	894,340	894,340	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	318,400	80,020	238,380	-	-	-	-	-	767,920	187,280	580,640	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	234,560	22,300	50,700	161,560	-	-	-	-	579,720	69,140	120,760	389,820	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	179,400	5,580	20,220	39,820	113,780	-	-	-	338,000	17,720	52,000	83,360	184,920	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	135,180	1,520	5,080	15,780	30,500	82,300	-	-	189,580	4,820	14,320	33,980	43,080	93,380	-	-
7 or more in family.....	306,980	400	2,500	6,720	20,700	34,940	87,440	154,280	227,900	1,560	6,360	14,680	28,760	37,620	67,440	71,480
Under 35 yrs. old..	564,980	190,340	124,220	95,480	66,000	40,400	24,900	23,640	972,520	368,280	301,800	176,520	72,120	32,180	13,760	8,360
2 persons in family.....	169,000	169,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	334,200	334,200	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	123,080	16,720	106,360	-	-	-	-	-	294,440	26,560	267,880	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	97,280	3,800	13,240	80,220	-	-	-	-	160,900	6,240	24,520	150,140	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	69,520	620	4,040	11,500	53,360	-	-	-	87,200	920	7,260	20,000	59,020	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	45,880	160	320	3,160	9,040	33,200	-	-	41,940	280	1,200	5,100	9,320	26,040	-	-
7 or more in family.....	60,240	40	260	600	3,600	7,200	24,900	23,640	33,840	80	440	1,280	3,780	6,140	13,760	8,360
35 to 44 yrs. old..	422,700	132,240	74,660	51,460	39,700	34,760	28,600	61,280	820,580	221,300	205,920	180,520	96,840	53,160	28,360	34,480
2 persons in family.....	110,240	110,240	-	-	-	-	-	-	185,060	185,060	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	78,560	17,080	58,480	-	-	-	-	-	194,280	26,860	167,420	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	55,960	4,080	11,820	40,060	-	-	-	-	185,980	7,680	28,260	150,040	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	42,560	580	3,500	8,080	30,420	-	-	-	109,660	1,240	8,320	22,580	77,720	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	37,180	200	520	2,760	6,220	27,480	-	-	65,040	360	1,320	6,420	13,440	43,500	-	-
7 or more in family.....	101,180	60	340	560	3,060	7,280	28,600	61,280	80,360	100	600	1,480	5,680	9,660	28,360	34,480
45 to 54 yrs. old..	322,600	109,960	55,780	36,960	30,720	22,780	20,100	46,300	618,460	219,940	154,040	110,140	62,060	32,500	18,240	21,540
2 persons in family.....	84,520	84,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	148,320	148,320	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	55,840	18,060	37,780	-	-	-	-	-	143,000	47,720	95,280	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	40,000	5,820	11,020	23,160	-	-	-	-	124,380	18,740	37,040	68,600	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	32,260	1,120	4,780	8,560	17,800	-	-	-	84,020	3,920	15,820	25,680	38,600	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	25,760	340	1,340	3,720	7,700	12,660	-	-	50,040	840	4,340	11,540	13,860	19,460	-	-
7 or more in family.....	84,220	100	860	1,520	5,220	10,120	20,100	46,300	68,700	400	1,560	4,320	9,600	13,040	18,240	21,540
55 years and over..	333,220	146,260	62,220	39,980	28,560	19,300	13,840	23,060	585,900	365,340	112,820	54,660	25,740	13,160	7,080	7,100
2 persons in family.....	105,220	105,220	-	-	-	-	-	-	226,760	226,760	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	63,920	28,160	35,760	-	-	-	-	-	136,200	86,140	50,060	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	41,340	8,600	14,620	18,120	-	-	-	-	88,460	36,480	30,940	21,040	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	35,040	3,260	7,900	11,680	12,200	-	-	-	56,920	11,640	20,600	15,100	9,580	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	26,360	820	2,900	6,140	7,540	8,960	-	-	32,560	3,340	7,460	10,920	6,460	4,380	-	-
7 or more in family.....	61,340	200	1,040	4,040	8,820	10,340	13,840	23,060	45,000	980	3,760	7,500	9,700	8,780	7,080	7,100
Other marital status.	262,980	184,940	29,620	17,080	12,340	7,700	4,860	6,440	297,740	227,980	33,220	17,060	10,080	4,120	2,940	2,340
1 person in family.....	154,680	151,220	3,460	-	-	-	-	-	166,360	164,420	1,940	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	33,400	22,080	11,020	300	-	-	-	-	50,700	38,440	11,980	280	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	23,540	8,780	8,680	6,000	80	-	-	-	32,860	17,400	9,080	6,360	20	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	17,080	2,100	4,120	5,500	5,240	120	-	-	19,880	5,340	5,720	4,560	4,100	100	-	-
5 persons in family.....	10,740	540	1,540	3,240	2,840	2,560	80	-	12,080	1,580	3,200	3,020	2,820	1,460	-	-
6 persons in family.....	9,500	140	480	1,560	2,740	2,540	2,000	40	7,380	660	960	1,760	1,920	1,140	940	-
7 or more in family.....	14,040	80	320	480	1,440	2,480	2,840	6,400	8,540	140	340	1,080	1,220	1,420	2,000	2,340
Female head.....	529,360	252,840	101,740	65,980	41,000	26,960	17,020	23,820	875,240	514,060	169,380	96,560	48,880	22,720	11,920	11,720
1 person in family.....	168,880	166,960	1,920	-	-	-	-	-	297,600	295,180	2,420	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	110,520	56,680	53,120	660	-	-	-	-	218,580	137,000	81,060	520	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	80,820	21,400	27,300	32,060	60	-	-	-	149,000	55,980	45,720	47,200	100	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	56,560	5,900	13,220	16,920	20,420	100	-	-	94,220	18,440	25,920	24,180	25,580	100	-	-
5 persons in family.....	40,840	1,440	4,580	10,600	10,840	13,340	40	-	52,780	5,340	9,420	15,100	11,100	11,820	-	-
6 persons in family.....	25,960	240	1,060	3,600	6,100	6,880	8,040	40	28,840	1,340	3,400	5,900	7,300	5,360	5,480	60
7 or more in family.....	45,780	220	480	2,140	3,580	6,640	8,940	23,780	34,220	780	1,440	3,660	4,800	5,440	6,440	11,660

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	THE SOUTH--URBAN--WHITE								THE SOUTH--URBAN--NONWHITE							
	All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old							All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old						
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
Total.....	3,172,620	1,407,880	788,720	519,440	240,480	114,140	54,860	52,100	997,820	509,020	192,960	116,020	75,240	43,700	27,440	33,440
1 person in family.....	289,560	287,160	2,400	-	-	-	-	-	174,400	172,440	1,960	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	865,560	809,580	55,560	420	-	-	-	-	298,060	260,800	37,480	880	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	768,080	205,940	528,980	33,100	60	-	-	-	181,700	54,720	106,460	20,460	60	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	570,740	77,160	121,380	355,400	16,720	80	-	-	123,020	15,750	31,020	63,160	12,960	120	-	-
5 persons in family.....	321,340	20,460	52,980	81,380	159,740	6,780	-	-	81,520	4,180	11,640	20,100	39,100	6,500	-	-
6 persons in family.....	172,200	5,620	15,780	33,420	38,900	75,520	2,940	20	58,600	1,200	2,900	8,220	13,400	24,360	3,480	40
7 or more in family.....	185,140	1,960	6,640	15,720	25,060	31,760	61,920	52,080	85,520	520	1,500	3,700	9,720	12,720	23,960	38,400
Male head.....	2,606,920	1,055,900	677,000	450,040	213,640	102,980	49,860	47,500	688,280	346,940	130,300	78,860	53,200	32,140	20,520	26,820
1 person in family.....	99,180	98,020	1,160	-	-	-	-	-	57,180	56,400	780	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	717,560	709,960	7,400	200	-	-	-	-	227,480	222,820	4,580	80	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	667,040	163,180	499,840	4,000	20	-	-	-	133,740	41,500	89,880	2,860	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	509,740	62,620	108,700	340,960	2,440	20	-	-	89,800	11,860	22,780	58,420	1,660	80	-	-
5 persons in family.....	289,820	16,260	46,500	78,120	154,080	1,060	-	-	60,260	3,040	8,900	14,260	38,560	400	-	-
6 persons in family.....	155,400	4,460	18,060	29,440	34,880	73,120	440	-	41,560	1,020	2,220	6,300	10,120	21,400	500	-
7 or more in family.....	168,180	1,400	5,540	13,820	22,220	28,780	49,420	47,500	68,260	800	1,160	2,440	7,760	10,260	20,020	26,820
Married, wife present.....	2,414,700	909,500	654,580	448,440	207,100	100,640	48,860	46,080	582,760	265,860	119,500	73,400	49,660	30,360	19,080	25,400
1 person in family.....	661,580	661,580	-	-	-	-	-	-	212,760	212,760	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	648,400	149,700	493,700	-	-	-	-	-	124,520	37,580	86,940	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	495,780	58,140	99,600	338,040	-	-	-	-	83,940	11,000	21,160	51,780	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	280,840	14,920	43,760	69,900	152,280	-	-	-	57,160	2,800	8,240	13,460	32,660	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	150,500	3,820	12,260	28,200	35,480	72,740	-	-	39,080	1,000	2,060	5,780	9,600	20,640	-	-
6 persons in family.....	168,600	1,340	5,260	12,800	21,860	27,900	48,860	46,080	65,300	220	1,100	2,880	7,400	9,720	19,080	25,400
Under 35 yrs. old..	776,820	284,140	258,040	145,940	54,060	21,580	8,160	4,400	196,200	84,140	43,260	30,580	18,060	10,600	5,600	3,960
1 person in family.....	260,840	260,840	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,360	73,360	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	250,420	18,300	232,120	-	-	-	-	-	44,020	8,260	35,760	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	149,280	4,380	18,260	126,080	-	-	-	-	31,620	1,660	5,700	24,060	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	66,660	440	5,620	15,200	45,400	-	-	-	20,540	480	1,640	4,800	13,620	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	29,240	140	1,100	3,680	6,200	18,120	-	-	12,700	140	100	1,420	3,120	7,920	-	-
6 persons in family.....	19,880	40	380	980	2,460	3,460	8,160	4,400	13,960	40	60	800	1,820	2,680	5,600	3,960
35 to 44 yrs. old..	647,380	149,680	170,200	159,200	81,720	42,760	21,000	22,820	173,200	71,620	35,720	21,320	15,120	10,400	7,360	11,660
1 person in family.....	126,160	126,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,900	58,900	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	157,580	17,220	140,360	-	-	-	-	-	36,700	9,640	27,060	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	160,820	5,160	22,000	133,640	-	-	-	-	25,160	2,500	6,260	16,400	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	93,480	880	6,420	19,200	56,980	-	-	-	16,380	360	1,900	3,380	10,740	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	52,780	190	1,040	5,220	10,780	35,560	-	-	12,260	180	280	1,200	2,660	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	38,660	60	380	1,140	3,960	7,200	21,000	22,820	28,800	40	220	340	1,720	2,460	7,360	11,660
45 to 54 yrs. old..	500,800	164,240	131,640	97,260	51,860	26,560	14,560	14,680	117,660	55,700	22,400	12,880	10,200	5,940	3,680	6,860
1 person in family.....	106,320	106,320	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,000	42,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	119,160	38,420	80,740	-	-	-	-	-	23,840	9,800	14,540	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	108,780	15,240	32,520	61,020	-	-	-	-	15,600	3,500	4,520	7,580	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	72,400	3,300	13,640	22,700	32,760	-	-	-	11,620	620	2,180	5,840	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	41,640	600	3,680	9,760	11,520	16,080	-	-	8,400	240	660	1,780	2,340	3,380	-	-
6 persons in family.....	52,500	800	1,060	3,780	7,580	10,480	14,560	14,680	16,200	40	500	540	2,020	2,560	3,680	6,860
55 years and over..	490,200	311,440	94,700	46,040	19,460	9,740	4,640	4,180	95,700	53,900	18,120	8,620	6,280	3,420	2,440	2,920
1 person in family.....	188,260	188,260	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,500	38,500	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	116,240	75,760	40,480	-	-	-	-	-	19,960	10,380	9,580	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	76,900	39,340	26,260	17,800	-	-	-	-	11,560	3,140	4,680	3,740	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	48,300	10,800	18,080	12,800	7,120	-	-	-	8,620	1,340	2,520	2,300	2,460	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	25,840	2,900	6,440	9,540	4,980	2,980	-	-	5,780	440	1,020	1,380	1,480	1,400	-	-
6 persons in family.....	38,660	880	3,440	6,400	7,360	6,760	4,640	4,180	11,340	100	320	1,200	2,340	2,020	2,440	2,920
Other marital status.	192,220	146,400	22,420	11,600	6,540	2,340	1,500	1,420	105,520	81,580	10,800	5,460	3,540	1,780	1,440	920
1 person in family.....	99,180	98,020	1,160	-	-	-	-	-	67,180	66,400	780	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	35,980	28,380	7,400	200	-	-	-	-	14,720	10,060	4,580	80	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	23,640	13,480	6,140	4,000	20	-	-	-	9,220	3,920	2,940	2,360	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	13,960	4,480	4,100	2,920	2,440	20	-	-	5,860	860	1,620	1,640	1,660	80	-	-
5 persons in family.....	8,980	1,340	2,540	2,220	1,820	1,060	-	-	3,100	240	660	800	1,000	400	-	-
6 persons in family.....	4,900	640	800	1,240	1,400	380	440	-	2,480	20	160	520	760	500	-	-
7 or more in family.....	5,580	60	280	1,020	860	880	1,060	1,420	2,960	80	60	360	540	940	920	-
Female head.....	565,700	351,980	106,780	59,400	26,840	11,160	5,000	4,600	309,540	162,080	62,660	37,160	22,040	11,560	6,920	7,120
1 person in family.....	190,380	189,140	1,240	-	-	-	-	-	107,220	106,040	1,180	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	146,000	99,620	46,160	220	-	-	-	-	70,580	37,380	32,900	300	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	101,040	42,760	29,140	29,100	40	-	-	-	47,960	13,220	16,580	13,100	60	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	61,000	14,540	17,680	14,440	14,280	60	-	-	33,220	3,900	8,240	9,740	11,300	40	-	-
5 persons in family.....	31,520	4,200	6,680	9,260	5,660	5,720	-	-	21,260	1,140	2,740	5,840	5,440	6,100	-	-
6 persons in family.....	16,800	1,160	2,780	3,980	4,020	2,400	2,500	20	12,040	180	680	1,920	3,280	2,960	2,980	40
7 or more in family.....	16,960	560	1,100	2,400	2,840	2,980	2,500	4,580	17,260	220	340	1,260	1,960	2,460	3,940	7,080

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	THE SOUTH--RURAL--NONFARM--TOTAL								THE SOUTH--RURAL--NONFARM--WHITE							
	All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old						All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old						All families	All families
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	
Total.....	2,539,500	999,020	572,540	424,360	255,220	154,400	90,080	103,880	2,057,580	726,260	484,600	365,220	212,680	124,120	71,880	73,320
1 person in family.....	221,240	218,620	2,620	-	-	-	-	-	143,040	141,780	1,260	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	592,280	551,740	40,100	380	-	-	-	-	470,560	443,300	27,120	140	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	553,940	118,760	409,200	25,900	80	-	-	-	470,640	97,780	354,600	18,220	40	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	440,100	37,120	77,700	308,380	16,840	60	-	-	381,540	32,000	65,280	272,320	11,940	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	292,740	10,000	32,140	58,740	181,180	10,640	40	-	246,940	8,840	27,160	48,320	154,780	7,220	20	-
6 persons in family.....	184,980	2,220	7,600	22,660	37,180	108,620	6,500	-	152,020	2,040	6,700	18,960	30,220	89,980	4,120	-
7 or more in family.....	254,280	560	2,980	8,300	19,940	35,080	63,540	103,880	192,840	520	2,480	6,660	15,700	26,920	67,240	73,320
Male head.....	2,177,600	744,740	505,160	382,660	231,480	138,440	81,380	93,740	1,804,980	587,060	436,940	336,140	196,360	114,100	66,100	68,280
1 person in family.....	105,340	103,840	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	55,880	55,140	740	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	508,280	501,220	6,900	160	-	-	-	-	408,280	403,680	4,500	100	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	493,700	97,740	391,000	4,920	40	-	-	-	426,880	81,660	341,440	3,780	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	401,020	31,500	67,440	298,240	3,800	40	-	-	352,500	27,360	57,520	265,020	2,600	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	266,180	8,200	28,700	51,720	175,500	2,040	20	-	228,380	7,200	24,600	43,980	151,140	1,460	-	-
6 persons in family.....	169,020	1,940	6,940	20,260	33,620	104,680	1,380	-	141,640	1,760	5,900	17,240	27,960	87,660	1,120	-
7 or more in family.....	234,060	300	2,680	7,360	18,320	31,680	79,980	93,740	181,420	260	2,240	6,020	14,660	24,980	64,980	68,280
Married, wife present	1,989,020	608,260	464,560	369,780	222,760	133,600	78,860	91,200	1,676,180	494,600	422,460	326,560	190,240	110,980	64,360	66,980
2 persons in family.....	480,760	480,760	-	-	-	-	-	-	386,600	386,600	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	478,680	89,000	384,680	-	-	-	-	-	411,100	74,260	336,840	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	386,940	29,240	63,540	294,160	-	-	-	-	342,000	25,480	54,400	262,120	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	256,720	7,300	27,220	49,320	172,680	-	-	-	221,180	6,460	23,480	42,100	149,140	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	163,680	1,740	6,540	19,460	32,380	103,560	-	-	187,960	1,620	5,600	16,640	27,100	87,000	-	-
7 or more in family.....	227,240	220	2,580	6,840	17,500	30,040	78,860	91,200	177,340	180	2,140	5,700	14,000	23,980	64,360	66,980
Under 35 yrs. old..	723,840	199,160	221,440	153,420	80,080	39,320	18,020	12,460	609,780	161,500	196,440	134,000	65,420	30,520	14,020	7,580
2 persons in family.....	183,080	183,080	-	-	-	-	-	-	149,280	149,280	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	215,620	12,720	202,900	-	-	-	-	-	190,820	9,560	181,160	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	155,180	3,000	14,380	137,500	-	-	-	-	185,240	2,240	12,000	121,000	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	85,800	320	3,220	12,320	69,940	-	-	-	71,040	280	2,820	10,460	57,780	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	45,800	-	700	2,740	7,620	34,740	-	-	36,000	-	660	2,200	5,840	27,300	-	-
7 or more in family.....	38,360	40	240	560	2,460	4,580	18,020	12,460	27,400	40	100	340	1,800	3,220	14,020	7,580
35 to 44 yrs. old..	524,980	97,660	109,580	109,320	77,320	52,940	33,940	44,220	443,480	72,080	94,500	99,580	68,980	45,680	28,820	33,840
2 persons in family.....	82,960	82,960	-	-	-	-	-	-	60,940	60,940	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	105,780	11,380	94,400	-	-	-	-	-	90,800	8,540	82,260	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	107,740	2,880	11,180	93,680	-	-	-	-	97,340	2,260	8,940	86,140	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	81,880	420	3,400	11,980	66,080	-	-	-	73,240	320	2,840	10,600	59,480	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	58,060	20	420	2,960	8,940	45,720	-	-	50,380	20	340	2,280	7,840	39,900	-	-
7 or more in family.....	88,560	-	180	700	2,800	7,220	33,940	44,220	70,780	-	120	560	1,660	5,780	28,820	33,840
45 to 54 yrs. old..	365,300	100,600	79,360	67,240	42,160	28,980	19,760	27,200	308,600	79,640	69,040	60,160	37,460	25,080	16,580	20,640
2 persons in family.....	70,280	70,280	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,740	58,740	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	72,140	21,440	50,700	-	-	-	-	-	61,320	17,960	43,360	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	69,960	6,940	18,560	44,460	-	-	-	-	62,800	6,140	17,000	39,660	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	50,560	1,740	7,480	14,620	26,720	-	-	-	44,960	1,660	6,480	13,020	23,820	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	36,080	180	2,020	6,080	9,920	17,880	-	-	31,840	120	1,740	5,580	8,740	15,660	-	-
7 or more in family.....	66,280	20	600	2,080	5,520	11,100	19,760	27,200	53,920	20	460	1,900	4,900	9,420	16,580	20,640
55 years and over..	374,900	210,840	74,180	39,800	23,260	12,360	7,140	7,320	314,320	181,380	62,480	32,820	18,380	9,700	4,940	4,620
2 persons in family.....	144,440	144,440	-	-	-	-	-	-	122,640	122,640	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	80,140	43,460	36,680	-	-	-	-	-	68,160	38,100	30,060	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	54,060	16,420	19,420	18,220	-	-	-	-	46,620	14,840	16,460	15,320	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	38,480	4,820	13,120	10,400	10,140	-	-	-	31,920	4,200	11,640	8,020	8,060	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	23,740	1,540	3,400	7,680	5,900	5,220	-	-	19,740	1,480	2,860	6,580	4,680	4,140	-	-
7 or more in family.....	34,040	160	1,560	3,500	7,220	7,140	7,140	7,320	25,240	120	1,460	2,900	5,640	5,560	4,940	4,620
Other marital status.	188,580	136,480	20,600	12,880	8,720	4,840	2,520	2,540	128,800	92,460	14,480	9,580	6,120	3,120	1,740	1,300
1 person in family.....	105,340	103,840	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	65,880	65,140	740	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	27,520	20,460	6,900	160	-	-	-	-	21,680	17,080	4,500	100	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	20,020	8,740	6,320	4,920	40	-	-	-	15,780	7,400	4,600	3,780	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	14,080	2,260	3,900	4,080	3,800	40	-	-	10,500	1,880	3,120	2,900	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	9,460	900	1,480	2,400	2,620	2,040	20	-	7,200	740	1,120	1,880	2,000	1,460	-	-
6 persons in family.....	5,340	200	400	800	1,440	1,120	1,380	-	3,680	140	300	600	860	660	1,120	-
7 or more in family.....	6,820	80	100	520	820	1,540	1,120	2,540	4,080	80	100	320	660	1,000	620	1,300
Female head.....	361,900	194,280	67,380	41,700	23,740	15,960	8,700	10,140	252,600	139,200	47,660	29,080	16,320	10,020	5,280	5,040
1 person in family.....	115,900	114,780	1,120	-	-	-	-	-	77,160	76,640	520	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	83,940	50,520	33,200	220	-	-	-	-	62,280	39,620	22,620	40	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	60,240	21,020	18,200	20,980	40	-	-	-	43,760	16,120	13,160	14,440	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	39,080	5,620	10,260	10,140	13,040	20	-	-	29,040	4,640	7,760	7,300	9,340	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	26,560	1,800	3,440	7,020	5,680	8,600	20	-	18,560	1,640	2,560	4,940	3,540	5,760	20	-
6 persons in family.....	15,960	280	860	2,400	3,360	3,940	5,120	-	10,380	280	800	1,720	2,260	2,320	3,000	-
7 or more in family.....	20,220	260	300	940	1,620	3,400	3,560	10,140	11,420	260	240	640	1,040	1,940	2,260	5,040

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	THE SOUTH--RURAL--NONFARM--NONWHITE								THE SOUTH--RURAL--FARM--TOTAL							
	All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old							All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old						
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
Total.....	481,920	212,760	87,940	59,140	42,540	30,280	18,700	30,560	3,643,080	1,090,300	714,120	600,180	426,740	293,420	207,380	310,940
1 person in family.....	78,200	76,840	1,860	-	-	-	-	-	175,440	172,560	2,880	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	121,660	108,440	12,980	240	-	-	-	-	677,680	643,520	33,660	500	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	83,300	20,980	54,600	7,680	40	-	-	-	676,200	178,520	473,440	24,160	80	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	58,560	5,120	12,420	35,060	4,900	60	-	-	618,760	69,560	123,020	407,060	18,960	160	-	-
5 persons in family.....	45,800	1,160	4,980	9,820	26,400	3,420	20	-	475,740	19,200	57,280	102,960	283,140	13,120	40	-
6 persons in family.....	32,960	180	1,100	3,700	6,960	18,640	2,380	-	352,900	5,380	16,700	46,620	76,920	197,500	9,740	40
7 or more in family.....	61,440	40	500	1,640	4,240	8,160	16,300	30,560	666,860	1,560	7,140	18,880	47,640	82,640	197,600	310,900
Male head.....	372,680	157,680	68,220	46,520	35,120	24,340	15,280	25,460	3,327,060	957,520	654,860	557,700	398,580	272,540	193,580	292,280
1 person in family.....	39,460	38,700	760	-	-	-	-	-	115,120	112,440	2,680	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	100,000	97,540	2,400	60	-	-	-	-	612,660	601,880	10,520	260	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	66,820	16,080	49,560	1,140	40	-	-	-	620,860	157,860	455,680	7,240	80	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	48,520	4,140	9,920	33,220	1,200	40	-	-	575,800	62,240	111,100	395,720	6,180	60	-	-
5 persons in family.....	37,800	1,000	4,100	7,740	24,360	580	20	-	443,580	17,080	52,980	94,160	275,780	3,580	-	-
6 persons in family.....	27,380	180	1,040	3,020	5,860	17,020	260	-	330,580	4,640	15,200	43,200	72,060	192,760	2,680	40
7 or more in family.....	52,640	40	440	1,340	3,660	6,700	15,000	25,460	628,960	1,380	6,700	17,120	44,480	76,140	190,900	292,240
Married, wife present	312,840	113,660	62,100	43,220	32,520	22,620	14,500	24,220	3,035,560	773,020	616,360	531,540	381,140	262,340	187,460	283,600
1 person in family.....	94,160	94,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	560,900	560,900	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	62,560	14,740	47,840	-	-	-	-	-	581,680	136,940	444,740	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	44,940	3,760	9,140	32,040	-	-	-	-	544,840	54,600	101,780	388,460	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	35,540	840	3,740	7,220	23,740	-	-	-	423,300	15,180	49,660	86,840	271,620	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	25,720	120	940	2,820	5,280	16,560	-	-	315,680	4,100	14,040	40,320	67,420	189,800	-	-
6 persons in family.....	49,900	40	440	1,140	3,500	6,060	14,500	24,220	609,260	1,800	6,140	15,920	42,100	72,540	187,460	283,800
Under 35 yrs. old..	114,060	37,660	25,000	19,420	14,600	8,800	4,000	4,580	890,360	201,540	237,220	199,880	120,320	65,040	38,480	27,880
1 person in family.....	33,800	33,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	183,440	183,440	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	24,800	3,060	21,740	-	-	-	-	-	227,180	14,200	212,980	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	19,940	760	2,380	16,800	-	-	-	-	200,480	3,520	17,740	179,220	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	14,760	40	700	1,860	12,160	-	-	-	127,260	360	5,660	16,180	105,060	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	9,800	-	40	540	1,780	7,440	-	-	72,800	20	520	3,800	11,340	56,420	-	-
6 persons in family.....	10,960	-	140	220	660	1,360	4,000	4,580	79,800	-	220	680	3,920	8,620	38,480	27,880
35 to 44 yrs. old..	81,500	25,560	15,080	9,740	8,340	7,260	5,120	10,380	703,120	88,840	102,220	123,140	104,120	90,020	69,960	124,820
1 person in family.....	22,020	22,020	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,140	73,140	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	14,980	2,840	12,140	-	-	-	-	-	94,640	11,620	83,020	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	10,400	620	2,440	7,540	-	-	-	-	119,220	3,420	14,300	101,560	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	8,640	100	560	1,380	6,500	-	-	-	107,160	440	4,240	16,080	86,420	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	7,680	-	80	680	1,100	5,820	-	-	95,620	180	580	4,780	13,760	76,520	-	-
6 persons in family.....	17,780	-	60	140	640	1,440	5,120	10,380	213,060	40	80	720	3,940	13,500	69,960	124,820
45 to 54 yrs. old..	56,700	20,960	10,320	7,080	4,700	3,900	3,180	6,560	647,460	120,300	116,200	104,360	89,860	66,620	53,760	96,860
1 person in family.....	16,540	16,540	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,620	80,620	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	10,820	2,480	7,340	-	-	-	-	-	98,040	27,020	71,020	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	7,160	800	1,560	4,800	-	-	-	-	101,040	9,780	28,540	62,720	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	5,580	80	1,000	1,600	2,900	-	-	-	92,860	2,220	12,280	25,000	52,360	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	4,240	60	280	500	1,180	2,220	-	-	77,040	480	3,140	11,880	23,340	38,700	-	-
6 persons in family.....	12,360	-	140	180	620	1,680	3,180	6,560	197,860	180	1,220	4,260	13,660	27,920	53,760	96,860
55 years and over..	60,580	29,460	11,700	6,980	4,880	2,660	2,200	2,700	734,720	362,340	160,720	104,160	67,340	40,660	25,260	34,240
1 person in family.....	21,600	21,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	223,700	223,700	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	11,980	5,360	6,620	-	-	-	-	-	161,820	84,100	77,720	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	7,440	1,580	2,960	2,300	-	-	-	-	124,040	37,880	41,800	44,960	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	6,560	620	1,480	2,380	2,080	-	-	-	96,000	12,160	27,480	28,580	27,780	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	4,000	60	540	1,100	1,220	1,080	-	-	70,620	3,420	9,700	20,380	18,960	18,160	-	-
6 persons in family.....	8,800	40	100	500	1,580	1,580	2,200	2,700	118,540	1,080	4,620	10,260	20,580	22,500	25,260	34,240
Other marital status.	59,780	44,020	6,120	3,300	2,600	1,720	780	1,240	291,400	184,500	38,540	26,160	17,440	10,200	6,120	8,480
1 person in family.....	39,460	38,700	760	-	-	-	-	-	115,120	112,440	2,680	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	5,840	3,380	2,400	60	-	-	-	-	51,760	40,980	10,520	260	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	4,240	1,340	1,720	1,140	40	-	-	-	39,180	20,920	10,940	7,240	80	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	3,580	380	780	1,180	1,200	40	-	-	30,450	7,640	9,320	7,260	6,180	60	-	-
5 persons in family.....	2,260	160	360	520	620	580	20	-	20,280	1,900	3,320	7,820	4,160	3,580	-	-
6 persons in family.....	1,660	60	100	200	580	460	260	-	14,900	540	1,160	2,880	4,640	2,960	2,680	40
7 or more in family.....	2,740	-	-	200	160	640	500	1,240	19,700	80	560	1,200	2,880	3,600	3,440	8,440
Female head.....	109,300	55,080	19,720	12,620	7,420	5,940	3,420	5,100	316,080	132,780	59,660	42,480	28,160	20,880	13,800	18,660
1 person in family.....	38,740	38,140	600	-	-	-	-	-	60,380	60,120	200	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	21,660	10,900	10,580	180	-	-	-	-	65,020	41,640	23,140	240	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	16,480	4,900	5,040	6,540	-	-	-	-	55,340	20,660	17,760	16,920	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	10,040	980	2,500	2,840	3,700	20	-	-	43,460	7,320	11,920	11,840	12,780	100	-	-
5 persons in family.....	8,000	160	880	2,080	2,040	2,840	-	-	32,160	2,120	4,800	8,800	7,360	9,540	40	-
6 persons in family.....	5,580	-	60	680	1,100	1,620	2,120	-	22,320	740	1,500	3,420	4,880	4,740	7,060	-
7 or more in family.....	8,800	-	60	300	580	1,460	1,300	5,100	37,400	180	440	1,760	3,160	6,500	6,700	18,660

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

37

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	THE SOUTH--RURAL-FARM--WHITE								THE SOUTH--RURAL-FARM--NONWHITE							
	All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old							All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old						
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
Total.....	2,686,980	795,500	546,780	468,400	326,200	215,500	144,200	190,400	956,100	294,800	167,940	131,780	100,540	77,920	68,180	120,540
1 person in family.....	104,480	103,660	820	-	-	-	-	-	70,960	68,900	2,060	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	494,500	464,420	19,920	160	-	-	-	-	193,180	179,100	13,740	340	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	518,440	144,020	360,140	14,240	40	-	-	-	157,750	34,500	113,800	9,920	40	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	492,140	60,140	98,420	322,300	11,160	120	-	-	126,620	9,420	24,600	84,780	7,800	40	-	-
5 persons in family.....	372,080	16,980	47,560	79,220	221,180	7,140	-	-	103,660	2,220	9,720	23,740	61,960	5,980	40	-
6 persons in family.....	268,820	4,860	14,080	37,600	57,940	148,780	5,560	-	84,080	520	2,620	9,020	18,980	48,720	4,180	40
7 or more in family.....	446,520	1,420	5,840	14,880	35,880	59,460	138,640	190,400	219,840	140	1,800	4,000	11,760	23,180	58,960	120,500
Male head.....	2,481,480	698,400	506,880	442,120	309,580	204,080	137,080	188,340	845,580	259,120	147,980	115,580	89,000	68,460	56,500	108,940
1 person in family.....	67,080	66,320	760	-	-	-	-	-	48,040	46,120	1,920	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	497,760	481,180	6,480	100	-	-	-	-	174,900	170,700	4,040	160	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	479,480	126,640	348,060	4,740	40	-	-	-	141,980	31,220	107,680	2,500	40	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	461,980	58,840	88,980	315,300	3,800	60	-	-	113,920	8,400	22,120	80,420	2,380	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	351,500	15,000	44,220	78,100	217,180	2,000	-	-	92,080	8,760	21,060	58,600	1,580	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	254,840	4,180	12,900	35,180	54,800	146,240	1,440	-	75,740	460	2,800	8,020	17,260	46,420	1,240	40
7 or more in family.....	428,840	1,240	5,480	13,700	38,760	55,680	135,640	188,340	200,120	140	1,220	3,420	10,720	20,460	55,260	108,900
Married, wife present	2,287,760	573,240	481,080	424,280	298,840	198,080	133,600	179,140	747,900	199,780	135,280	107,260	88,800	64,260	58,860	104,660
2 persons in family.....	398,840	398,840	-	-	-	-	-	-	162,060	162,060	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	450,380	109,240	341,140	-	-	-	-	-	131,800	27,700	103,600	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	439,160	47,060	81,380	310,720	-	-	-	-	105,680	7,540	20,400	77,740	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	386,600	18,240	41,420	67,700	214,240	-	-	-	86,700	1,940	19,140	57,380	-	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	245,500	3,700	11,960	33,140	51,800	144,700	-	-	70,880	400	2,080	7,180	15,620	45,100	-	-
7 or more in family.....	417,480	1,160	5,180	12,720	32,300	53,880	133,600	179,140	191,780	140	960	3,200	9,800	19,160	53,860	104,660
Under 35 yrs. old..	635,640	138,000	181,260	154,400	86,980	44,040	23,180	12,780	254,720	68,540	55,960	45,480	38,340	21,000	15,300	15,100
2 persons in family.....	121,600	121,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	61,840	61,840	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	172,920	8,800	164,120	-	-	-	-	-	54,260	5,400	48,860	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	154,780	2,340	12,580	139,860	-	-	-	-	45,700	1,180	5,160	39,360	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	93,040	260	3,960	77,480	77,480	-	-	-	34,220	100	4,840	27,580	-	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	48,820	-	440	2,600	7,200	38,580	-	-	23,880	20	1,80	1,200	4,140	17,840	-	-
7 or more in family.....	44,480	-	160	600	2,800	5,460	23,180	12,780	35,320	-	60	80	1,620	3,160	15,300	15,100
35 to 44 yrs. old..	535,120	53,800	78,360	102,740	87,880	72,920	58,840	85,580	168,000	35,040	23,860	20,400	16,240	17,100	16,120	39,240
2 persons in family.....	43,820	43,820	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,320	29,320	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	70,760	7,020	63,740	-	-	-	-	-	23,880	4,600	19,280	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	98,880	2,460	10,980	85,440	-	-	-	-	20,400	960	3,320	16,120	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	89,620	320	3,200	12,760	73,840	-	-	-	17,560	120	1,040	3,320	13,080	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	78,580	160	420	3,900	11,300	62,800	-	-	17,240	20	160	880	2,460	13,720	-	-
7 or more in family.....	153,460	20	20	640	3,240	10,120	53,840	85,580	59,600	20	60	80	700	3,380	16,120	39,240
45 to 54 yrs. old..	499,220	87,000	93,140	87,360	73,540	53,680	40,520	63,980	148,240	33,300	23,060	17,000	15,820	12,940	13,240	32,880
2 persons in family.....	54,640	54,640	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,980	25,980	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	76,860	21,740	55,120	-	-	-	-	-	21,180	5,280	15,900	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	83,800	8,260	23,600	51,940	-	-	-	-	17,240	1,520	4,940	10,780	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	77,800	1,800	10,680	22,020	43,300	-	-	-	15,060	420	1,600	3,980	9,060	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	63,920	440	2,740	9,940	19,160	31,640	-	-	13,120	40	400	1,440	4,180	7,060	-	-
7 or more in family.....	142,200	120	1,000	3,460	11,080	22,040	40,520	63,980	55,660	60	220	800	2,580	5,880	13,240	32,880
55 years and over..	617,780	299,440	128,320	79,780	49,940	27,440	16,060	16,800	176,940	62,900	32,400	24,380	17,400	13,220	9,200	17,440
2 persons in family.....	178,780	178,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,920	44,920	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	129,840	71,680	58,160	-	-	-	-	-	31,980	12,420	19,560	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	101,700	34,000	34,280	33,480	-	-	-	-	22,340	3,880	6,980	11,480	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	76,140	10,860	23,580	21,580	20,120	-	-	-	19,860	1,800	3,900	7,000	7,660	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	53,980	3,100	8,360	16,700	14,140	11,680	-	-	16,640	320	1,340	3,660	4,840	6,480	-	-
7 or more in family.....	77,340	1,020	4,000	8,020	15,680	15,760	16,060	16,800	41,200	60	620	2,240	4,900	6,740	9,200	17,440
Other marital status.	193,720	125,160	25,800	17,840	11,240	6,000	3,480	4,200	97,680	59,340	12,700	8,320	6,200	4,200	2,640	4,280
1 person in family.....	67,080	66,320	760	-	-	-	-	-	48,040	46,120	1,920	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	38,920	32,340	6,480	100	-	-	-	-	12,840	8,640	4,040	160	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	29,100	17,400	6,920	4,740	40	-	-	-	10,080	3,520	4,020	2,500	40	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	22,820	6,780	7,600	4,580	3,800	60	-	-	7,640	860	1,720	2,880	2,380	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	14,900	1,760	2,800	5,400	2,940	2,000	-	-	5,380	140	520	1,920	1,220	1,580	-	-
6 persons in family.....	9,540	480	940	2,040	3,000	1,640	1,440	-	5,360	60	220	840	1,640	1,320	1,240	40
7 or more in family.....	11,360	80	300	980	1,460	2,300	2,040	4,200	8,340	-	260	220	920	1,800	1,400	4,240
Female head.....	205,500	97,100	39,900	26,280	16,620	11,420	7,120	7,060	110,520	35,680	19,360	16,200	11,540	9,460	6,680	11,600
1 person in family.....	37,400	37,340	60	-	-	-	-	-	22,920	22,780	140	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	46,740	33,240	13,440	60	-	-	-	-	18,280	8,400	9,700	180	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	38,960	17,380	12,080	9,500	-	-	-	-	16,380	3,280	5,680	7,420	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	30,160	5,300	9,440	7,000	7,360	60	-	-	13,300	1,020	2,480	4,340	5,420	40	-	-
5 persons in family.....	20,580	1,980	3,340	6,120	4,000	5,140	-	-	11,580	140	960	2,680	3,360	4,400	40	-
6 persons in family.....	13,980	680	1,180	2,420	3,140	2,440	4,120	-	8,340	60	320	1,000	1,720	2,800	2,940	-
7 or more in family.....	17,680	180	360	1,180	2,120	3,780	3,000	7,060	19,720	-	80	580	1,040	2,720	3,700	11,600

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	THE WEST--TOTAL								THE WEST--URBAN							
	All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old							All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old						
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
Total.....	4,165,660	2,145,350	870,240	599,800	277,180	133,340	68,320	71,920	2,571,100	1,430,360	549,120	345,620	137,480	57,860	26,280	24,380
1 person in family.....	579,240	574,820	4,420	-	-	-	-	-	450,180	447,860	2,320	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	1,209,220	1,140,600	67,880	740	-	-	-	-	808,440	759,300	48,700	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	901,200	245,020	616,520	39,560	100	-	-	-	575,360	166,220	382,560	26,480	100	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	659,720	66,280	125,130	449,320	17,800	140	-	-	385,760	44,600	80,840	253,920	10,300	100	-	-
5 persons in family.....	345,560	15,120	41,880	75,150	204,580	8,800	20	-	184,160	9,960	26,180	44,300	98,560	5,140	20	-
6 persons in family.....	178,400	2,940	10,340	26,200	36,340	98,040	4,540	-	85,280	6,740	15,260	18,900	41,080	2,220	-	-
7 or more in family.....	192,320	580	3,020	8,320	18,360	28,260	63,760	71,920	76,920	340	1,780	5,220	9,620	11,540	24,040	24,380
Male head.....	3,497,080	1,673,020	771,260	547,840	254,180	121,320	62,360	67,100	2,059,160	1,056,740	473,980	309,200	123,400	50,660	23,460	21,720
1 person in family.....	369,840	366,920	2,920	-	-	-	-	-	205,440	204,200	1,240	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	1,041,920	1,026,500	15,040	380	-	-	-	-	675,580	668,220	8,240	120	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	804,860	206,440	590,660	7,660	100	-	-	-	502,920	136,080	352,920	3,920	100	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	612,520	57,240	113,280	438,300	3,640	60	-	-	357,240	37,820	71,540	246,240	1,600	40	-	-
5 persons in family.....	321,360	13,050	37,640	59,760	199,620	1,300	20	-	155,300	8,460	22,800	40,640	95,760	520	20	-
6 persons in family.....	165,240	2,500	9,160	24,020	34,100	95,620	840	-	75,460	1,740	5,840	13,560	17,400	39,500	420	-
7 or more in family.....	180,340	400	2,560	7,720	16,720	24,340	61,500	67,100	70,220	220	1,400	4,820	8,540	10,500	23,020	21,720
Married, wife present	2,983,500	1,225,060	736,200	531,920	245,960	118,220	60,740	65,400	1,773,580	805,220	454,760	301,180	119,520	49,360	22,600	20,940
2 persons in family.....	970,620	970,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	635,740	635,740	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	769,320	186,880	581,440	-	-	-	-	-	481,740	124,460	357,280	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	595,840	53,080	108,340	434,420	-	-	-	-	348,500	35,380	69,000	244,120	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	312,100	12,000	35,460	57,100	197,540	-	-	-	163,540	7,900	21,600	94,660	-	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	161,300	2,220	8,580	23,060	32,640	94,800	-	-	76,180	1,560	5,540	18,080	16,780	39,200	-	-
7 or more in family.....	175,320	260	2,880	7,340	15,780	23,420	60,740	65,400	67,900	180	1,340	4,600	8,080	10,160	22,600	20,940
Under 35 yrs. old..	840,580	292,060	273,980	175,440	61,400	23,700	8,880	5,120	497,080	197,460	166,420	93,260	26,660	8,940	2,580	1,760
2 persons in family.....	273,920	273,920	-	-	-	-	-	-	184,840	184,840	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	266,280	14,900	251,380	-	-	-	-	-	161,240	10,280	150,960	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	180,500	2,900	17,980	159,620	-	-	-	-	98,620	2,060	12,680	83,860	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	71,420	260	3,680	12,160	55,320	-	-	-	33,420	220	2,340	7,100	23,760	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	29,460	80	740	3,140	4,500	21,000	-	-	11,900	40	380	1,880	2,040	7,560	-	-
7 or more in family.....	19,000	-	200	520	1,580	2,700	8,880	5,120	7,060	-	60	420	860	1,380	2,580	1,760
35 to 44 yrs. old..	743,980	180,980	181,660	182,440	96,800	48,840	25,560	27,700	447,860	125,200	122,520	110,780	49,740	21,940	9,360	8,320
2 persons in family.....	157,800	157,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	108,900	108,900	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	176,700	19,040	157,660	-	-	-	-	-	119,280	13,520	105,760	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	183,880	3,260	19,600	161,020	-	-	-	-	112,880	2,060	14,100	96,720	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	108,000	640	3,760	17,240	84,360	-	-	-	56,520	560	2,200	11,560	42,200	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	57,260	120	440	3,760	9,620	43,260	-	-	27,700	80	260	2,200	5,940	19,220	-	-
7 or more in family.....	62,340	120	200	420	2,760	5,380	25,560	27,700	22,580	80	200	300	1,600	2,720	9,360	8,320
45 to 54 yrs. old..	666,200	246,440	159,080	118,400	63,260	34,180	19,280	25,560	394,820	164,340	98,500	69,000	32,620	14,080	8,000	8,280
2 persons in family.....	181,700	181,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	119,760	119,760	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	155,960	48,460	107,500	-	-	-	-	-	98,820	33,260	65,560	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	135,600	12,760	37,580	85,260	-	-	-	-	82,300	9,180	23,480	49,640	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	83,300	3,120	10,940	23,560	45,680	-	-	-	46,120	1,860	7,140	13,660	23,460	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	47,400	380	2,720	7,680	12,220	24,400	-	-	23,660	260	2,120	4,500	6,520	10,260	-	-
7 or more in family.....	62,240	20	340	1,900	5,360	9,780	19,280	25,560	24,160	20	200	1,200	2,640	3,820	8,000	8,280
55 years and over..	732,740	505,580	121,480	55,640	24,500	11,500	7,020	7,020	433,820	318,220	67,320	28,140	10,500	4,400	2,660	2,580
2 persons in family.....	357,200	357,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	222,240	222,240	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	169,880	104,480	64,900	-	-	-	-	-	102,400	67,400	35,000	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	95,860	34,160	33,180	28,520	-	-	-	-	54,700	22,060	18,740	13,900	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	51,880	7,980	17,080	14,140	12,180	-	-	-	27,480	5,260	9,920	7,060	5,240	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	27,180	1,640	4,680	8,480	6,240	6,140	-	-	12,900	1,180	2,780	4,500	2,280	2,160	-	-
7 or more in family.....	31,740	120	1,640	4,500	6,080	5,360	7,020	7,020	14,100	80	880	2,680	2,980	2,240	2,660	2,580
Other marital status.	513,580	447,960	35,060	15,920	8,220	3,100	1,620	1,700	285,580	251,520	19,220	8,020	3,880	1,300	860	760
1 person in family.....	369,840	366,920	2,920	-	-	-	-	-	205,440	204,200	1,240	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	71,300	55,880	15,040	380	-	-	-	-	40,840	32,480	8,240	120	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	36,540	19,560	9,220	7,660	100	-	-	-	21,180	11,620	5,640	3,820	100	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	16,680	4,160	4,940	3,880	3,640	60	-	-	8,740	2,440	2,540	2,120	1,600	40	-	-
5 persons in family.....	9,260	1,020	2,180	2,660	2,080	1,300	20	-	4,760	560	1,200	1,260	1,100	620	20	-
6 persons in family.....	4,940	280	580	960	1,460	820	840	-	2,300	180	300	480	620	300	420	-
7 or more in family.....	5,020	140	180	380	940	920	760	1,700	2,320	40	60	220	460	340	420	790
Female head.....	668,580	472,340	98,980	51,460	23,000	12,020	5,960	4,820	511,940	373,620	75,140	36,420	14,080	7,200	2,820	2,560
1 person in family.....	309,400	307,900	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	244,740	243,660	1,080	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	157,300	114,100	52,840	360	-	-	-	-	131,860	91,080	40,460	320	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	96,340	39,580	25,860	31,900	-	-	-	-	72,440	30,140	19,640	22,660	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	47,200	9,040	12,900	11,020	14,160	80	-	-	32,520	6,780	9,300	7,680	8,700	60	-	-
5 persons in family.....	24,200	2,100	4,240	5,400	4,960	7,500	-	-	15,860	1,500	3,380	3,660	2,800	4,520	-	-
6 persons in family.....	12,160	440	1,180	2,180	2,240	2,420	3,700	-	7,820	340	900	1,700	1,500	1,580	1,800	-
7 or more in family.....	11,980	180	460	600	1,640	2,020	2,260	4,820	6,700	120	380	400	1,080	1,040	1,020	2,660

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	THE WEST—RURAL—NONFARM								THE WEST—RURAL—FARM							
	All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old							All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old						
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
Total.....	977,060	453,620	208,340	154,740	78,360	88,840	21,000	22,160	617,500	261,380	112,780	98,940	61,840	36,640	21,040	25,380
1 person in family.....	152,540	151,240	1,800	-	-	-	-	-	76,520	75,720	800	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	260,840	245,960	13,680	200	-	-	-	-	139,940	134,340	5,500	100	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	208,920	42,280	157,160	9,480	-	-	-	-	116,920	36,520	75,800	3,600	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	164,460	10,100	26,000	123,080	5,260	20	-	-	105,500	11,580	19,340	72,320	2,240	20	-	-
5 persons in family.....	89,300	2,560	8,040	16,000	60,860	2,340	-	-	72,100	2,600	7,660	14,850	45,650	1,320	-	-
6 persons in family.....	46,820	340	1,720	4,700	8,440	30,020	1,600	-	45,300	520	1,880	6,240	9,000	26,940	720	-
7 or more in family.....	54,180	140	440	1,280	4,300	6,460	19,400	22,160	61,220	100	800	1,820	4,440	8,360	20,320	25,380
Male head.....	862,900	380,060	191,540	143,760	71,920	85,820	18,820	20,930	575,020	236,220	105,740	94,880	58,860	34,840	20,080	24,400
1 person in family.....	101,340	100,420	920	-	-	-	-	-	63,060	62,300	760	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	234,940	230,620	4,160	160	-	-	-	-	130,400	127,660	2,640	100	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	192,760	37,320	153,080	2,360	-	-	-	-	109,180	33,040	74,660	1,480	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	154,900	8,920	23,820	120,980	1,220	20	-	-	100,380	10,500	17,920	71,140	820	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	83,960	2,340	7,580	14,840	58,820	380	-	-	69,100	2,220	7,250	14,220	45,040	300	-	-
6 persons in family.....	49,960	320	1,580	4,320	7,980	29,580	180	-	43,820	440	1,740	6,140	8,720	25,540	240	-
7 or more in family.....	51,040	120	400	1,160	3,900	5,840	18,640	20,980	59,080	60	760	1,740	4,280	8,000	19,840	24,400
Married, wife present	729,700	263,620	183,120	139,320	69,840	84,840	18,480	20,480	480,220	156,220	98,320	91,420	56,600	34,020	19,560	23,980
2 persons in family.....	218,720	218,720	-	-	-	-	-	-	116,160	116,160	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	185,180	38,840	151,340	-	-	-	-	-	101,400	28,580	72,820	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	151,160	8,460	22,780	119,920	-	-	-	-	96,180	9,240	16,560	70,880	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	82,050	2,200	7,160	14,220	58,480	-	-	-	66,500	1,900	13,500	44,400	-	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	42,850	320	1,500	4,080	7,640	29,320	-	-	42,880	340	1,540	5,900	3,220	25,280	-	-
7 or more in family.....	49,720	80	340	1,100	3,720	5,520	18,480	20,480	57,700	-	700	1,640	3,980	7,740	19,660	23,980
Under 35 yrs. old..	235,800	68,740	77,560	55,060	21,520	8,700	3,500	1,720	106,700	25,860	30,000	27,120	13,220	6,060	2,800	1,640
2 persons in family.....	65,500	65,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,580	23,580	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	75,400	2,780	72,620	-	-	-	-	-	29,640	1,840	27,800	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	55,000	440	3,740	50,820	-	-	-	-	26,880	380	1,560	24,940	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	23,760	20	860	3,460	19,420	-	-	-	14,240	20	480	1,600	12,140	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	10,460	-	300	740	1,520	7,840	-	-	7,100	40	60	520	880	5,600	-	-
7 or more in family.....	6,680	-	40	40	520	860	3,500	1,720	5,260	-	100	60	200	460	2,800	1,640
35 to 44 yrs. old..	188,900	39,640	42,560	46,520	27,640	14,820	8,120	9,600	107,220	16,140	16,580	25,140	19,420	12,080	8,080	9,780
2 persons in family.....	35,120	35,120	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,780	13,780	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	41,220	3,560	37,660	-	-	-	-	-	16,200	1,960	14,240	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	47,360	820	3,880	42,660	-	-	-	-	23,640	380	1,620	21,640	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	29,220	60	900	3,100	25,160	-	-	-	20,260	20	660	2,580	17,000	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	16,260	40	120	680	1,900	13,520	-	-	13,300	-	880	1,840	10,520	-	-	-
7 or more in family.....	19,720	40	-	80	580	1,800	8,120	9,600	20,040	-	-	40	580	1,560	6,080	9,780
45 to 54 yrs. old..	148,800	51,340	36,240	25,680	14,520	8,460	5,060	7,500	122,580	30,780	24,840	23,720	16,120	11,640	6,220	9,730
2 persons in family.....	39,700	39,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,240	22,240	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	34,000	8,520	25,480	-	-	-	-	-	23,140	6,680	16,460	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	30,180	2,260	8,340	19,580	-	-	-	-	23,120	1,320	5,760	16,040	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	18,460	780	2,120	4,720	10,840	-	-	-	16,720	480	1,680	5,180	11,360	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	10,240	80	240	1,180	2,580	6,180	-	-	13,500	40	360	2,000	3,120	7,980	-	-
7 or more in family.....	16,220	-	60	200	1,100	2,300	5,060	7,500	21,850	-	80	500	1,520	3,660	6,220	9,780
55 years and over..	155,200	103,900	26,760	12,060	6,160	2,850	1,800	1,660	143,720	23,460	27,400	15,440	7,840	4,240	2,560	2,780
2 persons in family.....	78,400	78,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,560	56,560	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	34,560	18,980	15,580	-	-	-	-	-	32,420	18,100	14,320	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	18,620	4,940	6,820	6,860	-	-	-	-	22,540	7,160	7,620	-	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	10,620	1,340	3,280	2,940	3,080	-	-	-	13,280	1,380	3,880	4,140	3,880	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	5,900	200	940	1,480	1,530	1,800	-	-	6,380	260	1,060	2,500	2,380	2,180	-	-
7 or more in family.....	7,100	40	240	780	1,520	1,060	1,800	1,660	10,540	-	520	1,040	1,580	2,060	2,560	2,780
Other marital status.	133,200	116,440	8,420	4,440	2,080	980	340	500	94,800	80,000	7,420	3,460	2,260	820	420	420
1 person in family.....	101,340	100,420	920	-	-	-	-	-	68,060	62,300	760	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	16,220	11,900	4,160	160	-	-	-	-	14,240	11,500	2,640	100	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	7,580	3,480	1,740	2,860	-	-	-	-	7,720	4,460	1,240	1,480	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	3,740	460	1,040	1,000	1,220	20	-	-	4,200	1,260	1,360	760	820	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	1,900	140	420	620	340	380	-	-	2,600	320	560	780	640	300	-	-
6 persons in family.....	1,100	-	80	240	340	260	180	-	1,540	100	200	240	500	240	-	-
7 or more in family.....	1,320	40	60	60	180	320	160	500	1,380	60	60	100	300	260	180	420
Female head.....	114,160	73,560	16,800	10,980	6,440	3,020	2,180	1,180	42,480	25,160	7,040	4,060	2,480	1,800	960	980
1 person in family.....	51,200	50,820	380	-	-	-	-	-	13,460	13,420	40	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	25,900	16,340	9,520	40	-	-	-	-	9,540	6,680	2,860	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	16,160	4,960	4,080	7,120	-	-	-	-	7,740	3,480	2,140	2,120	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	9,560	1,180	2,180	2,160	4,040	-	-	-	5,120	1,080	1,420	1,180	1,420	20	-	-
5 persons in family.....	5,340	220	460	1,160	1,540	1,960	-	-	3,000	380	400	580	620	1,020	-	-
6 persons in family.....	2,860	20	140	380	460	440	1,420	-	1,480	80	100	280	400	480	-	-
7 or more in family.....	3,140	20	40	120	400	620	760	1,180	2,140	40	40	80	160	360	420	980

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	CHICAGO								DETROIT							
	All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old							All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old						
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
Total.....	961,220	475,440	223,900	150,180	62,200	27,860	11,500	10,140	425,360	187,740	99,300	71,820	36,120	16,100	7,320	6,960
1 person in family.....	109,000	108,460	540	-	-	-	-	-	34,360	34,240	120	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	262,560	247,440	15,040	80	-	-	-	-	114,240	108,880	5,380	40	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	219,360	73,740	137,200	8,420	-	-	-	-	96,900	28,800	64,600	3,500	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	174,720	32,560	39,980	93,260	-	-	-	-	81,680	11,620	18,980	49,340	1,740	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	98,720	9,420	21,080	25,600	40,540	2,080	-	-	45,500	3,680	6,520	11,580	23,840	880	-	-
6 persons in family.....	49,880	2,620	7,540	11,640	9,920	17,200	960	-	25,300	240	2,800	5,440	10,620	400	-	-
7 or more in family.....	46,980	1,200	2,520	6,180	7,820	8,580	10,540	10,140	26,380	280	960	1,920	4,740	4,600	6,920	6,960
Male head.....	796,000	367,240	194,900	134,160	55,820	24,520	10,060	9,300	371,540	154,360	90,260	66,400	33,380	14,540	6,440	6,160
1 person in family.....	50,920	50,660	260	-	-	-	-	-	16,280	16,240	40	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	220,220	217,380	2,800	40	-	-	-	-	101,600	100,080	1,520	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	190,540	59,920	129,600	1,020	-	-	-	-	87,960	24,680	62,440	840	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	157,760	27,840	34,820	94,420	680	-	-	-	75,300	9,640	17,140	48,040	480	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	89,660	6,140	18,800	22,980	39,380	360	-	-	43,220	3,280	5,800	10,700	23,360	80	-	-
6 persons in family.....	44,720	2,340	6,460	9,820	8,820	16,460	120	-	23,640	200	2,480	5,140	10,340	80	-	-
7 or more in family.....	42,180	960	2,160	5,180	6,940	7,700	9,940	9,300	23,540	240	840	1,680	4,140	4,120	6,360	6,160
Married, wife present	706,600	293,620	135,740	130,260	54,220	23,960	9,820	8,980	340,980	130,840	86,900	64,640	32,320	14,000	6,240	6,040
2 persons in family.....	204,600	204,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,320	95,320	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	180,980	53,900	127,080	-	-	-	-	-	84,920	23,000	61,920	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	151,080	24,920	36,900	93,260	-	-	-	-	73,380	9,120	15,380	47,880	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	85,800	7,300	17,580	21,980	38,940	-	-	-	41,980	3,000	5,440	10,340	23,200	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	43,660	2,100	6,140	10,280	8,660	16,380	-	-	22,720	160	2,360	4,860	10,100	-	-	-
7 or more in family.....	40,580	800	2,040	4,740	6,620	7,580	9,820	8,980	22,660	240	800	1,560	3,880	3,900	6,240	6,040
Under 35 yrs. old..	176,560	67,480	61,080	33,720	9,820	2,520	1,360	580	91,380	33,080	30,100	18,200	7,000	1,840	920	440
2 persons in family.....	60,160	60,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,240	29,240	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	57,940	4,840	53,100	-	-	-	-	-	28,440	2,680	25,760	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	35,740	2,160	5,900	27,680	-	-	-	-	19,920	960	3,360	15,600	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	14,000	200	1,680	4,200	7,920	-	-	-	8,440	160	880	1,760	5,640	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	4,980	80	360	1,400	1,180	1,960	-	-	3,100	40	100	720	880	1,360	-	-
7 or more in family.....	3,740	40	40	440	720	560	1,360	580	2,240	-	-	120	480	280	920	440
35 to 44 yrs. old..	192,800	53,640	49,000	50,620	22,640	9,320	3,780	3,800	103,420	27,920	24,520	25,260	13,760	6,800	2,560	2,600
2 persons in family.....	45,800	45,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,400	23,400	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	46,860	6,080	40,280	-	-	-	-	-	23,160	3,360	19,800	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	49,060	1,380	6,180	41,540	-	-	-	-	24,940	880	3,500	20,560	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	28,000	280	2,800	6,440	19,080	-	-	-	16,380	240	840	3,740	11,560	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	12,800	40	320	2,160	2,480	7,800	-	-	8,500	40	220	840	1,560	5,840	-	-
7 or more in family.....	10,780	80	40	480	1,080	1,520	3,780	3,800	7,040	-	160	120	640	960	2,560	2,600
45 to 54 yrs. old..	187,040	69,900	48,460	34,400	17,240	9,440	3,800	3,800	91,820	33,560	22,320	16,320	9,920	4,580	2,480	2,640
2 persons in family.....	43,540	43,540	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,720	21,720	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	42,420	16,880	25,540	-	-	-	-	-	20,520	8,040	12,480	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	40,790	7,400	12,880	20,500	-	-	-	-	19,640	3,120	6,600	9,920	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	28,040	1,660	7,000	8,560	10,620	-	-	-	12,120	600	2,120	3,760	5,640	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	15,920	140	2,860	3,800	3,840	5,780	-	-	7,600	-	920	1,920	2,280	2,480	-	-
7 or more in family.....	16,340	80	680	1,540	2,780	3,660	3,800	3,800	10,220	80	200	720	2,000	2,100	2,480	2,640
55 years and over..	150,200	102,600	27,200	11,520	4,520	2,680	880	800	54,360	36,280	9,960	4,860	1,640	980	280	360
2 persons in family.....	55,100	55,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,960	20,960	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	34,280	26,100	8,160	-	-	-	-	-	12,800	8,920	3,880	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	25,500	14,000	7,960	3,540	-	-	-	-	8,880	4,160	2,920	1,800	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	15,760	4,960	6,700	2,780	1,320	-	-	-	5,040	2,000	1,600	1,080	360	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	9,860	1,840	3,100	2,920	1,160	840	-	-	3,520	80	1,120	1,380	520	420	-	-
7 or more in family.....	9,720	600	1,280	2,280	2,040	1,840	880	800	3,160	160	440	600	760	560	280	360
Other marital status.	89,400	73,620	9,160	3,900	1,600	560	240	320	30,560	23,520	3,360	1,760	1,060	540	200	120
1 person in family.....	50,920	50,660	260	-	-	-	-	-	16,280	16,240	40	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	15,620	12,780	2,800	40	-	-	-	-	6,280	4,760	1,520	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	9,560	6,020	2,520	1,020	-	-	-	-	3,040	1,680	520	840	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	6,680	2,920	1,160	680	-	-	-	-	1,920	520	760	160	480	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	3,860	840	1,220	1,000	440	360	-	-	1,240	280	360	360	150	80	-	-
6 persons in family.....	1,160	240	320	240	160	80	120	-	920	40	120	280	160	240	80	-
7 or more in family.....	1,600	160	120	440	320	120	120	320	880	-	40	120	260	220	120	120
Female head.....	155,220	108,200	29,000	16,020	6,380	3,340	1,440	840	53,820	33,380	9,040	5,420	2,740	1,560	880	800
1 person in family.....	58,080	57,800	280	-	-	-	-	-	18,080	18,000	80	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	42,340	30,060	12,240	40	-	-	-	-	12,640	8,800	3,800	40	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	28,820	13,820	7,600	7,400	-	-	-	-	8,940	4,120	2,660	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	16,960	4,720	5,160	3,840	3,240	-	-	-	6,380	1,980	1,840	1,800	1,260	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	9,080	1,280	2,280	2,620	1,160	1,720	-	-	3,280	400	720	880	480	800	-	-
6 persons in family.....	5,160	280	1,080	1,120	1,100	740	840	-	1,660	40	320	300	400	280	320	-
7 or more in family.....	4,800	240	360	1,000	880	880	600	840	2,840	40	120	240	600	480	560	800

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

41

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	LOS ANGELES								NEW YORK CITY							
	All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old							All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old						
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
Total.....	494,600	302,640	101,560	55,280	19,680	8,520	3,920	3,000	2,065,180	980,700	483,420	354,680	143,980	59,000	23,400	20,000
1 person in family.....	102,900	102,500	400	-	-	-	-	-	228,380	227,020	1,360	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	163,840	153,800	9,960	80	-	-	-	-	530,240	498,920	31,120	200	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	108,140	34,240	69,100	4,800	-	-	-	-	472,750	153,740	298,180	20,720	120	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	64,880	9,600	14,680	38,920	1,680	-	-	-	407,480	69,620	88,300	241,540	7,980	40	-	-
5 persons in family.....	29,960	2,220	5,560	7,440	13,860	880	-	-	222,400	22,920	42,880	55,520	97,320	3,760	-	-
6 persons in family.....	13,400	200	1,360	2,840	2,760	5,640	600	-	105,760	6,040	14,640	23,700	22,020	37,320	2,040	-
7 or more in family.....	11,480	80	500	1,200	1,880	2,000	3,320	3,000	98,160	2,440	6,940	13,000	16,540	17,880	21,360	20,000
Male head.....	379,500	214,220	86,180	48,780	17,360	7,000	3,280	2,680	1,704,640	783,360	424,680	322,440	131,320	53,280	20,640	18,720
1 person in family.....	44,860	44,540	320	-	-	-	-	-	96,700	96,060	640	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	134,360	132,520	1,800	40	-	-	-	-	437,260	432,100	5,040	120	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	92,620	27,180	64,800	640	-	-	-	-	407,280	120,580	283,240	3,420	40	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	58,600	7,960	12,720	37,720	200	-	-	-	373,180	58,860	78,580	234,220	1,520	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	27,000	1,780	4,760	6,960	13,460	40	-	-	203,480	19,000	38,120	51,360	94,400	600	-	-
6 persons in family.....	11,780	160	1,280	2,420	2,560	5,320	40	-	96,600	4,760	12,800	21,860	20,580	36,080	580	-
7 or more in family.....	10,280	80	500	1,000	1,140	1,640	3,240	2,680	90,140	2,000	6,260	11,460	14,980	16,600	20,120	18,720
Married, wife present	318,120	159,620	81,820	47,400	16,720	6,800	3,200	2,560	1,523,680	584,460	406,740	314,240	127,960	51,920	19,920	18,440
2 persons in family.....	125,620	125,620	-	-	-	-	-	-	402,460	402,460	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	88,140	24,780	63,360	-	-	-	-	-	384,860	106,620	278,240	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	56,880	7,320	12,240	37,320	-	-	-	-	359,100	52,140	74,260	232,700	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	26,320	1,740	4,440	6,840	13,300	-	-	-	197,120	17,360	36,400	49,760	93,600	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	11,320	120	1,280	2,280	2,400	5,240	-	-	92,960	4,120	11,940	21,120	19,940	35,840	-	-
7 or more in family.....	9,840	40	500	960	1,020	1,560	3,200	2,560	87,180	1,760	5,900	10,660	14,420	16,080	19,920	18,440
Under 35 yrs. old..	86,960	36,380	30,500	14,680	3,160	1,240	640	360	356,180	138,660	124,760	56,460	19,140	5,000	1,280	880
2 persons in family.....	33,660	33,660	-	-	-	-	-	-	126,140	126,140	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	29,000	2,200	26,800	-	-	-	-	-	120,160	9,800	110,360	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	16,640	480	3,000	13,160	-	-	-	-	68,260	2,520	9,820	55,920	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	4,420	40	560	1,120	2,700	-	-	-	26,420	140	3,360	6,700	16,220	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	1,980	-	120	360	320	1,080	-	-	9,140	20	680	2,840	1,640	3,960	-	-
7 or more in family.....	1,360	-	20	40	140	160	640	360	6,060	40	540	1,000	1,280	1,040	1,280	880
35 to 44 yrs. old..	82,860	29,000	23,540	17,880	7,200	2,920	1,320	1,000	458,840	107,640	118,980	134,540	58,740	22,860	7,920	8,160
2 persons in family.....	25,520	25,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	90,660	90,660	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	22,700	2,960	19,740	-	-	-	-	-	110,920	12,580	98,340	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	18,160	360	3,000	14,800	-	-	-	-	130,540	3,440	15,040	112,060	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	9,040	120	600	2,520	5,800	-	-	-	70,500	600	4,400	16,960	48,540	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	4,000	-	40	440	1,160	2,360	-	-	32,180	280	1,000	4,320	7,640	18,940	-	-
7 or more in family.....	3,440	40	160	120	240	560	1,320	1,000	24,040	80	200	1,200	2,560	3,920	7,920	8,160
45 to 54 yrs. old..	72,560	34,720	17,880	10,520	5,240	2,120	960	1,120	387,900	121,900	102,420	87,380	40,200	19,280	8,920	7,800
2 persons in family.....	25,780	25,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	75,100	75,100	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	18,800	6,920	11,880	-	-	-	-	-	78,500	27,360	51,140	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	12,880	1,760	3,800	7,820	-	-	-	-	101,680	18,560	31,720	56,400	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	7,980	250	1,440	2,200	4,080	-	-	-	63,440	4,800	14,360	18,720	25,560	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	3,880	-	680	800	840	1,560	-	-	33,080	800	3,840	8,480	8,400	11,560	-	-
7 or more in family.....	3,240	-	80	200	320	560	960	1,120	36,100	280	1,360	3,780	6,240	7,720	8,920	7,800
55 years and over..	75,740	59,520	9,900	4,320	1,120	520	280	80	320,760	216,260	60,580	25,860	9,880	4,780	1,800	1,600
2 persons in family.....	40,660	40,660	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,560	110,560	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	17,640	12,700	4,940	-	-	-	-	-	75,280	56,880	18,400	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	9,200	4,720	2,440	2,040	-	-	-	-	58,620	32,620	17,680	8,320	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	4,880	1,320	1,840	1,000	720	-	-	-	36,760	11,820	14,280	7,380	3,280	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	1,560	120	440	680	80	240	-	-	18,560	3,020	6,420	5,480	2,260	1,380	-	-
7 or more in family.....	1,800	-	240	600	320	280	280	80	20,980	1,360	3,800	4,680	4,340	3,400	1,800	1,600
Other marital status.	61,380	54,600	4,360	1,880	640	200	80	120	180,960	148,900	17,940	8,200	3,560	1,360	720	280
1 person in family.....	44,860	44,540	320	-	-	-	-	-	96,700	96,060	640	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	8,740	6,900	1,800	40	-	-	-	-	34,800	29,640	5,040	120	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	4,480	2,400	1,440	640	-	-	-	-	22,420	13,960	5,000	3,420	40	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	1,720	640	480	400	200	-	-	-	14,080	6,720	4,320	1,520	1,520	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	680	40	320	120	160	40	-	-	6,360	1,640	1,720	1,600	800	600	-	-
6 persons in family.....	460	40	-	140	160	80	40	-	3,640	640	860	740	640	240	520	-
7 or more in family.....	440	40	-	40	120	80	40	120	2,960	240	360	800	560	520	200	280
Female head.....	115,100	88,420	15,380	6,500	2,320	1,520	640	320	360,540	247,340	58,740	32,240	12,460	5,720	2,760	1,280
1 person in family.....	58,040	57,960	80	-	-	-	-	-	131,680	130,960	720	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	29,480	21,280	8,160	40	-	-	-	-	92,980	66,820	26,080	80	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	15,520	7,060	4,300	4,160	-	-	-	-	65,480	33,160	14,940	17,300	80	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	6,280	1,640	1,960	1,200	1,480	-	-	-	34,300	10,760	9,720	7,320	6,460	40	-	-
5 persons in family.....	2,960	440	800	480	400	840	-	-	18,920	3,920	4,760	4,160	2,920	3,160	-	-
6 persons in family.....	1,620	40	80	420	200	320	560	-	9,160	1,280	1,840	1,840	1,440	1,240	1,520	-
7 or more in family.....	1,200	-	-	200	240	360	80	320	8,020	440	680	1,540	1,560	1,280	1,240	1,280

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	PHILADELPHIA							
	All families	Families having specified number of children under 21 years old						
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
Total.....	515,120	250,180	110,280	79,000	88,820	18,340	10,240	8,760
1 person in family.....	58,860	58,100	260	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	128,180	120,040	8,100	40	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	111,040	42,920	62,760	5,360	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	93,080	20,040	21,800	48,820	2,920	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	54,880	6,680	11,240	12,620	22,780	1,560	-	-
6 persons in family.....	32,460	1,920	4,180	7,760	6,740	11,060	800	-
7 or more in family.....	37,120	480	2,440	4,400	5,880	5,720	9,440	6,760
Male head.....	411,200	181,260	94,160	69,040	38,860	16,120	9,000	7,760
1 person in family.....	22,680	22,560	120	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	102,500	101,800	1,160	40	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	93,360	34,040	58,320	1,000	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	81,920	16,120	18,900	46,620	280	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	49,120	5,360	9,920	11,220	22,220	400	-	-
6 persons in family.....	28,620	1,440	3,620	6,640	6,200	10,560	160	-
7 or more in family.....	38,000	440	2,120	3,520	5,160	5,160	8,840	7,760
Married, wife present.....	368,060	143,600	89,040	66,000	32,980	15,280	8,560	7,600
2 persons in family.....	93,560	93,560	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	86,440	29,520	56,920	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	77,760	14,320	17,620	45,820	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	46,560	4,320	9,280	10,700	22,060	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	27,800	1,280	3,380	5,960	6,320	10,360	-	-
7 or more in family.....	31,440	400	1,840	3,160	4,960	4,920	8,560	7,600
Under 35 years old.....	82,640	28,700	26,900	16,540	6,920	1,800	1,200	580
2 persons in family.....	25,320	25,320	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	25,200	2,640	22,560	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	18,340	640	3,160	14,540	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	7,800	100	800	1,260	5,640	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	3,180	-	300	400	1,000	1,480	-	-
7 or more in family.....	2,800	-	80	340	280	320	1,200	580
35 to 44 years old.....	102,640	22,900	25,560	25,880	13,060	7,480	4,080	3,680
2 persons in family.....	19,040	19,040	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	22,720	2,840	19,880	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	25,440	720	4,400	20,320	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	16,000	260	1,080	3,800	10,860	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	9,240	-	160	1,440	1,680	5,960	-	-
7 or more in family.....	10,200	40	40	320	520	1,520	4,080	3,680
45 to 54 years old.....	90,300	33,320	21,060	16,340	9,880	4,400	2,680	2,620
2 persons in family.....	19,280	19,280	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	18,720	8,640	10,080	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	19,260	4,440	5,780	9,040	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	13,200	640	3,640	4,080	4,840	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	8,880	280	1,200	2,320	2,720	2,360	-	-
7 or more in family.....	10,960	40	360	900	2,320	2,040	2,680	2,620
55 years and over.....	87,480	58,680	15,520	7,240	3,120	1,600	600	720
2 persons in family.....	29,920	29,920	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	19,800	15,400	4,400	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	14,720	8,520	4,280	1,920	-	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	9,560	3,520	3,760	1,560	720	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	6,000	1,000	1,720	2,160	530	560	-	-
7 or more in family.....	7,480	320	1,360	1,600	1,840	1,040	600	720
Other marital status.....	48,140	37,660	5,120	3,040	880	840	440	160
1 person in family.....	22,680	22,560	120	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	8,940	7,740	1,160	40	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	6,920	4,520	1,400	1,000	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	4,160	1,800	1,280	800	280	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	2,560	840	640	520	160	400	-	-
6 persons in family.....	1,320	160	240	320	240	200	160	-
7 or more in family.....	1,560	40	280	350	200	240	280	160
Female head.....	108,920	68,920	16,120	9,960	4,460	2,220	1,240	1,000
1 person in family.....	35,680	35,540	140	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons in family.....	25,680	18,740	6,940	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	17,680	8,880	4,440	4,360	-	-	-	-
4 persons in family.....	11,160	3,920	2,400	2,200	2,640	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	5,760	1,320	1,320	1,400	560	1,160	-	-
6 persons in family.....	3,840	480	560	1,120	540	500	640	-
7 or more in family.....	4,120	40	320	880	720	560	600	1,000

Table 5.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1.]

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD												
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household											
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 or more	
UNITED STATES--Con.																	
Percent of All Families																	
Total.....	100.0	91.9	88.1	3.8	8.1	1.2	1.9	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	
1 person in family.....	100.0	80.3	80.3	-	19.7	11.5	4.4	1.9	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	
2 persons in family.....	100.0	91.2	91.2	-	8.8	-	5.6	1.8	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	
3 persons in family.....	100.0	93.1	91.7	1.4	6.9	-	-	4.7	1.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	
4 persons in family.....	100.0	93.9	89.3	4.6	6.1	-	-	-	4.3	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	
5 persons in family.....	100.0	94.3	85.9	8.4	5.7	-	-	-	-	4.1	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	
6 persons in family.....	100.0	94.7	88.3	11.3	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	3.9	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	
7 or more in family.....	100.0	95.5	82.1	13.5	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.7	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.5	
Male head.....	100.0	93.2	89.8	3.4	6.8	0.5	1.5	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	
1 person in family.....	100.0	83.1	83.1	-	16.9	9.2	4.1	1.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	
2 persons in family.....	100.0	92.2	92.2	-	7.8	-	4.9	1.6	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	
3 persons in family.....	100.0	93.7	93.1	0.6	6.3	-	-	4.3	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	
4 persons in family.....	100.0	94.3	90.7	3.6	5.7	-	-	-	4.1	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	
5 persons in family.....	100.0	94.6	87.4	7.3	5.4	-	-	-	-	3.9	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	
6 persons in family.....	100.0	94.9	84.7	10.3	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	3.8	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	
7 or more in family.....	100.0	95.8	88.5	12.3	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.5	
Married, wife present.....	100.0	93.9	90.8	3.1	6.1	-	1.3	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	
2 persons in family.....	100.0	92.4	92.4	-	7.6	-	4.9	1.6	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	
3 persons in family.....	100.0	93.8	93.8	-	6.2	-	-	4.3	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	
4 persons in family.....	100.0	94.4	91.4	3.0	5.6	-	-	-	4.0	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	
5 persons in family.....	100.0	94.7	88.3	6.4	5.3	-	-	-	-	3.8	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	
6 persons in family.....	100.0	94.9	85.6	9.4	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	3.7	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	
7 or more in family.....	100.0	95.8	84.4	11.5	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.5	
Under 35 years old.....	100.0	95.4	94.2	1.3	4.6	-	0.9	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	
2 persons in family.....	100.0	95.1	95.1	-	4.9	-	3.2	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	
3 persons in family.....	100.0	95.6	95.6	-	4.4	-	-	3.1	0.8	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	
4 persons in family.....	100.0	95.6	94.5	1.0	4.4	-	-	-	3.3	0.8	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	
5 persons in family.....	100.0	95.4	92.0	3.4	4.6	-	-	-	-	3.3	0.8	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	
6 persons in family.....	100.0	95.5	89.3	6.2	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	3.3	0.7	0.3	0.1	-	0.1	
7 or more in family.....	100.0	95.8	85.3	10.5	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.9	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.3	
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	94.2	92.5	1.7	5.8	-	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	
2 persons in family.....	100.0	92.1	92.1	-	7.9	-	4.8	1.3	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	
3 persons in family.....	100.0	94.0	94.0	-	6.0	-	-	4.2	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	
4 persons in family.....	100.0	94.4	93.4	1.1	5.6	-	-	-	3.9	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	
5 persons in family.....	100.0	94.8	92.4	2.3	5.2	-	-	-	-	3.8	0.9	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	
6 persons in family.....	100.0	95.1	90.9	4.1	4.9	-	-	-	-	-	3.8	0.7	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	
7 or more in family.....	100.0	96.1	90.6	5.5	3.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.4	
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	93.2	89.4	3.8	6.8	-	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	
2 persons in family.....	100.0	90.5	90.5	-	9.5	-	6.1	1.8	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	
3 persons in family.....	100.0	92.3	92.3	-	7.7	-	-	5.3	1.5	0.5	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	
4 persons in family.....	100.0	93.6	90.6	3.0	6.4	-	-	-	4.5	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	
5 persons in family.....	100.0	94.3	88.3	6.0	5.7	-	-	-	-	4.1	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	
6 persons in family.....	100.0	94.7	86.1	8.6	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	3.8	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	
7 or more in family.....	100.0	95.9	85.4	10.6	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.5	
55 years and over.....	100.0	92.5	86.3	6.2	7.5	-	2.3	1.9	1.3	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	
2 persons in family.....	100.0	91.2	91.2	-	8.8	-	5.7	1.8	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	
3 persons in family.....	100.0	92.2	92.2	-	7.8	-	-	5.3	1.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	
4 persons in family.....	100.0	93.2	88.9	9.3	6.8	-	-	-	4.8	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	-	
5 persons in family.....	100.0	94.3	76.4	18.0	5.7	-	-	-	-	4.0	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	
6 persons in family.....	100.0	94.6	72.1	22.5	5.4	-	-	-	-	-	3.9	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	
7 or more in family.....	100.0	95.2	70.9	24.3	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.7	
Other marital status.....	100.0	87.0	81.2	5.8	13.0	4.9	3.3	2.0	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	
1 person in family.....	100.0	83.1	83.1	-	16.9	9.2	4.1	1.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	
2 persons in family.....	100.0	90.1	90.1	-	9.9	-	6.0	2.4	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	
3 persons in family.....	100.0	91.7	79.9	11.8	8.3	-	-	5.2	1.7	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	
4 persons in family.....	100.0	92.6	72.3	20.4	7.4	-	-	-	4.9	1.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	
5 persons in family.....	100.0	92.6	63.8	28.8	7.4	-	-	-	-	4.7	1.6	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	
6 persons in family.....	100.0	94.3	60.4	33.9	5.7	-	-	-	-	-	4.1	1.0	0.3	0.2	-	0.1	
7 or more in family.....	100.0	94.1	56.8	37.4	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	2.4	0.8	0.3	0.6	
Female head.....	100.0	84.1	78.4	5.7	15.9	4.8	4.0	2.7	1.7	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	
1 person in family.....	100.0	77.9	77.9	-	22.1	13.4	4.7	2.0	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	
2 persons in family.....	100.0	85.2	85.2	-	14.8	-	9.2	3.0	1.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	
3 persons in family.....	100.0	88.0	80.3	7.7	12.0	-	-	7.6	2.4	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.1	-	-	0.1	
4 persons in family.....	100.0	89.3	74.7	14.7	10.7	-	-	-	6.9	2.0	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	
5 persons in family.....	100.0	90.2	69.1	21.1	9.8	-	-	-	-	6.8	1.6	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	
6 persons in family.....	100.0	91.5	68.1	23.5	8.5	-	-	-	-	-	5.9	1.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.3	
7 or more in family.....	100.0	92.0	63.0	28.9	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8	2.0	1.2	0.9	1.1	

Table 5.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1

AREA, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD											
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household										
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 or more
RURAL-NONFARM																
Total.....	7,211,120	6,770,140	6,537,160	232,980	440,980	68,600	104,740	91,920	67,060	46,660	26,240	15,480	9,740	4,980	2,320	3,240
1 person in family.....	800,540	687,120	687,120	-	113,420	68,600	25,940	10,700	3,760	2,440	1,400	340	500	220	60	60
2 persons in family.....	1,836,080	1,718,360	1,718,360	-	117,720	-	79,400	24,440	7,150	3,540	1,500	840	420	200	20	200
3 persons in family.....	1,569,240	1,486,260	1,465,040	21,220	82,980	-	-	56,780	16,340	5,440	2,640	640	480	300	140	220
4 persons in family.....	1,237,620	1,181,240	1,131,680	49,560	56,980	-	-	-	39,800	10,920	3,080	1,220	700	320	200	160
5 persons in family.....	753,620	724,520	689,560	34,960	34,100	-	-	-	-	24,320	6,000	2,020	800	440	140	380
6 persons in family.....	444,140	427,600	383,000	39,600	16,540	-	-	-	-	-	11,640	2,960	1,100	360	300	180
7 or more in family.....	564,880	545,040	477,420	67,620	19,940	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,460	5,740	3,140	1,460	2,040
Male head.....	5,223,300	5,896,300	5,717,480	178,820	326,700	-	29,020	72,580	55,840	39,580	22,700	13,080	8,240	4,220	2,020	2,920
1 person in family.....	410,000	356,320	356,320	-	53,680	29,020	13,580	5,980	2,160	1,300	860	200	360	140	20	60
2 persons in family.....	1,601,980	1,509,260	1,509,260	-	92,600	-	62,920	18,940	5,620	2,680	1,120	700	340	140	20	120
3 persons in family.....	1,421,820	1,352,080	1,348,900	3,180	69,740	-	-	47,660	18,520	4,800	2,240	520	380	300	140	180
4 persons in family.....	1,146,060	1,096,960	1,061,580	35,380	49,100	-	-	-	84,540	9,540	2,820	1,080	540	300	160	120
5 persons in family.....	703,300	673,420	629,560	43,860	29,880	-	-	-	-	21,260	5,480	1,580	680	360	140	380
6 persons in family.....	412,180	397,800	364,100	33,700	14,380	-	-	-	-	-	10,180	2,500	940	320	260	180
7 or more in family.....	527,780	510,460	452,760	57,700	17,320	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,500	5,000	2,660	1,280	1,880
Married, wife present.....	5,566,420	5,300,800	5,154,080	146,720	255,680	-	58,140	61,880	50,500	36,540	20,640	12,300	7,180	3,780	2,000	2,720
1 person in family.....	1,494,760	1,409,860	1,409,860	-	84,840	-	58,140	16,940	5,120	2,380	980	560	340	140	20	120
2 persons in family.....	1,359,760	1,294,420	1,294,420	-	65,340	-	-	44,940	12,520	4,460	2,040	500	380	240	140	140
3 persons in family.....	1,107,780	1,061,080	1,038,800	22,280	46,700	-	-	-	32,860	9,180	2,800	1,000	480	300	160	120
4 persons in family.....	684,480	651,740	614,560	37,180	28,740	-	-	-	-	20,520	5,240	1,500	640	320	140	380
5 persons in family.....	400,520	386,720	357,120	29,600	13,800	-	-	-	-	-	9,780	2,380	920	300	260	180
6 persons in family.....	513,240	496,960	444,320	52,640	16,260	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,260	4,440	2,480	1,280	1,800
Under 35 years old.....	1,755,020	1,692,420	1,675,020	17,400	62,600	-	13,560	17,780	13,720	9,460	4,020	1,900	1,120	560	100	380
1 person in family.....	451,160	432,060	432,060	-	19,120	-	13,560	3,920	1,040	220	80	40	160	40	-	-
2 persons in family.....	547,660	528,000	528,000	-	19,660	-	-	13,860	3,580	1,940	460	140	40	60	40	40
3 persons in family.....	393,840	381,100	378,420	2,680	12,740	-	-	-	9,000	2,780	640	160	60	20	40	40
4 persons in family.....	185,440	168,520	163,880	4,640	6,920	-	-	-	-	5,060	1,220	340	120	20	-	160
5 persons in family.....	94,340	91,960	87,960	4,000	2,360	-	-	-	-	-	1,620	460	180	80	-	20
6 persons in family.....	72,560	70,760	64,700	6,060	1,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	760	560	340	20	120
35 to 44 years old.....	1,427,800	1,367,120	1,344,900	22,220	60,680	-	9,180	12,860	13,160	10,480	6,720	3,840	2,020	1,160	500	760
1 person in family.....	225,420	211,560	211,560	-	13,860	-	9,180	2,640	1,280	380	160	100	80	20	-	20
2 persons in family.....	286,700	284,620	284,620	-	14,080	-	-	10,220	2,580	720	320	140	40	-	40	20
3 persons in family.....	327,920	314,400	311,120	3,280	13,520	-	-	-	9,800	2,940	780	280	140	40	40	20
4 persons in family.....	230,860	221,960	217,420	4,540	8,900	-	-	-	-	6,440	1,680	480	140	40	40	80
5 persons in family.....	145,600	140,500	136,020	4,480	5,100	-	-	-	-	-	3,780	920	260	40	80	20
6 persons in family.....	199,300	194,060	184,160	9,900	5,220	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,920	1,360	1,020	300	620
45 to 54 years old.....	1,105,940	1,046,340	1,006,160	40,180	59,600	-	11,880	12,940	11,920	9,280	5,280	3,120	2,220	1,260	740	960
1 person in family.....	237,940	220,780	220,780	-	17,160	-	11,880	3,340	840	560	160	240	60	60	20	-
2 persons in family.....	236,520	222,180	220,180	-	14,340	-	-	9,600	2,820	1,120	560	60	40	40	40	40
3 persons in family.....	219,620	207,960	201,380	6,580	11,660	-	-	-	8,260	2,120	540	140	160	40	40	40
4 persons in family.....	150,760	143,140	134,180	8,960	7,680	-	-	-	-	5,480	1,380	380	140	120	80	40
5 persons in family.....	99,760	96,060	88,160	7,900	3,700	-	-	-	-	-	2,640	360	320	160	120	100
6 persons in family.....	161,340	156,220	139,480	16,740	5,120	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,720	1,520	720	420	740
55 years and over.....	1,267,720	1,194,920	1,128,000	66,920	72,800	-	23,520	16,300	11,700	7,320	4,620	3,440	1,820	800	660	620
1 person in family.....	580,160	545,460	545,460	-	34,700	-	23,520	7,040	1,960	1,160	580	280	40	20	-	100
2 persons in family.....	276,880	259,620	259,620	-	17,260	-	-	11,260	3,440	1,230	700	160	240	140	-	40
3 persons in family.....	166,400	157,620	146,880	14,740	8,780	-	-	-	6,800	1,940	640	200	140	80	40	40
4 persons in family.....	103,420	98,120	79,080	19,040	5,300	-	-	-	-	3,540	960	300	240	140	20	100
5 persons in family.....	60,820	58,180	44,980	13,200	2,640	-	-	-	-	-	1,740	640	160	20	60	20
6 persons in family.....	80,040	75,920	55,960	19,940	4,120	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,860	1,000	400	540	320
Other marital status.....	666,520	595,500	563,400	32,100	71,020	29,020	18,360	10,700	5,340	3,040	2,060	780	1,060	440	20	200
1 person in family.....	410,000	356,320	356,320	-	53,680	29,020	13,580	5,980	2,160	1,300	860	200	360	140	20	60
2 persons in family.....	107,160	99,400	99,400	-	7,760	-	4,780	2,000	500	300	140	40	-	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	62,060	57,660	49,480	8,180	4,400	-	-	2,720	1,000	340	200	20	20	60	-	40
4 persons in family.....	38,280	35,880	27,780	8,100	2,400	-	-	-	1,680	360	220	80	60	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	22,820	21,680	15,000	6,680	1,140	-	-	-	-	740	240	80	40	40	-	-
6 persons in family.....	11,660	11,080	6,980	4,100	580	-	-	-	-	-	400	120	20	20	-	20
7 or more in family.....	14,540	13,480	8,440	5,040	1,060	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	560	180	-	80
Female head.....	988,120	873,840	819,680	54,160	114,280	39,580	29,240	19,340	11,220	7,080	3,540	2,400	1,500	760	300	320
1 person in family.....	390,540	330,800	330,800	-	59,740	39,580	11,760	4,720	1,600	1,140	540	140	80	40	-	-
2 persons in family.....	284,220	209,100	209,100	-	25,120	-	-	5,500	1,540	860	380	140	60	-	-	80
3 persons in family.....	147,420	134,180	121,140	13,040	13,240	-	-	9,120	2,820	640	400	120	100	-	-	40
4 persons in family.....	91,560	84,280	70,080	14,200	7,280	-	-	-	5,260	1,380	240	140	60	20	40	40
5 persons in family.....	55,320	51,100	40,000	11,100	4,220	-	-	-	-	3,060	520	440	120	80	-	-
6 persons in family.....	31,960	29,800	23,900	5,900	2,160	-	-	-	-	-	1,460	460	160	40	40	-
7 or more in family.....	37,100	34,580	24,660	9,920	2,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	960	740	480	180	160

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD								
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household							
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--URBAN													
Total.....	7,385,940	5,782,080	6,499,180	282,900	603,860	93,240	134,760	125,200	97,380	62,100	39,200	23,060	23,920
1 person in family.....	711,820	548,560	548,560	-	163,260	93,240	33,720	16,620	7,860	3,740	2,560	2,320	3,200
2 persons in family.....	1,656,360	1,687,480	1,687,480	-	168,880	-	101,040	36,380	14,920	6,820	3,220	2,560	3,940
3 persons in family.....	1,668,300	1,558,520	1,537,430	21,040	103,780	-	-	72,200	21,190	7,760	3,800	2,520	2,320
4 persons in family.....	1,398,320	1,319,400	1,260,480	58,920	78,920	-	-	-	53,420	15,020	5,700	2,080	2,700
5 persons in family.....	821,960	761,620	713,080	68,540	40,360	-	-	-	-	28,760	7,500	2,100	2,000
6 persons in family.....	444,040	420,960	362,880	58,080	23,080	-	-	-	-	-	16,420	3,720	2,940
7 or more in family.....	465,120	465,540	389,220	76,320	19,580	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,760	11,820
Male head.....	6,092,800	5,699,980	5,485,080	214,820	392,920	31,040	81,300	87,580	75,020	48,020	30,820	17,240	21,900
1 person in family.....	275,840	218,640	218,640	-	57,200	31,040	12,860	6,760	2,650	1,380	880	760	840
2 persons in family.....	1,518,280	1,401,440	1,401,440	-	116,840	-	68,440	28,340	10,840	4,760	2,040	1,600	2,820
3 persons in family.....	1,441,220	1,358,240	1,351,100	7,140	82,980	-	-	54,480	16,520	5,760	2,840	1,560	1,820
4 persons in family.....	1,263,340	1,197,720	1,156,080	41,640	65,620	-	-	-	45,000	12,100	4,720	1,680	2,120
5 persons in family.....	747,180	713,320	659,300	54,020	33,860	-	-	-	-	24,020	6,320	1,800	1,720
6 persons in family.....	402,020	382,400	334,980	47,420	19,620	-	-	-	-	-	14,020	3,080	2,520
7 or more in family.....	444,920	428,120	363,520	64,600	16,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,740	10,060
Married, wife present.....	5,496,440	5,187,200	5,007,340	179,860	311,240	-	60,760	74,280	68,220	44,020	28,360	15,480	20,120
2 persons in family.....	1,397,800	1,293,160	1,293,160	-	104,640	-	60,760	23,450	10,080	4,340	1,880	1,420	2,700
3 persons in family.....	1,357,880	1,280,940	1,280,940	-	76,940	-	-	50,820	15,320	5,180	2,500	1,440	1,680
4 persons in family.....	1,210,600	1,147,920	1,115,820	32,100	62,680	-	-	-	42,820	11,600	4,620	1,660	1,980
5 persons in family.....	717,600	685,340	639,080	46,260	32,260	-	-	-	-	22,900	6,140	1,600	1,620
6 persons in family.....	385,620	366,940	324,300	42,640	18,680	-	-	-	-	-	13,220	2,980	2,480
7 or more in family.....	428,940	412,900	354,040	58,860	16,040	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,380	9,660
Under 35 years old.....	1,305,120	1,255,220	1,236,240	18,980	49,900	-	9,140	13,640	12,520	6,960	3,760	1,960	1,920
2 persons in family.....	412,720	396,960	396,960	-	15,760	-	9,140	3,900	1,600	640	100	200	180
3 persons in family.....	432,440	417,320	417,320	-	15,120	-	-	9,740	3,180	980	560	300	360
4 persons in family.....	271,620	260,920	257,640	3,280	10,700	-	-	7,740	1,600	700	200	260	260
5 persons in family.....	113,260	108,240	102,800	5,440	5,020	-	-	-	-	3,540	1,020	300	160
6 persons in family.....	43,660	41,660	36,660	5,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,380	280	340
7 or more in family.....	31,420	30,120	24,860	5,260	1,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	680	620
35 to 44 years old.....	1,503,940	1,424,820	1,399,480	25,340	79,120	-	10,280	17,460	19,400	13,420	8,400	4,540	5,620
2 persons in family.....	262,940	243,040	243,040	-	19,300	-	10,280	5,120	2,000	880	340	200	490
3 persons in family.....	345,820	327,540	327,540	-	18,280	-	-	12,340	3,560	1,220	540	360	260
4 persons in family.....	402,620	381,780	378,200	3,580	20,740	-	-	-	13,840	4,000	1,620	680	600
5 persons in family.....	244,600	234,040	228,480	5,560	10,560	-	-	-	-	7,380	2,080	600	560
6 persons in family.....	123,780	118,160	111,420	6,740	5,620	-	-	-	-	-	3,820	1,040	760
7 or more in family.....	124,880	120,260	110,800	9,460	4,620	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,660	2,960
45 to 54 years old.....	1,993,220	1,906,080	1,853,760	52,320	87,140	-	14,940	19,060	19,080	13,440	8,920	4,940	6,760
2 persons in family.....	256,920	232,040	232,040	-	24,880	-	14,940	4,960	2,160	1,000	520	400	900
3 persons in family.....	289,520	267,540	267,540	-	21,980	-	-	14,100	4,700	1,560	640	520	460
4 persons in family.....	322,320	304,620	296,400	8,220	17,700	-	-	-	12,220	3,460	1,220	340	460
5 persons in family.....	220,100	209,980	197,440	12,540	10,120	-	-	-	-	7,420	1,780	380	540
6 persons in family.....	130,200	123,780	111,860	11,920	6,420	-	-	-	-	-	4,760	980	680
7 or more in family.....	174,160	168,120	148,460	19,640	6,040	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,320	3,720
55 years and over.....	1,296,160	1,201,080	1,117,860	83,220	95,080	-	26,400	24,120	17,220	10,200	7,280	4,040	5,820
2 persons in family.....	465,820	421,120	421,120	-	44,700	-	26,400	9,480	4,320	1,820	920	620	1,140
3 persons in family.....	290,100	268,540	268,540	-	21,560	-	-	14,840	3,880	1,420	780	260	600
4 persons in family.....	214,140	200,600	183,580	17,020	13,540	-	-	-	9,020	2,340	1,080	440	660
5 persons in family.....	139,640	133,080	110,360	22,720	6,560	-	-	-	-	4,620	1,860	360	700
6 persons in family.....	87,980	83,340	64,360	18,980	4,640	-	-	-	-	-	3,260	680	360
7 or more in family.....	98,480	94,400	69,900	24,500	4,080	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,720	2,360
Other marital status.....	594,360	512,680	477,720	34,960	81,680	31,040	20,540	13,300	6,800	4,000	2,460	1,760	1,780
1 person in family.....	275,840	218,640	218,640	-	57,200	31,040	12,860	6,760	2,660	1,380	880	780	840
2 persons in family.....	120,480	108,280	108,280	-	12,200	-	7,680	2,880	760	420	160	180	180
3 persons in family.....	83,840	77,300	70,160	7,140	6,040	-	-	3,660	1,200	580	340	120	140
4 persons in family.....	52,740	49,800	40,260	9,540	2,940	-	-	-	2,180	500	100	20	140
5 persons in family.....	29,580	27,980	20,220	7,760	1,600	-	-	-	-	1,120	180	200	100
6 persons in family.....	16,400	15,460	10,680	4,780	940	-	-	-	-	-	800	100	40
7 or more in family.....	15,980	15,220	9,480	5,740	760	-	-	-	-	-	-	360	400
Female head.....	1,293,140	1,082,080	1,014,120	68,080	210,940	62,200	53,460	37,620	22,360	14,080	6,380	5,820	7,020
1 person in family.....	435,980	329,920	329,920	-	106,080	62,200	20,860	9,860	5,200	2,360	1,680	1,540	2,360
2 persons in family.....	338,080	286,040	286,040	-	52,040	-	32,600	10,040	4,080	2,060	1,180	960	1,120
3 persons in family.....	227,080	200,280	186,380	13,900	26,800	-	-	17,720	4,660	2,000	960	580	960
4 persons in family.....	134,980	121,680	104,400	17,280	13,300	-	-	-	8,420	2,920	980	400	580
5 persons in family.....	74,800	68,300	53,780	14,520	6,500	-	-	-	-	4,740	1,180	300	280
6 persons in family.....	42,020	38,560	27,900	10,660	3,460	-	-	-	-	-	2,400	640	420
7 or more in family.....	40,280	37,420	25,700	11,720	2,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,020	1,760

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD								
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household							
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--RURAL-NONFARM													
Total.....	1,600,220	1,498,140	1,498,260	59,880	102,080	14,880	24,680	20,880	16,480	10,780	6,340	3,380	4,660
1 person in family.....	163,540	138,400	138,400	-	25,140	14,880	6,600	2,160	780	340	300	-	80
2 persons in family.....	395,340	369,660	369,660	-	26,680	-	18,080	5,140	2,020	800	340	180	120
3 persons in family.....	352,240	333,180	328,460	4,720	19,060	-	-	13,580	3,480	1,180	460	120	240
4 persons in family.....	284,920	270,900	257,340	13,560	14,020	-	-	-	10,200	2,520	780	140	380
5 persons in family.....	174,900	166,820	151,880	14,960	8,080	-	-	-	-	5,940	1,240	480	420
6 persons in family.....	99,900	95,700	85,600	10,100	4,200	-	-	-	-	-	3,220	500	480
7 or more in family.....	128,380	122,460	106,940	16,540	4,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,960	2,940
Male head.....	1,390,220	1,316,260	1,269,400	46,860	73,960	5,140	16,820	16,360	13,880	9,300	5,700	3,100	4,160
1 person in family.....	82,600	71,620	71,620	-	10,980	5,140	3,440	1,460	460	180	220	-	80
2 persons in family.....	345,040	325,220	325,220	-	19,820	-	13,880	3,740	1,620	540	280	140	120
3 persons in family.....	321,200	305,420	303,120	2,300	15,780	-	-	11,160	2,780	1,140	420	100	180
4 persons in family.....	264,320	252,340	242,380	9,960	11,980	-	-	-	8,520	2,240	760	140	320
5 persons in family.....	163,140	156,020	143,940	12,080	7,120	-	-	-	-	5,200	1,160	380	380
6 persons in family.....	92,780	89,000	80,600	8,400	3,780	-	-	-	-	-	2,860	460	440
7 or more in family.....	121,140	116,640	102,520	14,120	4,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,960	2,640
Married, wife present.....	1,239,700	1,181,360	1,144,720	36,640	58,340	-	12,120	13,540	12,020	8,680	5,220	2,860	3,900
2 persons in family.....	318,040	300,260	300,260	-	17,780	-	12,120	3,160	1,460	520	260	140	120
3 persons in family.....	304,400	289,840	289,840	-	14,560	-	-	10,380	2,460	1,080	380	80	180
4 persons in family.....	253,280	241,920	234,940	6,980	11,360	-	-	-	8,100	2,100	740	100	320
5 persons in family.....	156,640	149,820	140,040	9,780	6,820	-	-	-	-	4,980	1,120	340	380
6 persons in family.....	89,800	86,220	79,160	7,060	3,580	-	-	-	-	-	2,720	440	420
7 or more in family.....	117,540	113,300	100,480	12,820	4,240	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,760	2,480
Under 35 years old.....	336,840	326,360	322,680	3,680	10,480	-	1,720	2,780	2,540	1,860	860	380	340
2 persons in family.....	82,080	79,800	79,800	-	2,280	-	1,720	340	140	20	20	-	40
3 persons in family.....	109,880	106,520	106,520	-	3,360	-	-	2,440	600	260	60	-	-
4 persons in family.....	79,860	77,280	76,640	640	2,580	-	-	-	1,800	540	180	20	40
5 persons in family.....	35,300	34,020	32,760	1,260	1,280	-	-	-	-	1,040	120	60	60
6 persons in family.....	17,480	16,880	16,120	760	600	-	-	-	-	-	480	60	60
7 or more in family.....	12,240	11,860	10,840	1,020	380	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	140
35 to 44 years old.....	329,540	315,720	310,140	5,580	13,820	-	2,000	2,700	3,140	2,520	1,500	860	1,100
2 persons in family.....	48,580	45,700	45,700	-	2,880	-	2,000	320	380	40	60	40	40
3 persons in family.....	70,180	67,100	67,100	-	3,080	-	-	2,380	400	140	100	20	40
4 persons in family.....	78,140	74,720	73,740	980	3,420	-	-	-	2,960	800	200	20	40
5 persons in family.....	55,900	53,940	52,760	1,180	1,960	-	-	-	-	1,540	280	100	40
6 persons in family.....	32,100	31,000	29,680	1,120	1,100	-	-	-	-	-	860	160	80
7 or more in family.....	44,640	48,260	40,960	2,300	1,380	-	-	-	-	-	-	520	860
45 to 54 years old.....	270,520	255,120	245,400	9,720	15,400	-	2,760	3,460	3,160	2,500	1,780	560	1,180
2 persons in family.....	54,700	50,700	50,700	-	4,000	-	2,760	780	220	120	60	60	-
3 persons in family.....	56,620	52,860	52,860	-	3,760	-	-	2,680	660	300	80	-	40
4 persons in family.....	55,320	52,180	50,500	1,680	3,140	-	-	-	-	660	300	80	-
5 persons in family.....	39,320	37,020	34,840	2,180	2,300	-	-	-	2,280	520	160	20	160
6 persons in family.....	25,020	23,900	22,220	1,680	1,120	-	-	-	-	1,560	540	100	100
7 or more in family.....	39,540	38,460	34,280	4,180	1,080	-	-	-	-	-	940	-	180
55 years and over.....	302,800	284,160	266,500	17,660	18,640	-	5,640	4,600	3,180	1,800	1,080	1,060	1,280
2 persons in family.....	132,680	124,060	124,060	-	8,620	-	5,640	1,720	720	340	120	40	40
3 persons in family.....	67,720	63,860	63,860	-	4,360	-	-	2,880	800	380	140	60	100
4 persons in family.....	39,960	37,740	34,060	3,680	2,220	-	-	-	-	800	200	40	80
5 persons in family.....	26,120	24,840	19,680	5,160	1,280	-	-	-	1,660	240	200	40	80
6 persons in family.....	15,200	14,440	10,940	3,500	760	-	-	-	-	840	180	80	180
7 or more in family.....	21,120	19,720	14,400	5,320	1,400	-	-	-	-	-	440	220	100
Other marital status.....	150,520	134,900	124,680	10,220	15,620	5,140	4,700	2,820	1,360	620	480	240	260
1 person in family.....	82,600	71,620	71,620	-	10,980	5,140	3,440	1,460	460	180	220	-	80
2 persons in family.....	27,000	24,960	24,960	-	2,040	-	-	1,260	580	160	20	20	-
3 persons in family.....	16,800	15,580	13,280	2,300	1,220	-	-	-	780	320	60	40	-
4 persons in family.....	11,040	10,420	7,440	2,980	620	-	-	-	-	420	140	20	40
5 persons in family.....	6,600	6,200	3,900	2,300	300	-	-	-	-	-	220	40	40
6 persons in family.....	2,980	2,780	1,440	1,340	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	40
7 or more in family.....	3,600	3,340	2,040	1,300	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
Female head.....	210,000	181,880	168,680	13,020	28,120	9,740	7,860	4,520	3,100	1,480	640	280	500
1 person in family.....	80,940	66,780	66,780	-	14,160	9,740	3,160	700	320	160	80	-	-
2 persons in family.....	61,800	44,440	44,440	-	6,860	-	4,700	1,400	400	260	60	40	-
3 persons in family.....	31,040	27,760	25,340	2,420	3,280	-	-	2,420	700	40	40	20	60
4 persons in family.....	20,600	18,560	14,960	3,600	2,040	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
5 persons in family.....	11,760	10,800	7,920	2,880	960	-	-	-	1,680	280	20	-	-
6 persons in family.....	7,120	6,700	5,000	1,700	420	-	-	-	-	-	-	360	20
7 or more in family.....	7,240	6,840	4,420	2,420	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100

51

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD								
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household							
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--RURAL-FARM													
Total.....	560,520	482,260	451,960	30,300	78,260	5,340	16,960	15,580	12,920	11,380	6,480	4,380	5,220
1 person in family.....	48,200	38,000	38,000	-	10,200	5,340	2,960	700	540	280	220	80	100
2 persons in family.....	128,760	109,020	109,020	-	19,740	-	14,000	3,400	1,240	620	320	120	40
3 persons in family.....	110,080	94,580	92,640	1,940	15,500	-	-	11,480	2,560	920	260	220	60
4 persons in family.....	94,420	83,040	76,760	6,280	11,380	-	-	-	8,580	1,900	640	100	160
5 persons in family.....	88,260	58,160	50,940	7,220	10,100	-	-	-	-	7,680	1,340	660	420
6 persons in family.....	44,540	39,520	33,740	5,780	5,020	-	-	-	-	-	3,700	740	380
7 or more in family.....	66,260	59,940	50,860	9,080	6,320	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,460	3,860
Male head.....	512,060	443,320	417,040	26,280	68,740	-	2,640	14,560	13,960	11,920	10,380	6,260	4,060
1 person in family.....	33,180	26,620	26,620	-	6,560	2,640	2,360	560	400	220	220	60	100
2 persons in family.....	115,840	98,640	98,640	-	17,200	-	-	12,200	2,920	1,080	580	100	-
3 persons in family.....	102,300	88,280	87,000	1,280	14,020	-	-	10,480	2,840	720	260	160	60
4 persons in family.....	89,500	78,760	73,700	5,060	10,740	-	-	-	8,100	1,760	640	60	160
5 persons in family.....	65,040	55,660	49,180	6,480	9,380	-	-	-	-	7,080	1,320	600	380
6 persons in family.....	42,500	37,680	32,640	5,040	4,820	-	-	-	-	-	3,500	740	380
7 or more in family.....	63,700	57,680	49,260	8,420	6,020	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,840	3,680
Married, wife present.....	442,680	365,560	365,240	20,320	57,120	-	11,080	12,080	10,660	9,180	5,640	3,900	4,580
2 persons in family.....	101,460	86,560	86,560	-	14,900	-	11,080	2,800	860	440	240	80	-
3 persons in family.....	93,600	80,560	80,560	-	13,040	-	-	9,880	2,080	600	260	160	60
4 persons in family.....	84,460	74,400	70,740	3,660	10,060	-	-	-	7,720	1,640	480	60	150
5 persons in family.....	60,960	52,420	47,360	5,060	8,540	-	-	-	-	6,500	1,180	580	280
6 persons in family.....	40,500	35,780	31,720	4,060	4,720	-	-	-	-	-	3,480	720	380
7 or more in family.....	61,700	55,840	48,800	7,540	5,860	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,800	3,560
Under 35 years old.....	75,500	67,720	66,560	1,160	7,780	-	960	1,760	1,860	1,560	920	460	260
2 persons in family.....	14,680	13,460	13,460	-	1,220	-	960	140	80	-	40	-	-
3 persons in family.....	20,040	17,920	17,920	-	2,120	-	-	1,620	420	60	20	-	-
4 persons in family.....	18,740	16,900	16,800	100	1,840	-	-	-	1,360	360	120	-	-
5 persons in family.....	10,220	8,820	8,620	200	1,400	-	-	-	-	1,140	220	40	-
6 persons in family.....	5,940	5,320	5,100	220	620	-	-	-	-	-	520	80	20
7 or more in family.....	5,880	5,300	4,660	640	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	340	240
35 to 44 years old.....	96,560	83,400	81,600	1,800	13,160	-	880	2,320	2,760	2,760	1,440	1,400	1,600
2 persons in family.....	9,880	8,560	8,560	-	1,320	-	880	240	20	100	40	40	-
3 persons in family.....	15,940	13,160	13,160	-	2,780	-	-	2,080	520	100	20	40	20
4 persons in family.....	20,360	17,520	17,220	300	2,840	-	-	-	2,220	480	20	-	120
5 persons in family.....	18,020	15,340	15,020	320	2,680	-	-	-	-	2,080	300	200	100
6 persons in family.....	12,040	10,640	10,280	360	1,400	-	-	-	-	-	1,060	240	100
7 or more in family.....	20,320	18,180	17,360	820	2,140	-	-	-	-	-	-	880	1,260
45 to 54 years old.....	112,980	97,420	92,360	5,060	16,560	-	2,640	2,820	2,980	2,460	1,620	1,120	1,920
2 persons in family.....	18,660	15,020	15,020	-	3,640	-	2,640	480	320	160	40	-	-
3 persons in family.....	21,600	18,300	18,300	-	3,300	-	-	2,840	740	100	60	20	40
4 persons in family.....	21,140	18,720	18,220	500	2,420	-	-	-	1,920	300	160	-	40
5 persons in family.....	16,940	14,320	13,200	1,120	2,620	-	-	-	-	1,900	400	220	100
6 persons in family.....	12,220	10,740	9,880	860	1,480	-	-	-	-	-	960	260	260
7 or more in family.....	22,420	20,320	17,740	2,580	2,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	620	1,480
55 years and over.....	157,640	137,020	124,720	12,300	20,620	-	6,600	5,180	3,060	2,400	1,660	920	800
2 persons in family.....	58,240	49,520	49,520	-	8,720	-	6,600	1,840	440	180	120	40	-
3 persons in family.....	36,020	31,180	31,180	-	4,840	-	-	3,840	400	340	160	100	-
4 persons in family.....	24,220	21,260	18,500	2,760	2,960	-	-	-	2,220	500	180	60	-
5 persons in family.....	15,780	13,940	10,520	3,420	1,840	-	-	-	-	1,380	260	120	80
6 persons in family.....	10,300	9,080	6,460	2,620	1,220	-	-	-	-	-	940	140	140
7 or more in family.....	13,080	12,040	8,540	3,500	1,040	-	-	-	-	-	-	460	580
Other marital status.....	69,380	57,760	51,800	5,960	11,620	2,640	3,480	1,880	1,260	1,200	620	160	380
1 person in family.....	33,180	26,620	26,620	-	6,560	2,640	2,360	560	400	220	220	60	100
2 persons in family.....	14,380	12,080	12,080	-	2,300	-	-	1,120	720	220	140	80	20
3 persons in family.....	8,700	7,720	6,440	1,280	980	-	-	-	600	260	180	-	-
4 persons in family.....	5,040	4,360	2,960	1,400	680	-	-	-	-	380	140	160	-
5 persons in family.....	4,080	3,240	1,820	1,420	840	-	-	-	-	580	140	20	100
6 persons in family.....	2,000	1,900	920	980	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	60
7 or more in family.....	2,000	1,840	960	880	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	120
Female head.....	48,460	38,940	34,920	4,020	9,520	2,700	2,400	1,620	1,000	1,000	220	320	260
1 person in family.....	15,020	11,380	11,380	-	3,640	2,700	600	140	140	40	-	20	-
2 persons in family.....	12,920	10,380	10,380	-	2,540	-	-	1,800	480	160	40	-	40
3 persons in family.....	7,780	6,300	5,640	660	1,480	-	-	-	1,000	220	200	60	20
4 persons in family.....	4,920	4,280	3,060	1,220	640	-	-	-	-	480	120	-	40
5 persons in family.....	3,220	2,500	1,760	740	720	-	-	-	-	-	600	20	40
6 persons in family.....	1,040	1,840	1,100	740	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 or more in family.....	2,560	2,260	1,600	660	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	180

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD								
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household							
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--TOTAL													
Total.....	11,023,480	10,110,720	9,717,180	393,540	912,760	116,240	221,800	200,800	152,960	96,740	58,180	29,320	36,720
1 person in family.....	1,083,280	882,060	882,060	-	201,220	116,240	47,240	19,880	7,760	4,500	2,940	940	1,720
2 persons in family.....	2,984,480	2,717,680	2,717,680	-	266,800	-	174,560	54,240	19,580	8,720	4,800	2,340	3,060
3 persons in family.....	2,489,120	2,309,620	2,273,180	36,440	179,500	-	-	126,680	38,280	10,120	5,180	1,760	2,480
4 persons in family.....	1,963,620	1,836,640	1,744,040	92,600	126,980	-	-	-	92,340	22,040	6,840	3,080	2,680
5 persons in family.....	1,151,800	1,082,200	984,160	98,040	69,100	-	-	-	-	51,360	11,240	3,880	3,120
6 persons in family.....	637,540	601,580	528,760	72,820	36,060	-	-	-	-	-	27,680	5,260	3,120
7 or more in family.....	714,040	680,940	587,300	93,640	33,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,560	20,540
Male head.....	9,493,880	8,821,680	8,511,680	310,000	672,200	39,580	158,180	159,180	127,040	82,280	50,040	25,340	30,560
1 person in family.....	488,540	414,160	414,160	-	74,380	39,580	19,320	8,300	3,260	1,600	1,260	400	660
2 persons in family.....	2,587,200	2,377,500	2,377,500	-	209,700	-	138,860	42,280	18,980	6,940	3,440	1,880	2,820
3 persons in family.....	2,247,600	2,096,280	2,060,680	15,600	151,320	-	-	108,600	27,460	7,620	4,500	1,240	1,900
4 persons in family.....	1,824,960	1,712,280	1,641,420	70,860	112,680	-	-	-	82,340	19,960	5,660	2,520	2,800
5 persons in family.....	1,076,560	1,014,720	934,920	79,800	61,840	-	-	-	-	46,160	10,160	2,980	2,540
6 persons in family.....	596,280	563,700	501,240	62,460	32,580	-	-	-	-	-	25,020	4,820	2,740
7 or more in family.....	672,740	643,040	561,760	81,280	29,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,500	18,200
Married, wife present.....	8,558,540	7,997,820	7,747,440	250,380	560,720	-	128,460	140,840	116,580	76,420	46,480	23,980	27,960
2 persons in family.....	2,395,040	2,203,700	2,203,700	-	192,340	-	128,460	37,960	12,520	6,240	3,200	1,840	2,120
3 persons in family.....	2,133,640	1,991,320	1,991,320	-	142,320	-	-	102,880	25,360	7,160	4,040	1,180	1,700
4 persons in family.....	1,758,720	1,651,540	1,596,120	55,420	107,180	-	-	-	78,700	18,740	5,240	2,380	2,020
5 persons in family.....	1,039,440	980,420	912,820	67,600	59,020	-	-	-	-	44,280	9,640	2,800	2,300
6 persons in family.....	578,060	546,580	491,680	54,900	31,480	-	-	-	-	24,260	4,600	2,620	2,620
7 or more in family.....	652,640	624,260	551,800	72,460	28,380	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,160	17,200
Under 35 years old.....	2,216,300	2,109,040	2,088,080	25,960	107,260	-	21,400	30,880	26,240	15,260	7,020	3,440	3,020
2 persons in family.....	645,520	614,240	614,240	-	192,340	-	21,400	6,340	1,820	760	380	240	340
3 persons in family.....	703,080	668,920	668,920	-	34,100	-	-	24,540	6,540	1,800	740	80	400
4 persons in family.....	466,480	462,880	458,380	4,500	23,600	-	-	-	17,880	4,480	600	440	200
5 persons in family.....	282,720	211,880	203,660	8,220	10,940	-	-	-	-	8,220	1,780	480	360
6 persons in family.....	93,620	89,340	83,860	5,980	4,480	-	-	-	-	-	3,520	640	320
7 or more in family.....	64,740	61,780	54,520	7,260	2,960	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,560	1,400
35 to 44 years old.....	2,144,440	2,006,940	1,975,440	31,500	137,500	-	20,220	30,180	31,500	23,560	15,240	8,020	8,780
2 persons in family.....	370,500	358,820	338,820	-	31,650	-	20,220	6,700	2,340	1,220	440	360	400
3 persons in family.....	473,140	441,560	441,560	-	31,580	-	-	23,480	4,820	1,500	1,000	340	440
4 persons in family.....	529,920	497,880	491,980	5,900	32,640	-	-	-	24,340	5,260	1,900	640	500
5 persons in family.....	344,920	324,540	317,780	6,760	20,380	-	-	-	-	15,580	3,220	920	660
6 persons in family.....	198,120	187,060	179,440	7,620	11,060	-	-	-	-	-	6,680	1,520	860
7 or more in family.....	227,840	217,680	205,660	11,820	10,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,240	5,920
45 to 54 years old.....	2,003,220	1,858,380	1,789,580	68,800	144,840	-	28,740	33,480	30,400	21,460	13,720	7,280	9,760
2 persons in family.....	426,360	383,520	383,520	-	42,840	-	28,740	7,950	2,980	1,580	760	380	480
3 persons in family.....	444,560	409,620	409,620	-	35,240	-	-	25,500	6,260	1,580	1,280	200	420
4 persons in family.....	423,900	394,160	380,760	13,400	29,640	-	-	-	21,160	5,320	1,560	780	820
5 persons in family.....	288,300	270,700	253,520	17,180	17,600	-	-	-	-	13,040	2,940	900	750
6 persons in family.....	179,420	168,800	153,960	14,840	9,620	-	-	-	-	-	7,180	1,440	1,000
7 or more in family.....	241,480	231,580	208,200	23,880	9,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,580	6,320
55 years and over.....	2,194,580	2,023,460	1,899,340	124,120	171,120	-	58,100	46,300	28,440	16,140	10,500	5,240	6,400
2 persons in family.....	953,660	867,120	867,120	-	86,540	-	58,100	16,940	5,380	2,740	1,620	860	900
3 persons in family.....	512,620	471,220	471,220	-	41,400	-	-	29,360	7,740	2,280	1,020	560	440
4 persons in family.....	318,580	297,220	265,000	32,220	21,300	-	-	-	15,320	3,680	1,280	520	500
5 persons in family.....	188,500	173,300	137,860	35,440	10,200	-	-	-	-	7,440	1,700	500	560
6 persons in family.....	107,700	101,380	74,920	26,460	6,320	-	-	-	-	-	4,880	1,000	440
7 or more in family.....	118,580	113,220	83,220	30,000	5,360	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,800	3,580
Other marital status.....	935,340	823,660	764,240	59,620	111,480	39,580	29,720	18,340	10,460	5,860	3,560	1,860	2,600
1 person in family.....	488,540	414,160	414,160	-	74,380	39,580	19,320	8,300	3,260	1,600	1,260	400	660
2 persons in family.....	191,160	173,800	173,800	-	17,360	-	10,460	4,320	1,460	700	240	40	200
3 persons in family.....	113,960	104,960	89,360	15,600	9,000	-	-	5,720	2,100	460	460	60	200
4 persons in family.....	66,240	60,740	45,300	15,440	5,500	-	-	-	3,640	1,220	320	140	180
5 persons in family.....	37,120	34,300	22,100	12,200	2,620	-	-	-	-	1,880	520	180	240
6 persons in family.....	18,220	17,120	9,560	7,560	1,100	-	-	-	-	-	760	220	120
7 or more in family.....	20,100	18,780	9,960	8,820	1,320	-	-	-	-	-	-	320	1,000
Female head.....	1,529,600	1,289,040	1,205,500	83,540	240,560	75,660	63,620	41,620	25,920	14,460	8,140	3,980	5,160
1 person in family.....	594,740	467,900	467,900	-	126,840	75,660	27,920	11,580	4,500	2,900	1,680	540	1,060
2 persons in family.....	397,280	340,180	340,180	-	57,100	-	35,700	11,960	5,600	1,780	680	460	740
3 persons in family.....	241,520	213,340	192,500	20,840	28,180	-	-	18,080	5,820	2,500	580	520	580
4 persons in family.....	138,660	124,360	102,620	21,740	14,300	-	-	-	10,000	2,080	1,180	560	480
5 persons in family.....	74,740	67,480	49,240	18,240	7,260	-	-	-	-	5,200	1,080	400	580
6 persons in family.....	41,360	37,880	27,520	10,360	3,480	-	-	-	-	-	2,660	440	380
7 or more in family.....	41,800	37,900	25,540	12,360	3,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,060	2,340

53

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD								
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household							
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--URBAN													
Total.....	6,607,720	6,083,960	5,790,660	243,300	573,750	85,220	137,900	125,060	92,600	56,900	34,720	18,060	23,300
1 person in family.....	671,280	523,140	523,140	-	148,140	85,220	33,980	14,940	6,040	3,340	2,500	800	1,320
2 persons in family.....	1,865,080	1,690,380	1,690,380	-	174,700	-	103,920	38,980	15,600	7,500	3,740	2,080	2,880
3 persons in family.....	1,552,720	1,442,840	1,421,420	21,420	109,880	-	-	71,140	23,560	7,520	3,940	1,640	2,080
4 persons in family.....	1,188,880	1,117,440	1,069,700	57,740	71,440	-	-	-	47,400	14,420	4,980	2,460	2,180
5 persons in family.....	654,380	618,000	556,120	61,880	36,380	-	-	-	-	24,120	7,260	2,360	2,640
6 persons in family.....	388,580	321,100	276,080	45,020	17,480	-	-	-	-	-	12,300	2,840	2,840
7 or more in family.....	386,800	321,060	263,820	57,240	15,740	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,880	9,880
Male head.....	5,521,440	5,139,060	4,954,680	184,380	382,380	25,420	87,340	91,540	71,180	45,700	28,320	14,660	18,220
1 person in family.....	254,540	208,080	208,080	-	46,460	25,420	11,040	5,300	2,000	1,060	960	280	400
2 persons in family.....	1,577,900	1,449,640	1,449,640	-	128,260	-	76,300	28,900	10,500	5,880	2,920	1,620	2,140
3 persons in family.....	1,376,780	1,289,300	1,282,240	7,060	87,480	-	-	57,340	18,780	5,360	3,380	1,120	1,500
4 persons in family.....	1,090,240	1,029,740	987,460	42,280	60,500	-	-	-	39,900	12,900	3,960	1,940	1,800
5 persons in family.....	602,760	571,580	522,200	49,380	31,180	-	-	-	-	20,300	6,500	2,080	2,100
6 persons in family.....	309,860	294,660	257,060	37,600	15,200	-	-	-	-	-	10,600	2,520	2,080
7 or more in family.....	309,360	256,060	248,000	48,060	13,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,100	8,200
Married, wife present.....	5,040,360	4,723,620	4,568,060	155,560	316,740	-	70,840	81,400	55,560	42,120	26,220	14,000	16,600
2 persons in family.....	1,462,280	1,363,140	1,363,140	-	119,140	-	70,840	26,320	9,800	5,360	2,760	1,620	1,940
3 persons in family.....	1,317,880	1,235,060	1,235,060	-	82,820	-	-	54,580	17,650	5,100	3,020	1,100	1,360
4 persons in family.....	1,055,760	998,260	963,500	34,760	57,500	-	-	-	38,100	12,120	3,780	1,840	1,660
5 persons in family.....	583,720	554,000	510,640	43,360	29,720	-	-	-	-	19,540	6,280	1,980	1,920
6 persons in family.....	301,380	286,500	252,400	34,100	14,880	-	-	-	-	-	10,880	2,600	2,000
7 or more in family.....	299,340	286,660	243,320	43,340	12,680	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,960	7,720
Under 35 years old.....	1,354,440	1,294,600	1,276,940	17,660	59,840	-	12,760	17,000	14,260	8,060	3,740	2,060	1,960
2 persons in family.....	438,220	417,960	417,960	-	20,260	-	12,760	4,400	1,460	760	380	200	300
3 persons in family.....	439,200	419,940	419,940	-	19,260	-	-	12,600	4,420	1,360	560	40	280
4 persons in family.....	282,500	270,660	267,380	3,280	11,840	-	-	-	8,380	2,540	380	360	180
5 persons in family.....	118,120	113,160	107,180	5,980	4,960	-	-	-	-	3,400	960	800	300
6 persons in family.....	46,820	44,700	40,720	3,980	2,120	-	-	-	-	-	1,450	400	260
7 or more in family.....	29,580	28,180	23,760	4,420	1,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	760	640
35 to 44 years old.....	1,321,160	1,244,520	1,222,500	22,020	76,640	-	12,500	18,180	16,920	12,040	7,860	4,180	4,960
2 persons in family.....	267,800	246,320	246,320	-	21,480	-	12,500	4,880	1,860	1,080	400	360	400
3 persons in family.....	318,000	298,460	298,460	-	19,540	-	-	13,300	3,540	1,060	880	320	440
4 persons in family.....	336,920	319,620	316,000	3,620	17,300	-	-	-	11,520	3,420	1,380	560	420
5 persons in family.....	199,060	189,420	184,340	5,080	9,640	-	-	-	-	6,480	2,100	560	500
6 persons in family.....	101,340	96,840	91,180	5,660	4,500	-	-	-	-	-	3,100	740	660
7 or more in family.....	98,040	98,860	88,200	7,660	4,180	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,640	2,540
45 to 54 years old.....	1,206,220	1,123,420	1,079,080	44,340	62,800	-	15,320	19,620	17,460	12,280	8,360	4,380	5,380
2 persons in family.....	278,280	251,920	251,920	-	26,360	-	15,320	5,860	2,260	1,440	720	360	400
3 persons in family.....	281,820	261,020	261,020	-	20,800	-	-	13,760	4,360	1,340	960	200	280
4 persons in family.....	264,400	247,420	238,680	8,740	16,980	-	-	-	10,840	3,800	1,120	520	700
5 persons in family.....	170,120	160,780	149,380	11,400	9,840	-	-	-	-	5,800	2,180	720	640
6 persons in family.....	96,720	91,700	82,140	9,560	5,020	-	-	-	-	-	3,380	960	660
7 or more in family.....	114,880	110,560	95,940	14,640	4,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,620	2,680
55 years and over.....	1,158,540	1,061,080	989,540	71,540	97,460	-	30,260	26,600	16,920	9,740	6,260	3,380	4,300
2 persons in family.....	497,980	446,940	446,940	-	51,040	-	30,260	11,680	4,820	2,060	1,260	700	840
3 persons in family.....	278,860	256,640	256,640	-	22,220	-	-	14,920	5,840	1,440	620	540	360
4 persons in family.....	171,940	160,560	141,440	19,120	11,380	-	-	-	7,360	2,360	900	400	360
5 persons in family.....	96,420	90,640	69,740	20,900	5,780	-	-	-	-	3,680	1,040	400	480
6 persons in family.....	56,500	53,260	38,360	14,900	3,240	-	-	-	-	-	2,440	400	400
7 or more in family.....	56,840	54,040	37,420	16,820	2,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	940	1,660
Other marital status.....	461,080	415,440	386,620	28,820	65,640	25,420	16,500	10,140	5,620	3,580	2,100	660	1,620
1 person in family.....	254,540	208,080	208,080	-	46,460	25,420	11,040	5,300	2,000	1,060	960	280	400
2 persons in family.....	95,620	86,500	86,500	-	9,120	-	5,460	2,080	700	520	160	-	200
3 persons in family.....	58,900	54,240	47,180	7,060	4,660	-	-	2,760	1,120	260	360	20	140
4 persons in family.....	34,480	31,480	23,960	7,520	3,000	-	-	-	1,800	780	160	100	140
5 persons in family.....	19,040	17,580	11,560	6,020	1,460	-	-	-	-	960	220	100	160
6 persons in family.....	8,480	8,160	4,660	3,500	320	-	-	-	-	-	220	20	80
7 or more in family.....	10,020	9,400	4,680	4,720	620	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	480
Female head.....	1,086,280	894,900	835,960	58,920	191,380	59,800	50,560	33,520	21,420	11,200	6,400	3,400	5,080
1 person in family.....	416,740	315,060	315,060	-	101,680	59,800	22,940	9,640	4,040	2,280	1,540	520	920
2 persons in family.....	287,180	240,740	240,740	-	46,440	-	27,620	10,080	5,100	1,620	820	460	740
3 persons in family.....	175,940	158,540	139,180	14,360	22,400	-	-	13,800	4,780	2,160	560	320	580
4 persons in family.....	98,640	87,700	72,240	15,460	10,940	-	-	-	7,500	1,520	1,020	520	380
5 persons in family.....	51,620	46,420	33,920	12,500	5,200	-	-	-	-	3,680	760	280	540
6 persons in family.....	28,720	26,440	19,020	7,420	2,280	-	-	-	-	-	1,700	320	260
7 or more in family.....	27,440	25,000	15,820	9,180	2,440	-	-	-	-	-	-	780	1,660

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD									
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household								
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--RURAL-NONFARM														
Total.....	2,094,340	1,972,800	1,917,960	54,840	121,540	18,340	32,050	26,140	19,360	12,480	6,040	3,240	3,880	
1 person in family.....	263,220	233,420	233,420	-	29,800	18,340	6,800	2,560	960	740	180	40	180	
2 persons in family.....	586,680	550,500	550,500	-	36,180	-	25,260	7,300	2,100	940	260	140	180	
3 persons in family.....	454,140	430,880	424,580	6,300	23,260	-	-	16,280	4,600	1,300	860	40	180	
4 persons in family.....	348,140	331,980	318,320	13,660	15,160	-	-	-	11,700	2,980	740	340	400	
5 persons in family.....	201,680	193,560	180,380	12,980	8,320	-	-	-	-	6,520	1,360	320	120	
6 persons in family.....	112,440	108,540	98,760	9,780	3,900	-	-	-	-	-	2,640	820	440	
7 or more in family.....	128,040	124,120	112,000	12,120	3,920	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,540	2,380	
Male head.....	1,792,280	1,701,760	1,659,300	42,460	90,520	6,500	24,080	21,100	16,990	10,500	5,180	3,000	3,180	
1 person in family.....	120,720	109,120	109,120	-	11,600	6,500	3,220	1,040	560	180	40	20	40	
2 persons in family.....	513,600	483,780	483,780	-	29,820	-	20,860	5,860	1,780	780	220	140	180	
3 persons in family.....	414,160	393,760	391,340	2,420	20,400	-	-	14,200	4,080	1,120	780	40	180	
4 persons in family.....	325,820	311,300	300,960	10,340	14,520	-	-	-	10,560	2,680	660	320	300	
5 persons in family.....	190,020	182,740	172,560	10,180	7,280	-	-	-	-	5,740	1,180	260	100	
6 persons in family.....	106,420	103,020	94,360	8,660	3,400	-	-	-	-	-	2,300	740	360	
7 or more in family.....	121,540	118,040	107,180	10,860	3,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,480	2,020	
Married, wife present.....	1,598,060	1,523,440	1,489,220	34,220	74,620	-	19,680	18,980	15,580	9,880	4,860	2,900	2,740	
2 persons in family.....	477,180	449,400	449,400	-	27,780	-	19,680	5,280	1,580	700	220	140	180	
3 persons in family.....	396,500	377,080	377,080	-	19,420	-	-	13,700	3,780	1,000	740	40	160	
4 persons in family.....	316,400	302,360	294,440	7,920	14,040	-	-	-	10,220	2,580	620	320	300	
5 persons in family.....	185,060	178,060	169,500	8,560	7,000	-	-	-	-	5,600	1,080	220	100	
6 persons in family.....	104,180	100,920	93,180	7,740	3,260	-	-	-	-	-	2,200	700	360	
7 or more in family.....	118,740	115,620	105,620	10,000	3,120	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,480	1,640	
Under 35 years old.....	457,540	441,580	438,340	3,240	15,960	-	3,520	5,080	3,600	2,400	760	300	300	
2 persons in family.....	120,520	115,600	115,600	-	4,920	-	3,520	1,040	300	-	-	20	40	
3 persons in family.....	146,760	141,480	141,480	-	5,280	-	-	4,040	940	220	80	-	-	
4 persons in family.....	103,800	100,460	100,020	440	3,340	-	-	-	2,360	800	100	50	20	
5 persons in family.....	50,580	48,680	48,100	780	1,700	-	-	-	-	1,380	300	20	-	
6 persons in family.....	20,600	20,200	19,440	760	400	-	-	-	-	-	280	100	20	
7 or more in family.....	15,280	14,960	13,700	1,260	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	220	
35 to 44 years old.....	384,380	368,120	363,580	4,540	15,260	-	2,680	3,480	3,900	3,040	1,560	860	740	
2 persons in family.....	58,760	54,960	54,960	-	3,800	-	2,680	720	300	60	40	-	-	
3 persons in family.....	81,520	77,760	77,760	-	3,760	-	-	2,760	640	260	80	20	-	
4 persons in family.....	94,680	90,620	89,800	820	4,060	-	-	-	2,960	780	260	20	40	
5 persons in family.....	63,860	61,580	60,700	880	2,280	-	-	-	-	1,940	280	40	20	
6 persons in family.....	39,180	37,880	36,940	940	1,300	-	-	-	-	-	900	280	120	
7 or more in family.....	46,380	45,320	43,420	1,900	1,060	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	560	
45 to 54 years old.....	321,320	303,040	294,060	8,980	18,280	-	4,360	3,900	4,300	2,480	1,340	980	920	
2 persons in family.....	73,260	67,320	67,320	-	5,940	-	4,360	1,000	380	80	40	-	80	
3 persons in family.....	78,760	69,200	69,200	-	4,560	-	-	2,900	960	260	320	-	120	
4 persons in family.....	64,160	60,300	58,580	1,720	3,860	-	-	-	2,960	500	120	180	100	
5 persons in family.....	42,420	40,380	38,300	2,080	2,040	-	-	-	-	1,640	280	100	20	
6 persons in family.....	28,420	27,500	25,120	2,380	920	-	-	-	-	-	580	160	180	
7 or more in family.....	39,300	38,340	35,540	2,800	960	-	-	-	-	-	-	540	420	
55 years and over.....	434,820	410,700	393,240	17,460	24,120	-	9,120	6,520	3,780	1,960	1,200	760	780	
2 persons in family.....	224,640	211,520	211,520	-	13,120	-	9,120	2,520	600	560	140	120	60	
3 persons in family.....	94,460	88,640	88,640	-	5,820	-	-	4,000	1,240	260	260	20	40	
4 persons in family.....	53,760	50,980	46,040	4,940	2,780	-	-	-	1,940	500	140	60	140	
5 persons in family.....	28,200	27,220	22,400	4,820	980	-	-	-	-	640	220	60	60	
6 persons in family.....	15,980	15,340	11,680	3,660	640	-	-	-	-	-	440	160	40	
7 or more in family.....	17,780	17,000	12,960	4,040	780	-	-	-	-	-	-	340	440	
Other marital status.....	194,220	178,320	170,080	8,240	15,900	6,500	4,400	2,120	1,400	620	320	100	440	
1 person in family.....	120,720	109,120	109,120	-	11,600	6,500	3,220	1,040	560	180	40	20	40	
2 persons in family.....	36,420	34,380	34,380	-	2,040	-	1,180	580	200	80	-	-	-	
3 persons in family.....	17,660	16,680	14,260	2,420	980	-	-	500	300	120	40	-	20	
4 persons in family.....	9,420	8,940	6,520	2,420	480	-	-	-	340	100	40	-	-	
5 persons in family.....	4,960	4,680	3,060	1,620	280	-	-	-	-	140	100	40	-	
6 persons in family.....	2,240	2,100	1,180	920	140	-	-	-	-	-	100	40	-	
7 or more in family.....	2,800	2,420	1,560	860	380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	380	
Female head.....	302,060	271,040	258,660	12,380	31,020	11,840	7,980	5,040	2,380	1,980	860	240	700	
1 person in family.....	142,500	124,300	124,300	-	18,200	11,840	3,580	1,520	400	560	140	20	140	
2 persons in family.....	73,080	66,720	66,720	-	6,360	-	4,400	1,440	320	160	40	-	-	
3 persons in family.....	39,980	37,120	33,240	3,880	2,860	-	-	2,080	520	180	80	-	-	
4 persons in family.....	22,320	20,680	17,360	3,820	1,640	-	-	-	1,140	300	80	20	100	
5 persons in family.....	11,660	10,620	7,820	2,800	1,040	-	-	-	-	780	180	60	20	
6 persons in family.....	6,020	5,520	4,400	1,120	500	-	-	-	-	-	340	80	80	
7 or more in family.....	6,500	6,080	4,820	1,260	420	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	360	

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD								
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household							
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--RURAL-FARM													
Total.....	2,321,420	2,103,960	2,008,560	95,400	217,460	12,680	51,840	49,600	41,000	27,360	17,420	8,020	9,540
1 person in family.....	148,780	125,500	125,500	-	23,280	12,680	5,460	2,380	760	420	260	100	220
2 persons in family.....	532,720	476,800	476,800	-	55,920	-	45,380	7,960	1,860	280	300	120	-
3 persons in family.....	482,260	435,900	427,180	8,720	46,360	-	-	39,260	5,120	1,300	380	80	220
4 persons in family.....	422,600	387,220	366,020	21,200	39,380	-	-	-	33,240	4,640	1,120	280	100
5 persons in family.....	295,240	270,840	247,660	23,180	24,400	-	-	-	-	20,720	2,520	700	360
6 persons in family.....	185,620	171,940	153,920	18,020	14,680	-	-	-	-	-	12,740	1,600	340
7 or more in family.....	249,200	235,760	211,480	24,280	13,440	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,140	8,300
Male head.....	2,180,160	1,990,860	1,897,700	83,160	199,300	7,660	46,760	46,540	38,880	25,080	16,540	7,680	9,160
1 person in family.....	113,280	96,960	96,960	-	16,320	7,660	5,060	1,960	700	360	250	100	220
2 persons in family.....	495,760	444,080	444,080	-	51,680	-	41,700	7,520	1,700	280	300	120	-
3 persons in family.....	455,660	413,220	407,100	6,120	43,440	-	-	37,060	4,600	1,140	340	80	220
4 persons in family.....	408,900	371,240	353,000	18,240	37,660	-	-	-	31,880	4,380	1,040	260	100
5 persons in family.....	288,780	260,400	240,180	20,240	23,380	-	-	-	-	19,920	2,490	640	340
6 persons in family.....	180,000	165,020	149,820	15,200	13,980	-	-	-	-	-	12,120	1,560	300
7 or more in family.....	24												

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD													
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household												
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more					
THE SOUTH--TOTAL																		
All Classes																		
Total.....	10,853,020	9,510,200	9,049,460	460,740	642,820	105,860	180,920	172,340	133,240	94,580	59,760	39,000	57,120					
1 person in family.....	860,640	672,520	672,520	-	188,120	105,860	43,100	19,940	8,040	4,360	2,780	1,880	2,160					
2 persons in family.....	2,433,520	2,205,540	2,205,540	-	228,980	-	137,820	50,700	17,420	9,320	4,700	2,740	4,280					
3 persons in family.....	2,179,920	2,023,560	1,989,640	33,920	157,360	-	-	101,700	31,720	12,100	5,540	2,520	3,780					
4 persons in family.....	1,752,620	1,640,840	1,552,300	88,540	111,980	-	-	-	76,060	22,080	6,900	3,480	3,460					
5 persons in family.....	1,171,340	1,103,240	1,002,280	100,960	68,100	-	-	-	-	46,720	12,380	4,280	4,720					
6 persons in family.....	763,680	725,740	643,460	82,280	37,940	-	-	-	-	-	27,460	5,880	4,600					
7 or more in family.....	1,191,300	1,138,960	982,720	156,240	52,340	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,220	34,120					
Male head.....	8,799,860	8,214,520	7,565,840	348,680	585,340	39,100	120,400	127,220	103,240	73,280	47,360	30,320	44,420					
1 person in family.....	866,620	672,520	672,520	-	194,100	39,100	17,420	8,660	3,480	1,700	1,020	800	840					
2 persons in family.....	2,065,980	1,898,920	1,898,920	-	167,060	-	102,980	37,860	12,260	6,140	3,340	1,880	2,600					
3 persons in family.....	1,915,340	1,793,280	1,782,400	10,880	122,080	-	-	80,700	24,260	8,700	4,040	1,680	2,700					

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

57

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD													
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household												
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more					
THE SOUTH—TOTAL—Con.																		
White																		
Total.....	7,917,180	7,386,300	7,022,760	868,540	530,880	54,980	106,520	110,160	91,740	64,480	41,240	25,800	35,960					
1 person in family.....	537,080	489,900	489,900	-	97,180	54,980	21,840	9,700	4,360	2,320	1,620	1,040	1,320					
2 persons in family.....	1,820,620	1,684,020	1,684,020	-	136,600	-	84,680	29,120	10,200	5,180	2,860	1,700	2,660					
3 persons in family.....	1,757,160	1,642,800	1,628,800	25,000	108,360	-	-	71,340	21,060	7,980	3,780	1,520	2,680					
4 persons in family.....	1,444,420	1,363,220	1,280,860	72,420	81,140	-	-	-	56,120	15,760	4,560	2,100	2,600					
5 persons in family.....	940,360	892,880	808,040	84,840	47,980	-	-	-	-	33,240	8,420	2,920	3,400					
6 persons in family.....	593,040	566,160	498,460	67,700	26,880	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	4,000	2,880					
7 or more in family.....	824,500	791,760	677,680	114,080	32,740	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,520	20,220					
Male head.....	6,893,380	6,504,960	6,222,900	282,060	388,420	18,260	78,640	85,520	74,240	52,900	33,960	21,020	28,880					
1 person in family.....	232,140	197,960	197,960	-	34,180	18,260	8,240	3,720	1,700	840	540	400	480					
2 persons in family.....	1,563,600	1,461,460	1,461,460	-	102,140	-	65,400	22,060	7,020	3,260	1,780	1,120	1,500					
3 persons in family.....	1,573,400	1,485,080	1,476,560	8,520	88,320	-	-	59,740	16,820	6,060	2,760	1,020	1,920					
4 persons in family.....	1																	

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD													
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household												
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more					
THE SOUTH--TOTAL--Con.																		
Nonwhite																		
Total.....	2,435,840	2,123,900	2,025,700	97,200	311,940	50,880	74,400	62,180	41,500	30,100	18,520	13,200	21,160					
1 person in family.....	323,560	232,620	232,620	-	90,940	50,880	21,260	10,240	3,580	2,040	1,160	840	840					
2 persons in family.....	612,900	522,520	522,520	-	90,380	-	53,140	21,580	7,220	4,140	1,840	1,040	1,420					
3 persons in family.....	422,760	373,760	365,840	7,920	49,000	-	-	30,360	10,660	4,120	1,760	1,000	1,100					
4 persons in family.....	308,200	277,360	261,440	15,920	30,840	-	-	-	19,940	6,320	2,340	1,380	860					
5 persons in family.....	230,980	210,860	194,240	16,620	20,120	-	-	-	-	13,480	3,960	1,380	1,320					
6 persons in family.....	170,640	159,580	145,000	14,580	11,060	-	-	-	-	-	7,460	1,880	1,720					
7 or more in family.....	366,800	347,200	305,040	42,160	19,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,700	13,900					
Male head.....	1,906,480	1,709,560	1,642,940	66,620	195,920	20,840	46,760	41,700	29,000	20,380	13,400	9,800	15,540					
1 person in family.....	154,680	115,840	115,840	-	38,840	20,840	9,180	4,940	1,780	860	400	400	360					
2 persons in family.....	502,380	437,460	437,460	-	64,920	-	37,580	15,800	5,240	2,880	1,560	760	1,100					
3 persons in family.....	341,940	308,180	305,840	2,340	33,760	-	-	20,960	7,440	2,640	1,280	660	780					
4 persons in family.....	251,640	229,360	219,320	10,040	22,280	-	-	-	14,540	4,540	1,6							

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

59

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability.]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD													
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household												
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more					
THE SOUTH—URBAN																		
All Classes																		
Total.....	4,170,440	3,685,040	3,509,980	175,060	485,400	69,140	107,440	100,580	74,780	51,060	31,820	20,020	30,560					
1 person in family.....	463,960	338,220	338,220	-	125,740	69,140	29,900	13,160	5,200	3,240	1,880	1,520	1,700					
2 persons in family.....	1,163,620	1,022,720	1,022,720	-	140,900	-	77,540	34,100	12,920	6,960	3,540	2,240	3,600					
3 persons in family.....	949,780	859,660	845,440	14,220	90,120	-	-	53,320	20,040	8,240	3,800	1,860	2,860					
4 persons in family.....	693,760	633,580	597,540	36,040	60,180	-	-	-	36,620	13,600	4,720	2,420	2,820					
5 persons in family.....	402,860	370,880	331,920	38,960	31,980	-	-	-	-	19,020	7,400	2,560	3,000					
6 persons in family.....	225,800	208,880	175,880	33,000	16,920	-	-	-	-	-	10,480	3,300	3,140					
7 or more in family.....	270,660	251,100	198,260	52,840	19,560	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,120	13,440					
Male head.....	3,295,200	2,997,860	2,875,320	122,540	297,340	21,040	62,460	63,060	53,060	35,080	22,680	14,250	20,700					
1 person in family.....	166,360	126,760	126,760	-	39,600	21,040	9,920	4,440	1,660	960	500	640	440					
2 persons in family.....	945,040	848,860	848,860	-	96,180	-	52,540	24,320	8,800	4,360	2,54							

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD													
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household												
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more					
THE SOUTH--URBAN--Con.																		
White																		
Total.....	3,172,620	2,882,040	2,745,080	186,960	290,580	36,480	59,160	61,660	48,320	32,540	20,380	12,860	19,180					
1 person in family.....	289,560	225,740	225,740	-	63,820	36,480	14,400	6,100	2,500	1,520	920	860	1,040					
2 persons in family.....	865,560	785,360	785,360	-	80,200	-	44,760	18,780	7,060	3,700	2,080	1,340	2,480					
3 persons in family.....	768,080	708,240	697,920	10,320	59,840	-	-	36,780	12,500	5,020	2,400	1,080	2,060					
4 persons in family.....	570,740	528,600	500,080	28,520	42,140	-	-	-	26,260	9,420	2,980	1,380	2,100					
5 persons in family.....	321,340	300,020	31,920	288,100	21,320	-	-	-	-	12,880	4,580	1,680	2,180					
6 persons in family.....	172,200	160,720	138,740	26,980	11,480	-	-	-	-	-	7,420	2,180	1,880					
7 or more in family.....	185,140	173,960	184,140	39,220	11,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,340	7,440					
Male head.....	2,606,920	2,418,160	2,318,280	99,880	188,760	9,820	36,280	44,600	35,460	23,860	14,940	9,480	13,320					
1 person in family.....	99,180	81,520	81,520	-	17,660	9,820	4,480	1,620	700	300	180	320	240					
2 persons in family.....	717,560	661,880	661,880	-	55,680	-	31,800	13,600	4,640	2,200	1,280	880	1,880					

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

61

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD													
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household												
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more					
THE SOUTH—URBAN—Con.																		
Nonwhite																		
Total.....	997,820	803,000	754,900	38,100	194,820	32,660	48,280	38,920	26,460	18,520	11,440	7,160	11,390					
1 person in family.....	174,400	112,480	112,480	-	61,920	32,660	15,500	7,060	2,700	1,720	960	660	660					
2 persons in family.....	298,060	237,360	237,360	-	60,700	-	32,780	15,320	5,860	3,260	1,460	900	1,120					
3 persons in family.....	181,700	151,420	147,520	3,900	30,280	-	-	16,540	7,540	3,220	1,400	780	600					
4 persons in family.....	123,020	104,980	97,450	7,530	18,040	-	-	-	10,360	4,180	1,740	1,040	720					
5 persons in family.....	81,520	70,860	63,820	7,040	10,660	-	-	-	-	6,140	2,820	880	820					
6 persons in family.....	53,600	48,160	42,140	6,020	5,440	-	-	-	-	-	3,060	1,120	1,260					
7 or more in family.....	85,520	77,740	64,120	13,620	7,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,780	6,000					
Male head.....	688,280	579,700	557,040	22,660	108,580	11,220	26,180	23,460	16,600	11,220	7,740	4,780	7,380					
1 person in family.....	67,180	45,240	45,240	-	21,940	11,220	5,440	2,820	960	660	320	320	200					
2 persons in family.....	227,480	186,980	186,980	-	40,500	-	20,740	10,720	4,160	2,160	1,260	620	840					
3 persons in family.....	138,740	115,000	113,940	1,060														

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD				FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD								
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household								
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	
THE SOUTH--RURAL-NONFARM														
All Classes														
Total.....	2,539,500	2,380,860	2,281,320	99,540	158,640	21,760	38,920	38,520	24,040	17,900	10,820	7,360	9,320	
1 person in family.....	221,240	184,680	184,680	-	36,560	21,760	7,400	4,240	1,520	620	540	180	300	
2 persons in family.....	552,220	551,160	551,160	-	41,060	-	26,520	9,220	2,320	1,450	740	380	420	
3 persons in family.....	553,940	552,560	514,400	8,160	31,380	-	-	20,060	5,760	2,460	1,040	460	600	
4 persons in family.....	440,100	420,120	401,540	18,580	19,920	-	-	-	13,440	4,340	1,280	580	340	
5 persons in family.....	292,740	279,140	256,680	22,460	18,600	-	-	-	-	9,020	2,600	1,020	950	
6 persons in family.....	184,980	178,200	161,700	16,500	6,780	-	-	-	-	-	4,620	1,340	820	
7 or more in family.....	254,280	245,000	211,160	33,840	9,280	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,400	5,980	
Male head.....	2,177,600	2,061,040	1,986,640	74,400	116,560	9,580	24,240	25,800	19,280	14,960	9,100	5,700	7,900	
1 person in family.....	105,340	87,900	87,900	-	17,440	9,580	3,720	2,300	840	400	300	60	240	
2 persons in family.....	508,280	476,940	476,940	-	31,340	-	20,520	7,220	1,560	1,020	450	300	260	
3 persons in family.....	493,700	468,260	465,980	2,280	25,440	-	-	16,280	5,380	2,050	800	380	540	
4 persons in family.....	401,020	383,940	371,620	12,320	17,080	-	-	-	11,500	3,720	1,160	460	240	
5 persons in family.....	266,180	254,420	236,700	17,720	11,760	-	-	-	-	7,760	2,400	760	840	
6 persons in family.....	169,020	163,320	149,580	13,740	5,700	-	-	-	-	-	3,980	1,000	720	
7 or more in family.....	234,060	226,260	197,920	28,340	7,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,740	5,060	
Married, wife present.....	1,989,020	1,896,000	1,832,220	63,780	93,020	-	19,000	22,000	17,260	13,840	8,300	5,400	7,220	
2 persons in family.....	480,760	451,840	451,840	-	28,920	-	19,000	6,680	1,500	840	380	260	260	
3 persons in family.....	473,680	449,820	449,820	-	23,860	-	-	15,320	5,060	1,960	700	380	440	
4 persons in family.....	386,940	370,940	360,880	10,060	16,000	-	-	-	10,700	3,640	1,020	420	220	
5 persons in family.....	256,720	245,460	230,020	15,440	11,260	-	-	-	-	7,400	2,340	760	760	
6 persons in family.....	163,680	158,160	145,860	12,300	5,520	-	-	-	-	-	3,850	960	700	
7 or more in family.....	227,240	219,780	193,800	25,980	7,460	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,620	4,840	
Under 35 years old.....	723,840	695,240	686,720	8,520	28,600	-	6,220	8,020	5,980	4,260	1,900	960	1,260	
2 persons in family.....	183,080	173,920	173,920	-	9,160	-	6,220	2,080	460	200	60	20	120	
3 persons in family.....	215,620	206,620	206,620	-	9,000	-	-	5,940	1,760	780	260	140	120	
4 persons in family.....	155,180	149,880	148,480	1,400	5,300	-	-	-	3,760	1,200	260	40	40	
5 persons in family.....	85,800	82,600	80,500	2,100	3,200	-	-	-	-	2,080	700	180	240	
6 persons in family.....	45,800	44,780	43,000	1,780	1,020	-	-	-	-	-	620	260	140	
7 or more in family.....	38,360	37,440	34,200	3,240	920	-	-	-	-	-	-	320	600	
35 to 44 years old.....	524,980	501,920	491,740	10,180	23,060	-	3,340	4,820	4,460	3,700	2,940	1,360	1,940	
2 persons in family.....	82,960	77,520	77,520	-	5,440	-	3,340	1,300	480	200	60	20	40	
3 persons in family.....	105,780	100,460	100,460	-	5,320	-	-	3,520	1,260	260	120	100	60	
4 persons in family.....	107,740	103,400	102,340	1,060	4,340	-	-	-	2,720	1,140	280	180	20	
5 persons in family.....	81,280	78,500	76,400	2,100	3,380	-	-	-	-	2,100	780	320	180	
6 persons in family.....	58,060	55,760	53,840	1,920	2,300	-	-	-	-	-	1,700	440	160	
7 or more in family.....	88,560	86,280	81,180	5,100	2,280	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	1,480	
45 to 54 years old.....	365,300	346,140	327,620	18,520	19,160	-	3,460	4,040	3,100	3,100	1,660	1,280	2,520	
2 persons in family.....	70,280	65,040	65,040	-	5,240	-	3,460	1,200	120	240	40	140	40	
3 persons in family.....	72,140	67,760	67,760	-	4,380	-	-	2,840	840	440	100	60	-	
4 persons in family.....	69,960	66,680	63,980	2,700	3,280	-	-	-	2,040	800	220	120	100	
5 persons in family.....	50,560	48,220	44,820	3,900	2,340	-	-	-	-	1,620	420	140	160	
6 persons in family.....	36,080	34,780	31,340	3,440	1,300	-	-	-	-	-	880	120	300	
7 or more in family.....	66,280	63,660	56,180	8,480	2,620	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	1,920	
55 years and over.....	374,900	352,700	326,140	26,560	22,200	-	5,980	5,120	3,720	2,780	1,800	1,300	1,500	
2 persons in family.....	144,440	135,360	135,360	-	9,080	-	5,980	2,100	440	200	220	80	60	
3 persons in family.....	80,140	74,980	74,980	-	5,160	-	-	3,020	1,100	480	220	80	260	
4 persons in family.....	54,060	50,980	46,080	4,900	3,080	-	-	-	2,180	500	260	80	60	
5 persons in family.....	38,480	36,140	28,800	7,340	2,340	-	-	-	-	1,600	440	120	180	
6 persons in family.....	23,740	22,840	17,680	5,160	900	-	-	-	-	-	660	140	100	
7 or more in family.....	34,040	32,400	23,240	9,160	1,640	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	840	
Other marital status.....	188,580	165,040	154,420	10,620	23,540	9,580	5,240	3,800	2,020	1,120	800	300	680	
1 person in family.....	105,340	87,900	87,900	-	17,440	9,580	3,720	2,300	840	400	300	60	240	
2 persons in family.....	27,520	25,100	25,100	-	2,420	-	-	1,520	540	60	180	80	-	
3 persons in family.....	20,020	18,440	16,160	2,280	1,580	-	-	-	960	320	100	-	100	
4 persons in family.....	14,080	13,000	10,740	2,260	1,080	-	-	-	-	800	80	40	20	
5 persons in family.....	9,460	8,960	6,680	2,280	500	-	-	-	-	-	360	60	-	
6 persons in family.....	5,340	5,160	3,720	1,440	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	40	
7 or more in family.....	6,820	6,480	4,120	2,360	340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	
Female head.....	361,900	319,820	294,680	25,140	42,080	12,180	9,680	7,720	4,760	2,940	1,720	1,660	1,420	
1 person in family.....	115,900	96,780	96,780	-	19,120	12,180	3,680	1,940	680	220	240	120	60	
2 persons in family.....	83,940	74,220	74,220	-	9,720	-	6,000	2,000	760	440	280	80	160	
3 persons in family.....	60,240	54,300	48,420	5,880	5,940	-	-	3,780	1,380	400	240	80	60	
4 persons in family.....	39,080	36,180	29,920	6,260	2,900	-	-	-	1,940	620	120	120	100	
5 persons in family.....	26,560	24,720	19,980	4,740	1,840	-	-	-	-	1,260	200	260	120	
6 persons in family.....	15,960	14,880	12,120	2,760	1,090	-	-	-	-	-	640	340	100	
7 or more in family.....	20,220	18,740	13,240	5,500	1,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	660	820	

63

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA	COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD								
			Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household							
							2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE SOUTH--RURAL--NONFARM--Con.														
White														
Total.....		2,057,580	1,951,760	1,870,860	80,900	105,820	10,980	21,060	22,800	18,000	13,460	8,200	5,320	6,000
1 person in family.....	143,040	124,160	124,160	-	18,880	10,980	3,680	2,060	1,060	420	340	160	180	
2 persons in family.....	470,560	443,480	443,480	-	27,080	-	17,380	6,080	1,600	980	500	280	260	
3 persons in family.....	470,640	447,260	440,940	6,320	23,380	-	-	14,660	5,180	1,900	920	320	400	
4 persons in family.....	381,540	366,140	350,660	15,480	15,400	-	-	-	10,160	3,540	920	500	280	
5 persons in family.....	246,940	236,760	217,780	18,980	10,180	-	-	-	-	6,620	2,040	800	720	
6 persons in family.....	152,020	146,980	138,140	18,840	5,040	-	-	-	-	-	3,480	980	580	
7 or more in family.....	192,840	186,980	160,700	26,280	5,860	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,280	3,580	
Male head.....	1,804,980	1,724,300	1,662,080	62,220	80,680	4,260	14,980	18,120	14,780	11,760	7,080	4,380	5,320	
1 person in family.....	65,880	57,940	57,940	-	7,940	4,260	1,560	960	540	280	140	60	140	
2 persons in family.....	408,280	387,660	387,660	-	20,620	-	13,420	4,840	1,060	680	280	200	140	
3 persons in family.....	426,880	407,320	405,460	1,920	19,500	-	-	12,320	4,200	1,640	720	280	340	
4 persons in family.....	352,500	338,960	328,440	10,520	13,540	-	-	-	8,980	3,100	860	420	180	
5 persons in family.....	228,380	219,120	203,680	15,440	9,260	-	-	-	-	6,060	1,920	600	680	
6 persons in family.....	141,640	137,180	125,520	11,660	4,460	-	-	-	-	-	3,160	760	540	
7 or more in family.....	181,420	176,060	153,380	22,680	5,360	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,060	3,300	
Married, wife present.....	1,676,180	1,606,880	1,552,720	54,160	69,300	-	12,580	16,180	13,600	10,940	6,720	4,240	5,040	
2 persons in family.....	386,600	367,400	367,400	-	19,200	-	12,580	4,440	1,040	560	280	160	140	
3 persons in family.....	411,100	392,620	392,620	-	18,480	-	-	11,740	3,920	1,560	660	280	320	
4 persons in family.....	342,000	328,920	320,080	8,840	13,080	-	-	-	8,640	3,060	820	380	180	
5 persons in family.....	221,180	212,320	198,680	13,640	8,860	-	-	-	-	5,760	1,880	600	620	
6 persons in family.....	137,960	133,580	122,940	10,640	4,880	-	-	-	-	-	3,080	760	540	
7 or more in family.....	177,340	172,040	151,000	21,040	5,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,060	3,240	
Under 35 years old.....	609,780	589,720	583,000	6,720	20,060	-	3,880	5,720	4,500	3,100	1,420	720	720	
2 persons in family.....	149,280	143,480	143,480	-	5,800	-	3,880	1,420	300	160	-	-	40	
3 persons in family.....	190,820	184,160	184,160	-	6,660	-	-	4,300	1,380	560	240	100	80	
4 persons in family.....	135,240	131,240	130,140	1,100	4,000	-	-	-	2,820	880	220	40	40	
5 persons in family.....	71,040	68,740	67,080	1,660	2,300	-	-	-	-	1,500	520	120	160	
6 persons in family.....	36,000	35,260	33,680	1,580	740	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	
7 or more in family.....	27,400	26,840	24,460	2,380	560	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	300	
35 to 44 years old.....	443,480	426,720	418,360	8,360	16,760	-	1,800	3,220	3,540	3,000	2,320	1,580	1,300	
2 persons in family.....	60,940	57,980	57,980	-	2,960	-	1,800	680	300	100	20	20	40	
3 persons in family.....	90,800	86,780	86,780	-	4,020	-	-	2,540	1,020	200	120	80	60	
4 persons in family.....	97,340	93,660	92,760	900	3,680	-	-	-	2,220	1,040	220	180	20	
5 persons in family.....	73,240	70,520	68,640	1,880	2,720	-	-	-	-	1,660	680	280	160	
6 persons in family.....	50,880	48,540	46,960	1,580	1,840	-	-	-	-	-	1,340	400	100	
7 or more in family.....	70,780	69,240	65,240	4,000	1,540	-	-	-	-	-	-	620	920	
45 to 54 years old.....	308,600	293,800	277,660	16,140	14,800	-	2,120	3,100	2,600	2,640	1,400	1,040	1,900	
2 persons in family.....	53,740	50,320	50,320	-	3,420	-	2,120	860	100	160	40	100	40	
3 persons in family.....	61,320	57,860	57,860	-	3,460	-	-	2,240	720	360	80	60	-	
4 persons in family.....	62,800	60,040	57,620	2,420	2,760	-	-	-	1,780	680	140	100	60	
5 persons in family.....	44,980	42,860	39,340	3,520	2,120	-	-	-	-	1,440	420	140	120	
6 persons in family.....	31,840	30,740	27,600	3,140	1,100	-	-	-	-	-	720	90	300	
7 or more in family.....	53,920	51,980	44,920	7,060	1,940	-	-	-	-	-	-	560	1,380	
55 years and over.....	314,320	296,640	273,700	22,940	17,680	-	4,780	4,140	2,960	2,200	1,580	900	1,120	
2 persons in family.....	122,640	115,680	115,620	-	7,020	-	4,780	1,480	340	140	220	40	20	
3 persons in family.....	68,160	63,820	63,820	-	4,340	-	-	2,660	800	440	220	40	180	
4 persons in family.....	46,620	43,980	39,560	4,420	2,640	-	-	-	1,820	460	240	60	60	
5 persons in family.....	31,920	30,200	23,620	6,580	1,720	-	-	-	-	1,160	320	60	180	
6 persons in family.....	19,740	19,040	14,700	4,340	700	-	-	-	-	-	580	80	40	
7 or more in family.....	25,240	23,980	16,380	7,600	1,260	-	-	-	-	-	-	620	640	
Other marital status.....	128,800	117,420	109,360	8,060	11,380	4,260	2,400	1,940	1,180	820	360	140	280	
1 person in family.....	65,880	57,940	57,940	-	7,940	4,260	1,560	960	540	280	140	60	140	
2 persons in family.....	21,680	20,260	20,260	-	1,420	-	-	840	400	20	120	-	40	
3 persons in family.....	15,780	14,760	12,840	1,920	1,020	-	-	-	580	280	80	60	-	
4 persons in family.....	10,500	10,040	8,360	1,680	460	-	-	-	340	40	40	-	-	
5 persons in family.....	7,200	6,800	5,000	1,800	400	-	-	-	-	300	40	-	60	
6 persons in family.....	3,680	3,600	2,580	1,020	30	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	
7 or more in family.....	4,080	4,020	2,380	1,640	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	
Female head.....	252,600	227,460	208,780	18,680	25,140	6,720	6,080	4,680	3,220	1,700	1,120	940	680	
1 person in family.....	77,160	66,220	66,220	-	10,940	6,720	2,120	1,100	520	140	200	100	40	
2 persons in family.....	62,280	55,820	55,820	-	6,460	-	-	3,960	1,240	540	300	220	80	
3 persons in family.....	43,760	39,880	35,480	4,400	3,880	-	-	-	2,340	980	280	200	40	
4 persons in family.....	29,040	27,180	22,220	4,960	1,860	-	-	-	1,180	440	60	80	100	
5 persons in family.....	18,560	17,640	14,100	3,540	920	-	-	-	-	560	120	200	40	
6 persons in family.....	10,380	9,800	7,620	2,180	580	-	-	-	-	-	320	220	40	
7 or more in family.....	11,420	10,920	7,320	3,600	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	280	

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD								
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household							
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE SOUTH--RURAL-NONFARM--Con.													
Nonwhite													
Total.....	481,920	429,100	410,460	18,640	52,820	10,780	12,860	10,720	6,040	4,440	2,620	2,040	3,320
1 person in family.....	78,200	60,520	60,580	-	17,680	10,780	3,720	2,180	460	200	200	20	120
2 persons in family.....	121,660	107,680	107,680	-	13,980	-	9,140	3,140	780	480	240	100	160
3 persons in family.....	88,300	75,300	78,460	1,840	8,000	-	-	5,400	1,580	560	120	140	200
4 persons in family.....	58,560	53,980	50,880	3,100	4,580	-	-	-	3,280	800	360	80	60
5 persons in family.....	45,800	42,380	38,900	3,480	3,420	-	-	-	-	2,400	560	220	240
6 persons in family.....	32,960	31,220	28,560	2,660	1,740	-	-	-	-	-	1,140	360	240
7 or more in family.....	61,440	58,020	50,460	7,560	3,420	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,120	2,300
Male head.....	372,620	336,740	324,560	12,180	35,880	5,320	9,260	7,680	4,500	3,200	2,020	1,320	2,580
1 person in family.....	39,460	29,960	29,960	-	9,500	5,320	2,160	1,340	300	120	160	-	100
2 persons in family.....	100,000	89,220	89,220	-	10,720	-	7,100	2,380	500	340	180	100	120
3 persons in family.....	56,820	50,880	60,520	360	5,940	-	-	3,960	1,180	420	80	100	200
4 persons in family.....	48,520	44,980	43,180	1,800	3,540	-	-	-	2,520	620	300	40	60
5 persons in family.....	37,800	35,300	33,020	2,280	2,500	-	-	-	-	1,700	480	160	160
6 persons in family.....	27,380	26,140	24,060	2,080	1,240	-	-	-	-	-	820	240	180
7 or more in family.....	52,640	50,200	44,540	5,660	2,440	-	-	-	-	-	-	680	1,760
Married, wife present.....	312,840	289,120	279,500	9,620	23,720	-	6,420	5,820	3,660	2,900	1,580	1,160	2,180
2 persons in family.....	94,160	84,440	84,440	-	9,720	-	6,420	2,240	460	280	100	100	120
3 persons in family.....	62,580	57,200	57,200	-	5,380	-	-	3,580	1,140	400	40	100	120
4 persons in family.....	44,940	42,020	40,800	1,220	2,920	-	-	-	2,060	580	200	40	40
5 persons in family.....	35,540	33,140	31,340	1,800	2,400	-	-	-	-	1,640	460	160	140
6 persons in family.....	25,720	24,580	22,920	1,660	1,140	-	-	-	-	-	780	200	160
7 or more in family.....	49,900	47,740	42,800	4,940	2,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	560	1,600
Under 35 years old.....	114,060	105,520	103,720	1,800	8,540	-	2,340	2,300	1,480	1,160	480	240	540
2 persons in family.....	33,800	30,440	30,440	-	3,360	-	2,340	660	160	40	60	20	80
3 persons in family.....	24,800	22,460	22,460	-	2,340	-	-	1,640	380	220	20	40	40
4 persons in family.....	19,940	18,640	18,340	300	1,300	-	-	-	940	320	40	-	-
5 persons in family.....	14,760	13,860	13,420	440	900	-	-	-	-	580	180	60	80
6 persons in family.....	9,800	9,520	9,320	200	280	-	-	-	-	-	180	60	40
7 or more in family.....	10,960	10,600	9,740	860	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	300
35 to 44 years old.....	81,500	75,200	78,380	1,820	6,800	-	1,540	1,600	920	700	620	280	640
2 persons in family.....	22,020	19,540	19,540	-	2,480	-	1,540	620	180	100	40	-	-
3 persons in family.....	14,980	13,680	13,680	-	1,300	-	-	980	240	60	-	20	-
4 persons in family.....	10,400	9,740	9,580	160	860	-	-	-	500	100	60	-	-
5 persons in family.....	8,640	7,920	7,760	220	660	-	-	-	-	440	160	40	20
6 persons in family.....	7,680	7,220	6,880	340	460	-	-	-	-	-	360	40	60
7 or more in family.....	17,780	17,040	15,940	1,100	740	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	560
45 to 54 years old.....	56,700	52,340	49,960	2,380	4,360	-	1,340	940	500	460	260	240	620
2 persons in family.....	16,540	14,720	14,720	-	1,820	-	1,340	340	20	80	-	40	-
3 persons in family.....	10,820	9,900	9,900	-	920	-	-	600	220	80	20	-	-
4 persons in family.....	7,160	6,640	6,360	280	520	-	-	-	260	120	80	20	40
5 persons in family.....	5,560	5,360	4,980	380	220	-	-	-	-	180	-	-	40
6 persons in family.....	4,240	4,040	3,740	300	200	-	-	-	-	-	160	40	-
7 or more in family.....	12,360	11,680	10,260	1,420	680	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	540
55 years and over.....	60,580	56,060	52,440	3,620	4,520	-	1,200	980	760	580	220	400	380
2 persons in family.....	21,800	19,740	19,740	-	2,060	-	1,200	620	100	60	-	40	40
3 persons in family.....	11,960	11,160	11,160	-	820	-	-	360	300	40	-	40	80
4 persons in family.....	7,440	7,000	6,520	480	440	-	-	-	360	40	20	20	-
5 persons in family.....	6,560	5,940	5,180	760	620	-	-	-	-	440	120	60	-
6 persons in family.....	4,000	3,800	2,980	820	200	-	-	-	-	-	80	60	60
7 or more in family.....	8,800	8,420	6,860	1,560	380	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	200
Other marital status.....	59,780	47,620	45,060	2,560	12,160	5,320	2,840	1,860	840	300	440	160	400
1 person in family.....	39,460	29,960	29,960	-	9,500	5,320	2,160	1,340	300	120	160	-	100
2 persons in family.....	5,840	4,840	4,840	-	1,000	-	-	680	140	40	80	-	-
3 persons in family.....	4,240	3,680	3,320	360	560	-	-	380	40	20	40	-	80
4 persons in family.....	3,580	2,960	2,380	580	620	-	-	-	460	40	100	-	20
5 persons in family.....	2,260	2,160	1,680	480	100	-	-	-	-	60	20	-	20
6 persons in family.....	1,660	1,560	1,140	420	100	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	20
7 or more in family.....	2,740	2,460	1,740	720	280	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	160
Female head.....	109,300	92,360	85,900	6,460	16,940	5,460	3,600	3,040	1,540	1,240	600	720	740
1 person in family.....	38,740	30,560	30,560	-	8,180	5,460	1,560	840	160	80	40	20	20
2 persons in family.....	21,660	18,400	18,400	-	3,260	-	2,040	760	220	140	60	-	40
3 persons in family.....	16,480	14,420	12,940	1,480	2,060	-	-	1,440	400	140	40	40	-
4 persons in family.....	10,040	9,000	7,700	1,300	1,040	-	-	-	760	180	60	40	-
5 persons in family.....	8,000	7,080	5,880	1,200	920	-	-	-	-	700	80	60	80
6 persons in family.....	5,580	5,080	4,500	580	500	-	-	-	-	-	320	120	60
7 or more in family.....	8,800	7,820	5,920	1,900	980	-	-	-	-	-	-	440	540

65

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD								
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household							
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE SOUTH--RURAL-FARM													
All Classes													
Total.....	3,643,080	3,444,300	3,258,160	186,140	198,780	14,960	39,560	38,240	34,420	25,620	17,120	11,620	17,240
1 person in family.....	175,440	149,620	149,620	-	25,820	14,960	5,800	2,540	1,320	500	360	180	160
2 persons in family.....	677,580	632,660	632,660	-	45,020	-	33,760	7,380	2,180	900	420	120	260
3 persons in family.....	676,200	640,340	629,800	10,540	35,650	-	-	28,320	4,920	1,400	700	200	320
4 persons in family.....	618,760	585,940	553,220	33,720	31,820	-	-	-	26,000	4,140	900	480	300
5 persons in family.....	475,740	453,220	413,680	39,540	22,520	-	-	-	-	18,680	2,360	700	760
6 persons in family.....	352,900	338,660	305,880	32,780	14,240	-	-	-	-	-	12,360	1,240	640
7 or more in family.....	666,360	642,860	573,300	69,560	23,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,700	14,800
Male head.....	3,327,620	3,155,620	3,003,880	151,740	171,440	8,480	33,700	33,360	30,900	23,240	15,580	10,360	15,920
1 person in family.....	115,120	99,140	99,140	-	15,980	8,480	3,760	1,920	980	340	220	100	160
2 persons in family.....	612,660	573,120	573,120	-	39,540	-	29,920	6,320	1,900	760	340	80	220
3 persons in family.....	620,860	569,140	554,120	5,020	31,720	-	-	25,120	4,240	1,240	680	120	320
4 persons in family.....	575,300	546,420	504,100	26,320	28,680	-	-	-	23,760	3,760	720	360	260
5 persons in family.....	443,580	423,000	390,440	32,560	20,580	-	-	-	-	17,140	2,100	600	740
6 persons in family.....	330,580	317,820	289,220	28,100	13,260	-	-	-	-	-	11,520	1,140	600
7 or more in family.....	628,960	607,480	547,740	59,740	21,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,960	13,520
Married, wife present.....	3,035,660	2,892,180	2,768,080	124,100	143,480	-	27,140	28,880	27,900	20,900	14,320	9,700	14,540
2 persons in family.....	560,900	525,800	525,800	-	35,100	-	27,140	5,340	1,500	560	280	80	200
3 persons in family.....	581,680	552,440	552,440	-	29,240	-	-	23,540	3,740	940	640	100	280
4 persons in family.....	544,840	517,690	497,480	20,200	27,160	-	-	-	22,660	3,380	640	260	200
5 persons in family.....	423,300	404,220	377,180	27,040	19,080	-	-	-	-	16,020	1,860	580	620
6 persons in family.....	315,680	303,320	279,660	23,660	12,360	-	-	-	-	-	10,900	900	560
7 or more in family.....	609,260	588,720	535,520	53,200	20,540	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,760	12,780
Under 35 years old.....	890,860	855,820	844,180	11,640	34,540	-	5,700	8,280	8,000	5,380	3,240	2,000	1,960
2 persons in family.....	183,440	176,040	176,040	-	7,400	-	5,700	1,180	280	120	60	40	40
3 persons in family.....	227,180	219,040	219,040	-	8,140	-	-	7,100	560	180	240	20	40
4 persons in family.....	200,480	191,960	189,900	2,060	8,520	-	-	-	7,160	940	220	100	100
5 persons in family.....	127,260	122,080	119,580	2,500	5,180	-	-	-	-	4,140	520	120	300
6 persons in family.....	72,200	69,620	67,520	2,100	2,580	-	-	-	-	-	2,100	320	160
7 or more in family.....	79,800	77,080	72,100	4,980	2,720	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,400	1,320
35 to 44 years old.....	703,120	671,720	656,580	15,140	31,400	-	3,780	4,140	6,320	5,600	4,480	2,822	4,280
2 persons in family.....	73,140	68,260	68,260	-	4,880	-	3,780	680	260	40	20	-	100
3 persons in family.....	94,640	89,820	89,820	-	4,820	-	-	3,460	980	180	120	40	40
4 persons in family.....	119,280	113,040	111,020	2,020	6,240	-	-	-	5,080	900	120	120	20
5 persons in family.....	107,180	102,140	99,520	2,620	5,040	-	-	-	-	4,480	340	140	80
6 persons in family.....	95,820	91,700	89,140	2,560	4,120	-	-	-	-	-	3,880	240	-
7 or more in family.....	213,060	206,760	198,820	7,940	6,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,280	4,020
45 to 54 years old.....	647,460	613,980	581,700	32,280	33,480	-	5,140	6,480	5,680	4,940	3,660	2,660	4,920
2 persons in family.....	80,620	74,000	74,000	-	6,620	-	5,140	1,100	100	140	140	-	-
3 persons in family.....	98,040	91,300	91,300	-	6,740	-	-	5,380	960	200	80	20	100
4 persons in family.....	101,040	95,460	91,700	3,760	5,580	-	-	-	4,620	740	160	20	40
5 persons in family.....	92,860	88,300	82,480	5,820	4,560	-	-	-	-	3,860	460	180	60
6 persons in family.....	77,040	73,780	68,200	5,580	3,260	-	-	-	-	-	2,820	240	200
7 or more in family.....	197,860	191,140	174,020	17,120	6,720	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,820	4,520
55 years and over.....	794,720	750,660	685,620	65,040	44,060	-	12,520	10,000	7,900	4,980	2,940	2,220	3,500
2 persons in family.....	223,700	207,500	207,500	-	16,200	-	-	2,400	860	260	60	40	60
3 persons in family.....	161,820	152,280	152,280	-	9,540	-	-	7,600	1,240	380	200	20	100
4 persons in family.....	124,040	117,220	104,860	12,360	6,820	-	-	-	5,800	800	140	40	40
5 persons in family.....	96,000	91,700	75,600	16,100	4,300	-	-	-	-	3,540	440	140	180
6 persons in family.....	70,520	68,220	54,800	13,420	2,400	-	-	-	-	-	2,100	100	200
7 or more in family.....	118,540	113,740	90,580	23,160	4,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,880	2,920
Other marital status.....	291,400	263,440	235,800	27,640	27,960	8,480	6,560	4,480	3,000	2,340	1,260	660	1,180
1 person in family.....	115,120	99,140	99,140	-	15,980	8,480	3,760	1,920	980	340	220	100	160
2 persons in family.....	51,760	47,320	47,320	-	4,440	-	2,780	960	400	200	60	-	20
3 persons in family.....	39,180	36,700	31,680	5,020	2,480	-	-	1,580	500	300	40	20	40
4 persons in family.....	20,460	22,520	6,120	1,720	1,720	-	-	-	1,120	380	80	80	60
5 persons in family.....	20,220	18,780	13,260	5,520	1,500	-	-	-	-	1,120	240	20	120
6 persons in family.....	14,900	14,000	9,560	4,440	900	-	-	-	-	-	620	240	40
7 or more in family.....	19,700	18,760	12,220	6,540	940	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	740
Female head.....	315,020	288,680	254,280	34,400	27,340	6,480	5,860	4,860	3,520	2,380	1,540	1,260	1,420
1 person in family.....	60,320	50,480	-	-	9,840	6,480	2,080	620	340	160	140	80	-
2 persons in family.....	65,020	59,540	59,540	-	5,480	-	3,840	1,060	280	140	80	40	40
3 persons in family.....	55,340	51,800	45,680	5,520	4,140	-	-	3,200	680	160	20	80	-
4 persons in family.....	43,460	40,520	33,120	7,400	2,940	-	-	-	2,220	380	180	120	40
5 persons in family.....	32,160	30,220	23,240	6,980	1,940	-	-	-	-	1,540	280	100	20
6 persons in family.....	22,320	21,340	16,660	4,680	980	-	-	-	-	-	840	100	40
7 or more in family.....	37,400	35,380	25,560	9,820	2,020	-	-	-	-	-	-	740	1,280

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD									
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household								
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	
THE SOUTH--RURAL-FARM--Con.														
White														
Total.....	2,686,980	2,552,500	2,406,820	145,680	134,480	7,520	26,300	25,700	25,420	12,480	12,660	7,620	10,790	
1 person in family.....	104,480	90,000	90,000	-	14,480	7,520	3,760	1,540	800	380	360	20	100	
2 persons in family.....	484,500	455,180	455,180	-	29,320	-	22,540	4,260	1,540	500	280	80	120	
3 persons in family.....	518,440	493,300	484,940	8,360	25,140	-	-	19,900	3,380	1,060	460	120	220	
4 persons in family.....	492,140	468,540	440,120	28,420	28,600	-	-	-	19,700	2,800	660	220	220	
5 persons in family.....	372,080	355,600	322,160	33,440	16,480	-	-	-	-	13,740	1,800	440	500	
6 persons in family.....	268,820	258,460	231,580	26,880	10,360	-	-	-	-	-	9,100	840	480	
7 or more in family.....	446,520	431,420	382,840	48,580	15,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,900	9,200	
Male head.....	2,481,480	2,362,500	2,242,540	119,960	118,980	4,180	22,380	22,800	23,000	17,280	11,940	7,160	10,240	
1 person in family.....	67,080	58,500	58,500	-	8,580	4,180	2,800	1,140	460	260	220	20	100	
2 persons in family.....	437,760	411,920	411,920	-	25,840	-	20,180	3,620	1,320	380	220	40	80	
3 persons in family.....	479,480	456,840	452,740	4,100	22,640	-	-	18,040	2,900	960	440	80	220	
4 persons in family.....	461,980	440,100	417,820	22,280	21,890	-	-	-	18,320	2,640	560	180	180	
5 persons in family.....	351,500	335,900	308,380	27,520	15,600	-	-	-	-	13,040	1,640	440	480	
6 persons in family.....	254,840	244,800	221,560	23,240	10,040	-	-	-	-	-	8,860	780	400	
7 or more in family.....	428,840	414,440	371,620	42,820	14,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,620	8,780	
Married, wife present.....	2,287,760	2,185,400	2,087,740	97,660	102,360	-	18,020	20,080	21,120	15,640	11,060	6,800	9,640	
2 persons in family.....	398,840	376,460	376,460	-	22,380	-	18,020	2,960	920	220	160	40	60	
3 persons in family.....	420,380	429,320	429,320	-	21,060	-	-	17,120	2,520	700	440	60	220	
4 persons in family.....	439,160	418,360	401,520	16,840	20,800	-	-	-	17,680	2,400	480	100	140	
5 persons in family.....	336,600	321,960	299,120	22,840	14,640	-	-	-	-	12,320	1,480	440	400	
6 persons in family.....	245,300	235,700	215,940	19,760	9,600	-	-	-	-	-	8,500	700	400	
7 or more in family.....	417,480	403,600	365,380	38,220	13,880	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,460	8,420	
Under 35 years old.....	635,640	612,960	604,940	8,020	22,680	-	3,320	5,680	5,920	3,540	2,160	1,220	840	
2 persons in family.....	121,600	117,700	117,700	-	3,900	-	3,320	380	160	-	-	-	40	
3 persons in family.....	172,920	167,060	167,060	-	5,860	-	-	5,300	340	80	140	-	-	
4 persons in family.....	154,780	148,600	147,120	1,480	6,180	-	-	-	5,420	460	160	60	80	
5 persons in family.....	93,040	89,380	87,480	1,900	3,560	-	-	-	-	3,000	440	80	140	
6 persons in family.....	48,820	47,080	45,720	1,360	1,740	-	-	-	-	-	1,420	220	100	
7 or more in family.....	44,480	43,140	35,860	3,280	1,340	-	-	-	-	-	-	860	480	
35 to 44 years old.....	535,120	512,060	500,540	11,520	23,060	-	2,020	2,900	4,680	4,440	3,980	1,900	3,140	
2 persons in family.....	43,820	41,160	41,160	-	2,660	-	2,020	380	180	40	20	-	20	
3 persons in family.....	70,760	67,380	67,380	-	3,380	-	-	2,520	620	80	80	40	40	
4 persons in family.....	98,880	94,200	92,640	1,560	4,680	-	-	-	3,880	680	100	-	20	
5 persons in family.....	89,620	85,420	83,260	2,160	4,200	-	-	-	-	3,640	340	140	80	
6 persons in family.....	78,580	74,960	72,900	2,060	3,620	-	-	-	-	-	3,440	180	-	
7 or more in family.....	153,460	148,940	143,200	5,740	4,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,540	2,980	
45 to 54 years old.....	499,220	474,400	449,060	25,340	24,820	-	3,420	4,660	4,420	3,900	2,900	2,080	3,440	
2 persons in family.....	54,640	50,460	50,460	-	4,180	-	3,420	520	60	80	100	-	-	
3 persons in family.....	76,860	71,640	71,640	-	5,220	-	-	4,140	740	180	80	-	80	
4 persons in family.....	83,800	79,340	76,130	3,240	4,460	-	-	-	3,620	640	140	20	40	
5 persons in family.....	77,800	74,260	69,400	4,860	3,540	-	-	-	-	3,000	420	100	20	
6 persons in family.....	63,920	61,320	56,420	4,900	2,600	-	-	-	-	-	2,160	240	200	
7 or more in family.....	142,200	137,380	125,040	12,340	4,820	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,720	3,100	
55 years and over.....	617,780	585,980	533,200	52,780	31,800	-	9,260	6,840	6,100	3,760	2,020	1,600	2,220	
2 persons in family.....	178,780	167,140	167,140	-	11,640	-	9,260	1,680	520	100	40	40	-	
3 persons in family.....	129,640	123,240	123,240	-	6,600	-	-	5,160	820	360	140	20	100	
4 persons in family.....	101,700	96,220	85,660	10,560	5,480	-	-	-	4,760	620	80	20	-	
5 persons in family.....	76,140	72,900	58,980	13,920	3,240	-	-	-	-	2,680	280	120	160	
6 persons in family.....	53,980	52,340	40,900	11,440	1,640	-	-	-	-	-	1,480	60	100	
7 or more in family.....	77,340	74,140	57,280	16,860	3,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,340	1,860	
Other marital status.....	193,720	177,100	154,800	22,300	16,620	4,180	4,360	2,720	1,880	1,640	880	360	600	
1 person in family.....	67,080	58,500	58,500	-	8,580	4,180	2,200	1,140	460	260	220	20	100	
2 persons in family.....	38,920	35,460	35,460	-	3,460	-	2,160	660	400	160	60	-	20	
3 persons in family.....	29,100	27,520	23,420	4,100	1,580	-	-	920	380	260	-	20	-	
4 persons in family.....	22,820	21,740	16,300	5,440	1,080	-	-	-	640	240	80	60	40	
5 persons in family.....	14,900	13,940	9,260	4,680	960	-	-	-	-	720	160	-	80	
6 persons in family.....	9,540	9,100	5,620	3,480	440	-	-	-	-	-	360	80	-	
7 or more in family.....	11,360	10,840	6,240	4,600	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	360	
Female head.....	205,500	190,000	164,280	25,720	15,500	3,340	3,920	2,900	2,420	1,200	720	460	540	
1 person in family.....	37,400	31,500	31,500	-	5,900	3,340	1,560	400	340	120	140	-	-	
2 persons in family.....	46,740	43,260	43,260	-	3,480	-	2,360	640	220	120	60	40	40	
3 persons in family.....	38,960	36,460	32,200	4,260	2,500	-	-	1,860	480	100	20	40	-	
4 persons in family.....	30,160	28,440	22,300	6,140	1,720	-	-	-	1,380	160	100	40	40	
5 persons in family.....	20,580	19,700	12,780	5,920	880	-	-	-	-	700	160	-	20	
6 persons in family.....	13,980	13,660	10,020	3,640	320	-	-	-	-	-	240	60	20	
7 or more in family.....	17,680	16,980	11,220	5,760	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	420	

67

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			Total	FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD							
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families		With specified number of persons in household							
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE SOUTH--RURAL-FARM--Con.													
Nonwhite													
Total.....	956,100	891,800	851,340	40,460	64,300	7,440	18,260	12,540	9,000	7,140	4,460	4,000	6,460
1 person in family.....	70,960	59,620	59,620	-	11,340	7,440	2,040	1,000	520	120	-	160	6
2 persons in family.....	193,180	177,480	177,480	-	15,700	-	11,220	3,120	640	400	140	40	140
3 persons in family.....	157,760	147,040	144,860	2,180	10,720	-	-	8,420	1,540	340	240	80	100
4 persons in family.....	126,620	118,400	118,100	5,800	8,220	-	-	-	6,300	1,340	240	260	80
5 persons in family.....	103,660	97,620	91,520	6,100	6,040	-	-	-	-	4,940	580	260	260
6 persons in family.....	84,080	80,200	74,900	5,900	3,880	-	-	-	-	-	3,260	400	220
7 or more in family.....	219,840	211,440	190,460	20,980	8,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,800	5,600
Male head.....	845,580	793,120	761,940	31,780	52,460	4,300	11,820	10,560	7,900	5,960	3,640	3,200	5,580
1 person in family.....	48,040	40,640	40,640	-	7,400	4,300	1,580	780	520	80	-	80	60
2 persons in family.....	174,900	161,200	161,200	-	13,700	-	9,740	2,700	580	280	120	40	140
3 persons in family.....	141,380	132,300	131,380	920	9,080	-	-	7,080	980	380	240	40	100
4 persons in family.....	113,820	106,320	102,280	4,040	7,000	-	-	-	5,460	1,120	160	180	80
5 persons in family.....	92,080	87,100	82,060	5,040	4,980	-	-	-	-	4,100	460	160	260
6 persons in family.....	75,740	72,580	67,660	4,860	3,220	-	-	-	-	-	2,660	360	200
7 or more in family.....	200,120	193,040	176,120	16,920	7,080	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,840	4,740
Married, wife present.....	747,900	706,780	680,340	26,440	41,120	-	9,120	8,800	6,780	5,280	3,260	2,900	5,000
2 persons in family.....	162,060	149,340	149,340	-	12,720	-	9,120	2,380	580	840	120	40	140
3 persons in family.....	181,300	123,120	123,120	-	8,180	-	-	6,420	1,220	240	200	40	60
4 persons in family.....	105,680	99,320	95,960	3,360	6,380	-	-	-	4,980	980	160	180	60
5 persons in family.....	86,700	82,260	78,060	4,200	4,440	-	-	-	-	3,700	380	140	220
6 persons in family.....	70,380	67,620	63,720	3,900	2,760	-	-	-	-	-	2,400	200	160
7 or more in family.....	191,780	185,120	170,140	14,980	6,660	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,800	4,860
Under 35 years old.....	254,720	242,860	239,240	3,620	11,860	-	2,380	2,580	2,080	1,840	1,080	780	1,120
2 persons in family.....	61,840	58,340	58,340	-	3,520	-	2,380	780	120	120	60	40	-
3 persons in family.....	54,260	51,980	51,980	-	2,280	-	-	1,800	220	100	100	20	40
4 persons in family.....	45,700	43,360	42,780	580	2,340	-	-	-	1,740	480	60	40	20
5 persons in family.....	34,220	32,700	32,100	600	1,520	-	-	-	-	1,140	180	40	160
6 persons in family.....	23,380	22,540	21,800	740	840	-	-	-	-	-	680	100	60
7 or more in family.....	35,320	33,940	32,240	1,700	1,880	-	-	-	-	-	-	540	840
35 to 44 years old.....	168,000	159,660	156,040	3,620	8,840	-	1,760	1,240	1,640	1,160	500	920	1,120
2 persons in family.....	29,320	27,100	27,100	-	2,220	-	1,760	300	80	-	-	-	80
3 persons in family.....	23,880	22,440	22,440	-	1,440	-	-	940	360	100	40	-	-
4 persons in family.....	20,400	18,840	18,380	460	1,560	-	-	-	1,200	220	20	120	-
5 persons in family.....	17,560	16,720	16,260	460	840	-	-	-	-	840	-	-	-
6 persons in family.....	17,240	16,740	16,240	500	500	-	-	-	-	-	440	60	-
7 or more in family.....	59,600	57,820	55,620	2,200	1,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	740	1,040
45 to 54 years old.....	148,240	139,580	132,640	6,940	8,660	-	1,720	1,820	1,260	1,040	760	580	1,480
2 persons in family.....	25,980	23,540	23,540	-	2,440	-	1,720	580	40	60	40	-	-
3 persons in family.....	21,180	19,660	19,660	-	1,520	-	-	1,240	220	20	-	20	20
4 persons in family.....	17,240	16,120	15,600	520	1,120	-	-	-	1,000	100	20	-	-
5 persons in family.....	15,060	14,040	13,080	960	1,020	-	-	-	-	860	40	80	40
6 persons in family.....	13,120	12,460	11,780	680	660	-	-	-	-	-	660	-	-
7 or more in family.....	56,660	53,760	48,980	4,780	1,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	480	1,420
55 years and over.....	176,940	164,860	152,420	12,260	12,260	-	3,260	3,160	1,800	1,220	920	620	1,280
2 persons in family.....	44,920	40,360	40,360	-	4,560	-	3,260	720	340	160	20	-	60
3 persons in family.....	31,980	29,040	29,040	-	2,940	-	-	2,440	420	20	60	-	-
4 persons in family.....	22,340	21,000	19,200	1,800	1,840	-	-	-	1,040	180	60	20	40
5 persons in family.....	19,860	18,800	16,620	2,180	1,060	-	-	-	-	860	160	20	20
6 persons in family.....	16,640	15,880	13,900	1,980	760	-	-	-	-	-	620	40	100
7 or more in family.....	41,200	39,600	33,300	6,300	1,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	540	1,060
Other marital status.....	97,680	86,340	81,000	5,340	11,340	4,300	2,200	1,760	1,120	700	380	300	580
1 person in family.....	48,040	40,640	40,640	-	7,400	4,300	1,580	780	520	80	-	80	60
2 persons in family.....	12,840	11,860	11,860	-	980	-	620	320	-	40	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	10,080	9,180	8,280	920	900	-	-	660	120	40	40	-	40
4 persons in family.....	7,640	7,000	6,320	680	640	-	-	-	480	140	-	-	20
5 persons in family.....	5,380	4,840	4,000	840	540	-	-	-	-	400	80	20	40
6 persons in family.....	5,360	4,900	3,940	960	480	-	-	-	-	-	260	160	40
7 or more in family.....	6,840	7,920	5,980	1,940	420	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	380
Female head.....	110,920	98,680	90,000	8,680	11,840	3,140	1,940	1,980	1,100	1,180	820	800	860
1 person in family.....	22,920	18,980	18,980	-	3,940	3,140	460	220	-	40	-	80	-
2 persons in family.....	18,280	16,280	16,280	-	2,000	-	1,480	420	60	20	20	-	-
3 persons in family.....	16,380	14,740	13,480	1,260	1,260	-	-	1,340	200	60	-	80	-
4 persons in family.....	13,300	12,080	10,820	1,260	1,220	-	-	-	840	220	120	100	-
5 persons in family.....	11,580	10,520	9,460	1,060	1,060	-	-	-	-	840	180	40	20
6 persons in family.....	8,840	7,680	6,640	1,040	660	-	-	-	-	-	600	40	860
7 or more in family.....	19,720	18,400	14,340	4,060	1,320	-	-	-	-	-	-	460	-

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD									
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household								
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	
THE WEST--TOTAL														
Total.....	4,165,660	3,846,980	3,753,400	93,480	318,780	70,780	79,080	60,760	42,160	26,580	17,020	9,260	13,140	
1 person in family.....	679,240	567,860	587,860	-	111,380	70,780	22,660	8,800	3,180	2,720	1,420	780	1,640	
2 persons in family.....	1,809,820	1,125,000	1,125,000	-	84,220	-	56,420	16,600	5,520	2,340	1,160	880	1,300	
3 persons in family.....	901,800	849,660	837,400	11,260	52,540	-	-	35,960	9,380	3,100	1,940	960	1,200	
4 persons in family.....	659,720	625,500	604,000	21,500	34,220	-	-	-	24,080	6,260	2,000	960	920	
5 persons in family.....	345,560	327,220	304,500	22,720	18,340	-	-	-	-	12,160	3,860	1,180	1,140	
6 persons in family.....	178,400	168,720	152,560	16,160	9,680	-	-	-	-	-	6,640	1,560	1,480	
7 or more in family.....	192,320	183,920	162,080	21,840	8,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,940	5,460	
Male head.....	3,497,080	3,272,780	3,201,980	70,800	224,300	32,420	55,320	47,180	34,540	22,180	14,340	7,560	10,760	
1 person in family.....	369,840	315,420	315,420	-	54,420	32,420	11,800	4,480	1,760	1,520	1,060	520	860	
2 persons in family.....	1,041,920	977,400	977,400	-	64,520	-	43,520	12,860	4,060	1,880	800	500	900	
3 persons in family.....	804,860	761,900	757,500	4,400	42,960	-	-	29,840	7,520	2,660	1,460	520	900	
4 persons in family.....	612,520	582,680	567,440	15,240	29,840	-	-	-	21,200	5,240	1,620	940	840	
5 persons in family.....	321,360	304,960	286,720	18,260	16,380	-	-	-	-	10,880	3,520	1,000	980	
6 persons in family.....	166,240	157,740	143,480	14,260	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	5,880	1,340	1,280	
7 or more in family.....	180,340	172,660	154,020	18,640	7,680	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,680	5,000	
Married, wife present.....	2,983,500	2,825,780	2,769,160	56,620	157,720	-	39,140	38,940	31,080	19,740	12,580	6,780	9,460	
2 persons in family.....	970,620	912,880	912,880	-	57,740	-	39,140	11,860	3,660	1,660	720	480	820	
3 persons in family.....	768,320	728,580	728,580	-	39,740	-	-	27,680	7,000	2,440	1,260	500	860	
4 persons in family.....	595,840	567,140	554,980	12,160	28,700	-	-	-	20,420	5,040	1,600	880	760	
5 persons in family.....	312,100	296,380	281,060	15,320	15,720	-	-	-	-	10,600	3,200	980	940	
6 persons in family.....	161,800	152,960	140,440	12,520	8,340	-	-	-	-	-	5,800	1,320	1,220	
7 or more in family.....	175,320	167,840	151,220	16,620	7,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,620	4,860	
Under 35 years old.....	840,580	806,760	797,900	8,860	33,820	-	8,280	9,420	7,260	3,840	2,740	1,040	1,240	
2 persons in family.....	273,320	262,460	262,460	-	11,460	-	8,280	2,120	560	200	120	100	80	
3 persons in family.....	266,280	255,520	255,520	-	10,760	-	-	7,300	1,980	800	340	120	220	
4 persons in family.....	180,500	174,020	172,580	1,440	6,480	-	-	-	4,720	1,000	500	140	120	
5 persons in family.....	71,420	68,640	66,220	2,420	2,780	-	-	-	-	1,840	560	260	120	
6 persons in family.....	29,460	27,920	25,220	2,700	1,540	-	-	-	-	-	1,220	160	160	
7 or more in family.....	19,000	18,200	15,900	2,300	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	540	
35 to 44 years old.....	743,980	709,200	700,780	8,420	34,780	-	6,360	8,180	7,440	5,140	3,400	1,840	2,420	
2 persons in family.....	157,800	148,460	148,460	-	9,340	-	6,360	1,860	440	340	140	80	120	
3 persons in family.....	176,700	168,080	168,080	-	8,620	-	-	6,320	1,560	380	240	20	100	
4 persons in family.....	183,880	176,220	174,840	1,380	7,660	-	-	-	5,440	1,260	400	340	220	
5 persons in family.....	106,000	101,420	99,240	2,180	4,580	-	-	-	-	3,160	940	260	220	
6 persons in family.....	57,260	54,980	53,040	1,940	2,280	-	-	-	-	-	1,680	320	280	
7 or more in family.....	62,340	60,040	57,120	2,920	2,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	820	1,480	
45 to 54 years old.....	666,200	626,920	613,400	13,520	39,280	-	7,660	8,740	7,780	5,680	3,720	2,280	3,420	
2 persons in family.....	181,700	170,200	170,200	-	11,500	-	7,660	2,220	840	320	100	160	200	
3 persons in family.....	155,960	147,100	147,100	-	8,860	-	-	6,520	1,160	440	280	200	260	
4 persons in family.....	135,600	127,600	125,160	2,440	8,000	-	-	-	5,780	1,460	300	280	180	
5 persons in family.....	83,300	78,240	74,860	3,380	5,060	-	-	-	-	3,460	1,000	240	360	
6 persons in family.....	47,400	44,340	41,520	2,820	3,060	-	-	-	-	-	2,040	540	480	
7 or more in family.....	62,240	59,440	54,560	4,880	2,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	860	1,940	
55 years and over.....	732,740	682,900	657,080	25,820	49,840	-	16,840	12,600	8,600	5,080	2,720	1,620	2,380	
2 persons in family.....	357,800	331,760	331,760	-	25,440	-	16,840	5,060	1,820	800	360	140	420	
3 persons in family.....	169,380	157,880	157,880	-	11,500	-	-	7,540	2,300	620	400	180	290	
4 persons in family.....	95,660	89,300	82,400	6,900	6,560	-	-	-	4,480	1,320	400	120	240	
5 persons in family.....	51,380	48,080	40,740	7,340	3,300	-	-	-	-	2,140	700	220	240	
6 persons in family.....	27,180	25,720	20,660	5,060	1,460	-	-	-	-	-	860	300	300	
7 or more in family.....	31,740	30,160	23,640	6,520	1,580	-	-	-	-	-	-	680	900	
Other marital status.....	513,580	447,000	432,820	14,180	66,580	32,420	16,180	6,240	3,460	2,440	1,760	780	1,300	
1 person in family.....	369,840	315,420	315,420	-	54,420	32,420	11,800	4,480	1,760	1,520	1,060	520	860	
2 persons in family.....	71,300	64,520	64,520	-	6,780	-	4,380	1,600	400	220	80	20	80	
3 persons in family.....	36,540	33,320	28,980	4,400	3,220	-	-	2,160	520	220	200	80	40	
4 persons in family.....	16,680	15,540	12,460	3,080	1,140	-	-	-	780	200	60	80	80	
5 persons in family.....	9,260	8,600	5,660	2,940	660	-	-	-	-	280	320	20	40	
6 persons in family.....	4,940	4,780	3,040	1,740	160	-	-	-	-	-	80	20	60	
7 or more in family.....	5,020	4,820	2,800	2,020	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	140	
Female head.....	668,580	574,100	551,420	22,680	94,480	38,360	23,760	13,580	7,620	4,400	2,680	1,700	2,380	
1 person in family.....	309,400	252,440	252,440	-	56,960	38,360	10,860	3,720	1,420	1,200	360	260	780	
2 persons in family.....	167,300	147,600	147,600	-	19,700	-	12,900	3,740	1,460	460	360	380	400	
3 persons in family.....	96,340	86,760	79,900	6,860	9,580	-	-	6,120	1,860	440	480	380	300	
4 persons in family.....	47,200	42,820	36,560	6,260	4,380	-	-	-	2,880	1,020	380	20	80	
5 persons in family.....	24,200	22,240	17,780	4,460	1,960	-	-	-	-	1,280	340	180	160	
6 persons in family.....	12,160	10,980	9,080	1,900	1,180	-	-	-	-	-	760	220	200	
7 or more in family.....	11,980	11,260	8,060	3,200	720	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	460	

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD								
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household							
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE WEST—URBAN													
Total.....	2,571,100	2,869,740	2,312,720	57,020	201,360	49,160	52,180	37,580	26,320	14,880	9,440	4,800	7,000
1 person in family.....	450,180	375,280	375,280	-	74,900	49,160	15,300	5,100	2,080	1,400	560	400	900
2 persons in family.....	808,440	752,000	752,000	-	56,440	-	36,880	11,000	4,300	1,700	880	660	1,020
3 persons in family.....	575,360	542,000	534,580	7,420	33,360	-	-	21,480	6,520	2,140	1,420	820	980
4 persons in family.....	389,760	369,760	355,680	14,080	20,000	-	-	-	13,420	4,100	1,440	580	460
5 persons in family.....	184,160	175,840	161,320	13,920	8,920	-	-	-	-	5,540	2,020	660	700
6 persons in family.....	86,280	81,420	71,860	9,560	4,860	-	-	-	-	-	3,120	760	980
7 or more in family.....	76,920	74,040	62,000	12,040	2,880	-	-	-	-	-	-	920	1,960
Male head.....	2,059,160	1,934,060	1,693,500	40,560	125,100	18,140	32,560	26,980	20,140	11,480	7,920	3,500	4,980
1 person in family.....	205,440	176,960	176,960	-	28,480	18,140	6,340	2,040	860	460	280	180	180
2 persons in family.....	676,580	636,620	636,620	-	39,960	-	26,220	8,020	2,940	1,240	560	300	680
3 persons in family.....	502,920	477,160	474,980	2,180	25,760	-	-	16,920	4,960	1,720	1,000	460	700
4 persons in family.....	357,240	340,440	330,980	9,460	16,800	-	-	-	11,380	3,380	1,100	560	380
5 persons in family.....	169,300	160,780	150,000	10,780	7,520	-	-	-	-	4,680	1,740	520	580
6 persons in family.....	78,460	74,420	66,240	8,180	4,040	-	-	-	-	-	2,640	580	820
7 or more in family.....	70,220	67,680	57,720	9,960	2,540	-	-	-	-	-	-	900	1,640
Married, wife present.....	1,773,560	1,683,260	1,649,800	33,460	90,320	-	23,840	23,140	18,420	10,360	6,680	3,220	4,660
2 persons in family.....	635,740	599,340	599,340	-	36,400	-	23,840	7,280	2,680	1,120	540	300	640
3 persons in family.....	481,740	457,560	457,560	-	24,080	-	-	15,860	4,560	1,560	900	440	660
4 persons in family.....	348,500	338,180	324,400	7,790	15,320	-	-	-	11,080	3,220	1,100	540	380
5 persons in family.....	163,540	155,540	147,180	9,360	7,000	-	-	-	-	4,460	1,500	500	540
6 persons in family.....	76,160	72,120	64,760	7,360	4,040	-	-	-	-	-	2,640	580	820
7 or more in family.....	67,900	65,420	56,460	8,960	2,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	850	1,620
Under 35 years old.....	497,080	477,540	471,920	5,620	19,540	-	5,080	5,220	4,160	1,820	1,520	460	680
2 persons in family.....	184,840	177,640	177,640	-	7,200	-	5,080	1,440	340	60	120	80	80
3 persons in family.....	161,240	154,580	154,580	-	6,960	-	-	4,880	1,360	480	240	120	140
4 persons in family.....	98,620	94,980	93,900	1,080	3,640	-	-	-	2,580	700	340	60	20
5 persons in family.....	33,420	32,880	30,780	1,600	1,040	-	-	-	-	580	260	100	100
6 persons in family.....	11,900	11,180	9,640	1,540	720	-	-	-	-	-	560	80	80
7 or more in family.....	7,060	6,780	5,380	1,400	280	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	260
35 to 44 years old.....	447,860	429,060	424,000	5,060	18,800	-	4,140	4,520	4,180	2,500	1,780	840	940
2 persons in family.....	108,900	103,040	103,040	-	5,860	-	4,140	1,040	240	220	120	40	60
3 persons in family.....	119,280	114,200	114,200	-	5,080	-	-	3,480	1,080	240	160	80	100
4 persons in family.....	112,880	108,790	108,000	780	4,100	-	-	-	2,660	700	260	200	80
5 persons in family.....	56,520	54,520	52,980	1,540	2,000	-	-	-	-	1,340	380	160	120
6 persons in family.....	27,700	26,480	25,480	1,000	1,220	-	-	-	-	-	860	200	160
7 or more in family.....	22,580	22,040	20,300	1,740	540	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	320
45 to 54 years old.....	394,820	373,220	365,240	7,980	21,500	-	4,460	5,360	4,520	2,620	1,660	1,140	1,620
2 persons in family.....	119,760	112,720	112,720	-	7,040	-	4,460	1,440	620	180	80	120	120
3 persons in family.....	98,620	93,440	93,440	-	5,380	-	-	3,920	640	220	220	160	220
4 persons in family.....	82,300	77,740	76,020	1,720	4,560	-	-	-	3,260	780			

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD								
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household							
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8 or more	
THE WEST—RURAL—NONFARM													
Total.....	977,060	918,840	899,620	18,720	58,720	13,620	14,080	11,880	7,180	5,500	3,040	1,500	2,420
1 person in family.....	152,540	180,520	180,520	-	21,920	13,620	4,540	1,740	500	740	380	120	280
2 persons in family.....	250,840	247,040	247,040	-	18,800	-	9,540	2,780	720	340	160	140	120
3 persons in family.....	208,320	199,540	197,600	2,040	9,280	-	-	5,860	1,500	500	280	20	120
4 persons in family.....	164,460	158,240	154,460	3,780	6,280	-	-	-	4,460	1,080	260	160	260
5 persons in family.....	89,300	85,200	80,840	4,360	4,100	-	-	-	-	2,840	800	200	260
6 persons in family.....	46,820	45,160	41,940	3,220	1,660	-	-	-	-	-	1,160	300	200
7 or more in family.....	54,180	52,440	47,320	5,120	1,740	-	-	-	-	-	-	560	1,180
Male head.....	862,900	817,240	802,140	15,100	45,660	7,800	11,360	9,820	6,200	4,820	2,720	1,280	2,160
1 person in family.....	101,840	87,580	87,580	-	13,660	7,800	3,200	1,180	300	540	300	120	220
2 persons in family.....	234,940	223,320	223,320	-	11,620	-	8,160	2,120	560	340	160	120	60
3 persons in family.....	192,760	184,540	183,460	1,180	8,120	-	-	6,020	1,280	480	240	-	100
4 persons in family.....	154,900	149,380	146,620	2,760	5,520	-	-	-	3,960	900	240	160	260
5 persons in family.....	88,960	80,240	76,350	3,880	3,720	-	-	-	-	2,560	740	180	240
6 persons in family.....	48,960	42,460	39,560	2,900	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	1,040	280	180
7 or more in family.....	51,040	49,520	45,140	4,380	1,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	420	1,100
Married, wife present.....	729,700	700,000	687,920	12,080	29,700	-	7,340	7,860	5,640	4,140	2,260	1,140	1,820
2 persons in family.....	218,720	208,360	208,360	-	10,360	-	7,340	1,820	580	320	120	60	100
3 persons in family.....	185,180	177,580	177,580	-	7,500	-	-	5,840	1,220	420	220	-	100
4 persons in family.....	151,160	145,860	143,540	2,320	5,300	-	-	-	3,840	860	220	160	220
5 persons in family.....	82,060	78,400	75,000	3,400	3,660	-	-	-	-	2,540	700	180	240
6 persons in family.....	42,860	41,420	38,920	2,500	1,440	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	280	180
7 or more in family.....	49,720	48,280	44,420	3,860	1,440	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	1,040
Under 35 years old.....	286,800	229,240	227,280	1,960	7,560	-	2,100	1,900	1,600	940	500	260	260
2 persons in family.....	65,500	62,740	62,740	-	2,760	-	2,100	460	140	60	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	75,400	73,380	73,380	-	2,020	-	-	1,440	380	80	60	-	60
4 persons in family.....	55,000	58,480	58,280	200	1,520	-	-	-	1,080	240	100	40	60
5 persons in family.....	23,760	23,020	22,520	500	740	-	-	-	-	560	100	80	-
6 persons in family.....	10,460	10,120	9,400	720	340	-	-	-	-	-	240	40	60
7 or more in family.....	6,680	6,500	5,960	540	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	90
35 to 44 years old.....	188,900	181,360	179,440	1,920	7,540	-	1,160	1,860	1,660	1,220	720	260	660
2 persons in family.....	35,120	33,380	33,380	-	1,740	-	1,160	300	120	80	-	40	40
3 persons in family.....	41,220	39,300	39,300	-	1,920	-	-	1,560	280	60	20	-	-
4 persons in family.....	47,360	45,560	45,240	320	1,700	-	-	-	1,260	220	40	60	120
5 persons in family.....	29,220	27,940	27,560	380	1,280	-	-	-	-	860	340	20	60
6 persons in family.....	16,260	15,360	15,360	500	400	-	-	-	-	-	320	40	40
7 or more in family.....	19,720	19,220	18,600	620	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	400
45 to 54 years old.....	148,800	142,040	139,080	2,960	6,760	-	1,300	1,540	1,360	1,200	500	300	560
2 persons in family.....	39,700	37,720	37,720	-	1,980	-	1,300	360	120	20	40	20	20
3 persons in family.....	34,000	32,360	32,360	-	1,640	-	-	1,180	260	120	60	-	20
4 persons in family.....	30,180	28,800	28,820	480	1,380	-	-	-	980	300	40	40	20
5 persons in family.....	18,460	17,520	16,720	800	940	-	-	-	-	660	140	40	100
6 persons in family.....	10,240	9,880	9,480	400	360	-	-	-	-	-	240	80	40
7 or more in family.....	1												

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD								
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household							
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
THE WEST—RURAL—FARM													
Total.....	617,500	558,800	541,050	17,740	58,700	8,000	12,820	11,800	8,660	6,200	4,540	2,960	3,720
1 person in family.....	76,520	61,960	61,960	-	14,560	8,000	2,820	1,860	600	580	480	260	460
2 persons in family.....	139,940	125,960	125,960	-	13,980	-	10,000	2,820	500	800	120	80	160
3 persons in family.....	116,920	107,020	105,220	1,800	9,900	-	-	7,620	1,860	460	240	120	100
4 persons in family.....	105,500	97,500	93,860	3,640	8,000	-	-	-	6,200	1,080	300	220	200
5 persons in family.....	72,100	66,780	62,540	4,240	5,320	-	-	-	-	3,780	1,040	320	180
6 persons in family.....	45,300	42,140	38,760	3,380	3,160	-	-	-	-	-	2,360	500	300
7 or more in family.....	61,220	57,440	52,760	4,680	3,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,460	2,320
Male head.....	575,020	521,480	506,340	15,140	53,540	6,480	11,400	10,880	8,200	5,880	4,300	2,780	3,680
1 person in family.....	68,060	50,780	50,780	-	12,280	6,480	2,260	1,260	500	520	480	220	460
2 persons in family.....	130,400	117,460	117,460	-	12,940	-	9,140	2,720	460	800	80	80	160
3 persons in family.....	109,180	100,100	99,060	1,040	9,080	-	-	6,900	1,280	460	220	120	100
4 persons in family.....	100,380	92,860	89,840	3,020	7,520	-	-	-	5,860	960	280	220	200
5 persons in family.....	69,100	63,960	60,360	3,600	5,140	-	-	-	-	3,640	1,040	300	160
6 persons in family.....	43,820	40,860	37,680	3,180	2,960	-	-	-	-	-	2,200	480	280
7 or more in family.....	59,080	55,460	51,160	4,300	3,620	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,960	2,260
Married, wife present.....	480,220	442,520	431,440	11,080	37,700	-	7,960	8,440	7,020	5,240	3,640	2,420	2,980
2 persons in family.....	116,160	105,180	105,180	-	10,980	-	7,960	2,160	400	220	60	60	120
3 persons in family.....	101,400	93,240	93,240	-	8,160	-	-	6,280	1,120	460	140	60	100
4 persons in family.....	96,180	89,100	87,040	2,060	7,080	-	-	-	5,500	960	280	180	160
5 persons in family.....	66,500	61,440	58,880	2,560	5,060	-	-	-	-	3,600	1,000	300	160
6 persons in family.....	42,280	39,420	36,760	2,660	2,860	-	-	-	-	-	2,160	460	240
7 or more in family.....	57,700	54,140	50,340	3,800	3,560	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,960	2,200
Under 35 years old.....	106,700	99,980	98,700	1,280	6,720	-	1,130	1,700	1,500	1,080	720	320	300
2 persons in family.....	23,580	22,080	22,080	-	1,500	-	1,100	220	80	80	-	20	-
3 persons in family.....	29,640	27,560	27,560	-	2,080	-	-	1,480	300	240	40	-	20
4 persons in family.....	26,880	25,560	25,560	160	1,320	-	-	-	1,120	60	60	40	40
5 persons in family.....	14,240	13,240	12,920	320	1,000	-	-	-	-	700	200	80	20
6 persons in family.....	7,100	6,620	6,180	440	480	-	-	-	-	-	420	40	20
7 or more in family.....	5,260	4,920	4,560	360	340	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	200
35 to 44 years old.....	107,220	98,780	97,340	1,440	8,440	-	1,060	1,800	1,600	1,420	900	740	920
2 persons in family.....	13,780	12,040	12,040	-	1,740	-	1,060	520	80	40	20	-	20
3 persons in family.....	16,200	14,580	14,580	-	1,620	-	-	1,280	200	80	60	-	-
4 persons in family.....	23,640	21,780	21,600	180	1,860	-	-	-	1,820	340	100	80	20
5 persons in family.....	20,260	18,960	18,700	260	1,300	-	-	-	-	960	220	80	40
6 persons in family.....	13,300	12,640	12,200	440	660	-	-	-	-	-	500	80	80
7 or more in family.....	20,040	18,780	18,220	560	1,260	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	760
45 to 54 years old.....	122,580	111,660	109,080	2,580	10,920	-	1,880	1,840	1,900	1,860	1,360	840	1,240
2 persons in family.....	22,240	19,760	19,760	-	2,480	-	1,880	420	100	20	-	-	60
3 persons in family.....	28,140	21,300	21,300	-	1,840	-	-	1,420	260	100	-	40	20
4 persons in family.....	23,120	21,060	20,820	240	2,060	-	-	-	1,540	380	80	40	20
5 persons in family.....	18,720	16,860	16,860	500	1,860	-	-	-	-	1,360	340	80	80
6 persons in family.....	13,500	12,180	11,680	500	1,320	-	-	-					

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD								
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household							
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
CHICAGO													
Total.....	961,220	875,440	837,020	38,420	85,780	14,960	19,520	17,200	12,820	8,900	5,600	2,820	3,960
1 person in family.....	109,000	83,780	83,780	-	25,220	14,960	5,080	2,260	1,200	760	480	200	280
2 persons in family.....	262,560	237,820	237,820	-	24,740	-	14,440	4,640	2,380	1,280	760	480	760
3 persons in family.....	219,360	203,480	201,520	1,960	15,880	-	-	10,300	2,960	1,340	840	40	400
4 persons in family.....	174,720	165,000	156,420	8,580	9,720	-	-	-	6,280	1,960	800	240	440
5 persons in family.....	98,720	93,160	82,580	10,600	5,540	-	-	-	-	3,560	920	580	480
6 persons in family.....	49,880	47,440	39,540	7,900	2,440	-	-	-	-	-	1,800	440	200
7 or more in family.....	46,980	44,740	35,360	9,380	2,240	-	-	-	-	-	-	840	1,400
Male head.....	798,000	738,240	708,620	29,620	57,760	6,240	12,400	12,340	9,680	6,840	4,800	2,260	3,200
1 person in family.....	50,920	40,860	40,860	-	10,060	6,240	1,680	940	600	200	240	80	80
2 persons in family.....	220,220	201,580	201,580	-	18,640	-	10,720	3,600	1,560	1,040	680	400	640
3 persons in family.....	190,540	178,140	177,420	720	12,400	-	-	7,800	2,440	960	800	40	360
4 persons in family.....	157,760	149,720	143,460	6,260	8,040	-	-	-	5,080	1,760	640	200	360
5 persons in family.....	89,660	85,000	76,520	8,480	4,660	-	-	-	-	2,880	840	540	400
6 persons in family.....	44,720	42,520	35,900	6,620	2,800	-	-	-	-	-	1,600	400	200
7 or more in family.....	42,180	40,420	32,680	7,740	1,760	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	1,160
Married, wife present.....	706,600	662,860	637,320	25,540	43,740	-	9,720	10,520	6,320	6,000	4,280	2,060	2,840
2 persons in family.....	204,600	187,600	187,600	-	17,000	-	9,720	3,240	1,440	1,000	640	400	560
3 persons in family.....	180,960	169,420	169,420	-	11,560	-	-	7,280	2,320	920	680	40	320
4 persons in family.....	151,080	143,960	138,820	5,140	7,120	-	-	-	4,560	1,440	640	160	320
5 persons in family.....	85,800	81,460	74,020	7,440	4,340	-	-	-	-	2,640	840	540	320
6 persons in family.....	43,560	41,480	35,380	6,100	2,080	-	-	-	-	-	1,480	400	200
7 or more in family.....	40,580	38,940	32,080	6,860	1,640	-	-	-	-	-	-	520	1,120
Under 35 years old.....	176,560	169,400	166,280	3,120	7,160	-	1,400	1,880	1,640	1,040	600	160	440
2 persons in family.....	60,160	57,680	57,680	-	2,480	-	1,400	480	240	80	160	80	40
3 persons in family.....	57,940	55,620	55,620	-	2,320	-	-	1,400	520	200	120	-	80
4 persons in family.....	35,740	34,420	33,560	860	1,820	-	-	-	880	280	80	-	80
5 persons in family.....	14,000	13,360	12,520	840	840	-	-	-	-	480	120	-	40
6 persons in family.....	4,980	4,820	4,020	800	160	-	-	-	-	-	120	40	-
7 or more in family.....	3,740	3,500	2,880	620	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	200
35 to 44 years old.....	192,800	181,340	177,880	3,460	11,460	-	1,800	2,600	2,800	1,460	960	840	1,000
2 persons in family.....	45,800	41,960	41,960	-	3,840	-	1,800	840	480	320	80	120	200
3 persons in family.....	46,360	43,400	43,400	-	2,960	-	-	1,760	640	200	160	40	160
4 persons in family.....	49,060	46,780	46,380	400	2,280	-	-	-	1,680	360	120	120	-
5 persons in family.....	28,000	26,820	25,800	1,020	1,180	-	-	-	-	580	280	200	120
6 persons in family.....	12,800	12,320	11,200	1,120	480	-	-	-	-	-	320	120	40
7 or more in family.....	10,780	10,060	9,140	920	720	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	480
45 to 54 years old.....	187,040	173,340	166,420	6,920	13,700	-	2,720	3,440	2,160	2,160	1,800	700	720
2 persons in family.....	43,540	38,940	38,940	-	4,600	-	2,720	920	240	320	240	-	160
3 persons in family.....	42,420	38,780	38,780	-	3,640	-	-	2,520	560	240	280	-	40
4 persons in family.....	40,780	38,260	37,140	1,120	2,520	-	-	-	1,360	600	360	40	160
5 persons in family.....	28,040	26,380	24,460	1,920	1,660	-	-	-	-	1,000	240	300	120
6 persons in family.....	15,920	15,000	13,320	1,680	920	-	-	-	-	-	680	160	

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

73

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD								
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household							
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8 or more	
DETROIT													
Total.....	425,360	373,720	354,480	19,240	51,640	5,840	10,800	11,200	9,280	6,160	3,740	1,960	2,650
1 person in family.....	34,360	22,920	22,920	-	11,440	5,840	3,080	1,440	550	200	280	40	-
2 persons in family.....	114,240	98,480	98,480	-	15,760	-	7,720	3,800	1,760	1,160	520	400	400
3 persons in family.....	96,900	87,180	86,220	960	9,720	-	-	5,960	2,440	720	280	160	160
4 persons in family.....	81,680	74,640	69,940	4,700	7,040	-	-	-	4,520	1,640	400	320	160
5 persons in family.....	46,500	42,820	38,140	4,680	3,680	-	-	-	-	2,440	800	160	280
6 persons in family.....	25,300	23,120	19,440	3,680	2,180	-	-	-	-	-	1,460	360	850
7 or more in family.....	26,380	24,560	19,940	5,220	1,820	-	-	-	-	-	-	520	1,300
Male head.....	371,540	332,920	317,680	15,240	38,620	2,480	7,120	8,760	7,680	5,320	3,160	1,720	2,380
1 person in family.....	16,280	11,640	11,640	-	4,640	2,480	1,240	440	200	120	160	-	-
2 persons in family.....	101,600	88,960	88,960	-	12,640	-	5,880	3,200	1,400	960	440	360	400
3 persons in family.....	87,960	79,680	79,400	280	8,280	-	-	5,120	2,080	520	280	160	120
4 persons in family.....	75,300	69,100	65,600	3,500	6,200	-	-	-	4,000	1,600	240	200	160
5 persons in family.....	43,220	39,940	36,180	3,760	3,280	-	-	-	-	2,120	720	160	280
6 persons in family.....	23,640	21,600	18,280	3,320	2,040	-	-	-	-	-	1,320	360	360
7 or more in family.....	23,540	22,000	17,620	4,380	1,540	-	-	-	-	-	-	480	1,060
Married, wife present.....	340,980	308,780	295,760	13,020	32,200	-	5,440	7,840	7,160	4,920	2,880	1,720	2,240
2 persons in family.....	95,320	83,720	83,720	-	11,600	-	5,440	3,000	1,280	800	400	360	320
3 persons in family.....	84,920	77,000	77,000	-	7,920	-	-	4,840	2,040	480	280	160	120
4 persons in family.....	73,380	67,460	64,360	3,100	5,920	-	-	-	3,840	1,520	200	200	160
5 persons in family.....	41,980	38,700	35,500	3,200	3,280	-	-	-	-	2,120	720	160	280
6 persons in family.....	22,720	20,720	17,840	2,880	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,280	360	360
7 or more in family.....	22,660	21,180	17,340	3,840	1,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	480	1,000
Under 35 years old.....	91,380	84,180	81,860	2,320	7,200	-	1,280	1,840	2,000	1,040	600	200	240
2 persons in family.....	29,240	26,560	26,560	-	2,680	-	1,280	720	400	160	-	80	40
3 persons in family.....	28,440	26,400	26,400	-	2,040	-	-	1,120	640	160	120	-	-
4 persons in family.....	19,920	18,440	17,820	620	1,480	-	-	-	960	440	40	40	-
5 persons in family.....	8,440	7,920	7,240	680	520	-	-	-	-	280	160	40	40
6 persons in family.....	3,100	2,700	2,200	500	400	-	-	-	-	-	280	40	80
7 or more in family.....	2,240	2,160	1,640	520	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
35 to 44 years old.....	103,420	94,140	92,160	1,980	9,280	-	1,360	2,200	1,880	1,560	1,160	400	720
2 persons in family.....	23,400	20,480	20,480	-	2,920	-	1,360	800	360	200	160	-	40
3 persons in family.....	23,160	21,000	21,000	-	2,160	-	-	1,400	400	160	80	40	80
4 persons in family.....	24,940	23,100	22,700	400	1,840	-	-	-	1,120	400	160	40	120
5 persons in family.....	16,380	15,180	14,820	360	1,200	-	-	-	-	800	320	40	40
6 persons in family.....	8,500	7,820	7,240	580	680	-	-	-	-	-	440	120	120
7 or more in family.....	7,040	6,560	5,920	640	480	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	320
45 to 54 years old.....	91,820	82,740	78,860	3,880	9,080	-	1,240	1,720	2,000	1,560	760	880	920
2 persons in family.....	21,720	18,840	18,840	-	2,880	-	1,240	760	200	200	120	240	120
3 persons in family.....	20,520	18,640	18,640	-	1,880	-	-	960	640	120	40	80	40
4 persons in family.....	19,640	17,880	17,000	880	1,760	-	-	-	1,160	520	-	40	40
5 persons in family.....	12,120	11,040	10,160	880	1,080	-	-	-	-	720	160	80	120
6 persons in family.....	7,600	6,920	6,280	640	680	-	-	-	-	-	440	120	120
7 or more in family.....													

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD								
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household							
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8 or more	
LOS ANGELES													
Total.....	494,600	444,260	432,860	11,400	50,340	13,240	18,640	9,820	5,720	3,360	2,080	960	1,520
1 person in family.....	102,900	82,620	82,620	-	20,280	13,240	3,880	1,540	560	480	80	120	280
2 persons in family.....	163,840	148,120	148,120	-	15,720	-	9,760	3,600	1,360	400	200	200	200
3 persons in family.....	108,140	100,880	99,580	1,300	7,260	-	-	4,580	1,280	680	400	120	200
4 persons in family.....	64,880	61,120	57,960	3,160	3,760	-	-	-	2,520	840	320	-	80
5 persons in family.....	29,960	28,160	25,340	2,820	1,800	-	-	-	-	960	440	240	160
6 persons in family.....	13,400	12,360	10,680	1,680	1,040	-	-	-	-	-	640	120	280
7 or more in family.....	11,480	11,000	8,560	2,440	480	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	320
Male head.....	379,500	350,340	341,980	8,360	29,160	4,920	7,920	5,640	4,160	2,440	1,560	600	920
1 person in family.....	44,860	37,660	37,660	-	7,200	4,920	1,280	440	320	80	40	80	40
2 persons in family.....	134,360	123,520	123,520	-	10,840	-	6,640	2,720	840	280	160	80	120
3 persons in family.....	92,620	87,260	86,860	400	5,360	-	-	3,480	960	600	240	40	40
4 persons in family.....	58,600	55,560	53,160	2,400	3,040	-	-	-	2,040	680	240	-	80
5 persons in family.....	27,000	25,440	23,260	2,180	1,560	-	-	-	-	800	440	160	160
6 persons in family.....	11,780	11,060	9,600	1,460	720	-	-	-	-	-	440	80	200
7 or more in family.....	10,280	9,840	7,920	1,920	440	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	280
Married, wife present.....	318,120	297,840	290,900	6,940	20,280	-	5,840	5,640	3,680	2,280	1,440	520	880
2 persons in family.....	125,620	116,060	116,060	-	9,560	-	5,840	2,400	720	240	160	80	120
3 persons in family.....	88,140	83,100	83,100	-	5,040	-	-	3,240	920	600	200	40	40
4 persons in family.....	55,880	53,880	51,920	1,960	3,000	-	-	-	2,040	640	240	-	80
5 persons in family.....	26,320	24,800	22,860	1,940	1,520	-	-	-	-	800	400	160	160
6 persons in family.....	11,320	10,600	9,320	1,280	720	-	-	-	-	-	440	80	200
7 or more in family.....	9,840	9,400	7,640	1,760	440	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	280
Under 35 years old.....	86,960	82,480	81,220	1,260	4,480	-	880	1,440	920	360	440	200	240
2 persons in family.....	33,660	32,100	32,100	-	1,560	-	880	440	120	-	40	40	40
3 persons in family.....	29,000	27,400	27,400	-	1,600	-	-	1,000	320	200	40	-	-
4 persons in family.....	16,640	15,960	15,720	240	680	-	-	-	480	80	120	-	-
5 persons in family.....	4,420	4,140	3,760	380	280	-	-	-	-	80	80	40	40
6 persons in family.....	1,880	1,640	1,280	360	240	-	-	-	-	-	160	40	40
7 or more in family.....	1,360	1,240	960	280	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
35 to 44 years old.....	82,860	78,620	77,460	1,160	4,240	-	1,120	960	840	680	440	80	120
2 persons in family.....	25,520	23,680	23,680	-	1,840	-	1,120	400	80	120	120	-	-
3 persons in family.....	22,700	21,780	21,780	-	920	-	-	560	240	80	40	-	-
4 persons in family.....	18,160	17,360	17,160	200	800	-	-	-	520	200	40	-	40
5 persons in family.....	9,040	8,560	8,280	280	480	-	-	-	-	280	120	40	40
6 persons in family.....	4,000	3,840	3,640	200	160	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	40
7 or more in family.....	3,440	3,400	2,920	480	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-
45 to 54 years old.....	72,560	67,880	66,240	1,640	4,680	-	1,160	1,520	920	400	280	160	240
2 persons in family.....	25,780	23,660	23,660	-	2,120	-	1,160	680	160	40	-	40	40
3 persons in family.....	18,800	17,640	17,640	-	1,160	-	-	840	160	80	40	-	40
4 persons in family.....	12,880	12,160	11,720	440	720	-	-	-	600	120	-	-	-
5 persons in family.....	7,980	7,620	7,180	440	360	-	-	-	-	160	160	-	40
6 persons in family.....	3,880	3,760	3,280	480	120	-	-	-	-	-	80	40	-
7 or more in family.....	3,240	3,040	2,760	280	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	120
55 years and over.....	75,740	68,860	65,980	2,880	6,880	-	2,680	1,720	1,000	840	280	80	280
2 persons in family.....	40,6												

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

75

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD								
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household							
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
NEW YORK CITY													
Total.....	2,065,180	1,885,680	1,821,320	64,360	179,500	32,480	38,780	38,560	28,060	17,360	9,840	6,720	7,700
1 person in family.....	228,880	170,860	170,860	-	57,520	32,480	11,400	5,840	2,640	1,200	1,280	1,200	1,480
2 persons in family.....	530,240	481,120	481,120	-	49,120	27,380	11,320	5,040	2,520	600	600	880	1,880
3 persons in family.....	472,760	439,880	435,640	4,240	32,880	-	-	21,400	6,440	2,560	960	720	800
4 persons in family.....	407,480	385,620	378,180	12,440	21,860	-	-	-	13,940	4,640	1,800	840	640
5 persons in family.....	222,400	212,800	195,400	17,400	9,600	-	-	-	-	6,440	2,120	400	640
6 persons in family.....	105,760	101,400	87,960	13,440	4,360	-	-	-	-	-	3,080	680	600
7 or more in family.....	98,160	94,000	77,160	16,840	4,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,160
Male head.....	1,704,640	1,588,900	1,538,180	50,720	115,740	12,460	24,040	26,060	21,580	13,920	7,280	4,720	5,680
1 person in family.....	96,700	73,920	73,920	-	22,780	12,460	5,280	2,440	960	560	280	440	360
2 persons in family.....	437,260	402,540	402,540	-	34,720	-	18,760	8,880	3,560	2,000	280	680	1,160
3 persons in family.....	407,280	383,260	381,660	1,600	24,020	-	-	15,340	4,960	1,880	680	400	760
4 persons in family.....	373,180	354,240	345,160	9,080	18,940	-	-	-	12,100	4,000	1,600	640	600
5 persons in family.....	203,480	195,320	181,440	13,880	8,160	-	-	-	-	5,480	1,720	360	600
6 persons in family.....	96,600	92,840	81,200	11,640	3,760	-	-	-	-	-	2,720	520	520
7 or more in family.....	90,140	86,780	72,260	14,520	3,360	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,680	1,680
Married, wife present.....	1,523,680	1,437,400	1,394,040	43,360	86,280	-	16,360	21,660	19,420	12,800	6,800	4,040	5,200
2 persons in family.....	402,460	371,820	371,820	-	30,640	-	16,360	7,160	3,280	1,840	240	600	1,160
3 persons in family.....	384,860	362,320	362,320	-	22,540	-	-	14,500	4,720	1,720	600	320	680
4 persons in family.....	359,100	341,000	338,800	2,200	18,100	-	-	-	11,420	3,880	1,600	640	560
5 persons in family.....	197,120	189,120	177,080	12,040	8,000	-	-	-	-	5,360	1,680	360	600
6 persons in family.....	92,960	89,240	78,560	10,680	3,720	-	-	-	-	-	2,680	520	520
7 or more in family.....	87,180	83,900	70,460	13,440	3,280	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,600	1,680
Under 35 years old.....	356,180	341,380	334,600	6,780	14,800	-	3,120	4,100	3,140	2,040	1,280	490	640
2 persons in family.....	126,140	120,340	120,340	-	5,800	-	3,120	1,640	560	280	40	40	120
3 persons in family.....	120,160	116,140	116,140	-	4,020	-	-	2,460	840	320	80	120	200
4 persons in family.....	68,260	65,280	64,160	1,120	2,980	-	-	-	1,740	640	440	80	80
5 persons in family.....	26,420	25,260	23,500	1,760	1,160	-	-	-	-	800	240	40	80
6 persons in family.....	9,140	8,580	6,820	1,760	560	-	-	-	-	-	480	-	80
7 or more in family.....	6,060	5,780	3,640	2,140	280	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	80
35 to 44 years old.....	458,840	434,080	428,760	5,320	24,760	-	3,120	6,040	6,280	4,360	2,080	1,200	1,680
2 persons in family.....	90,660	83,900	83,900	-	6,760	-	3,120	2,080	840	440	-	80	200
3 persons in family.....	110,920	104,400	104,400	-	6,520	-	-	3,960	1,480	640	240	80	120
4 persons in family.....	130,540	124,180	123,260	920	6,360	-	-	-	3,960	1,400	480	280	240
5 persons in family.....	70,500	67,580	65,780	1,800	2,920	-	-	-	-	1,880	640	160	240
6 persons in family.....	32,180	31,020	28,620	2,400	1,160	-	-	-	-	-	720	200	240
7 or more in family.....	24,040	23,000	20,800	2,200	1,040	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	640
45 to 54 years old.....	387,900	363,820	352,620	11,200	24,080	-	4,000	5,320	5,440	4,000	2,360	1,560	1,400
2 persons in family.....	75,100	67,500	67,500	-	7,600	-	4,000	1,440	800	560	120	320	360
3 persons in family.....	78,500	72,540	72,540	-	5,960	-	-	3,880	1,240	480	80	80	200
4 persons in family.....	101,680	96,400	94,840	1,560	5,2								

Table 6.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD								
		Total	With no sub- families	With 1 or more sub- families	Total	With specified number of persons in household							
						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
PHILADELPHIA													
Total.....	515,120	456,920	430,200	26,720	58,200	8,860	12,560	12,400	10,160	5,180	4,780	1,920	2,340
1 person in family.....	58,360	42,760	42,760	-	15,600	8,860	3,240	1,720	600	460	320	160	240
2 persons in family.....	128,180	111,240	111,240	-	16,940	-	9,320	4,160	1,680	580	760	200	240
3 persons in family.....	111,040	101,440	99,680	1,760	9,600	-	-	6,520	1,840	800	200	160	80
4 persons in family.....	93,080	84,720	79,160	5,560	8,360	-	-	-	5,040	1,220	740	80	280
5 persons in family.....	54,880	51,160	45,720	5,440	3,720	-	-	-	-	2,120	1,160	280	160
6 persons in family.....	32,460	30,260	24,200	6,060	2,200	-	-	-	-	-	1,600	400	200
7 or more in family.....	37,120	35,340	27,440	7,900	1,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	640	1,140
Male head.....	411,200	373,180	353,100	20,080	38,020	3,440	7,320	8,680	7,960	3,820	3,740	1,400	1,660
1 person in family.....	22,680	16,840	16,840	-	5,840	3,440	960	800	200	200	120	80	40
2 persons in family.....	102,500	90,620	90,620	-	11,880	-	6,360	3,000	1,200	440	520	160	200
3 persons in family.....	93,360	86,040	85,360	680	7,320	-	-	4,880	1,480	640	160	120	40
4 persons in family.....	81,920	75,200	71,360	3,840	6,720	-	-	-	5,080	820	680	80	120
5 persons in family.....	49,120	46,240	41,880	4,360	2,880	-	-	-	-	1,720	920	160	80
6 persons in family.....	28,620	26,780	22,200	4,580	1,840	-	-	-	-	-	1,400	240	200
7 or more in family.....	33,000	31,460	24,840	6,620	1,540	-	-	-	-	-	-	560	980
Married, wife present.....	363,060	333,120	316,120	17,000	29,940	-	5,680	7,480	7,360	3,340	3,300	1,240	1,540
2 persons in family.....	93,560	82,440	82,440	-	11,120	-	5,680	2,960	1,200	400	520	160	200
3 persons in family.....	86,440	79,760	79,760	-	6,680	-	-	4,520	1,360	520	120	120	40
4 persons in family.....	77,760	71,360	68,280	3,080	6,400	-	-	-	4,800	820	580	80	120
5 persons in family.....	46,560	43,920	40,320	3,600	2,640	-	-	-	-	1,600	880	80	80
6 persons in family.....	27,300	25,660	21,360	4,300	1,640	-	-	-	-	-	1,200	240	200
7 or more in family.....	31,440	29,980	23,960	6,020	1,460	-	-	-	-	-	-	560	900
Under 35 years old.....	82,640	77,600	75,960	1,640	5,040	-	1,040	1,400	1,600	560	200	120	120
2 persons in family.....	25,320	23,560	23,560	-	1,760	-	1,040	400	200	80	-	40	-
3 persons in family.....	25,200	23,840	23,840	-	1,360	-	-	1,000	240	80	-	40	-
4 persons in family.....	18,340	16,820	16,540	280	1,520	-	-	-	1,160	280	40	-	40
5 persons in family.....	7,800	7,480	7,240	240	320	-	-	-	-	120	120	40	40
6 persons in family.....	3,180	3,100	2,600	500	80	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	40
7 or more in family.....	2,800	2,800	2,180	620	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 44 years old.....	102,640	94,780	92,580	2,200	7,860	-	1,000	1,680	1,840	1,120	1,380	400	440
2 persons in family.....	19,040	16,560	16,560	-	2,480	-	1,000	760	320	160	160	-	80
3 persons in family.....	22,720	21,320	21,320	-	1,400	-	-	920	320	120	-	40	-
4 persons in family.....	25,440	23,620	23,420	200	1,820	-	-	-	1,200	280	300	40	-
5 persons in family.....	16,000	14,960	14,640	320	1,040	-	-	-	-	560	400	40	40
6 persons in family.....	9,240	8,600	7,880	720	640	-	-	-	-	-	520	80	40
7 or more in family.....	10,200	9,720	8,760	960	480	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	280
45 to 54 years old.....	90,300	82,260	77,020	5,240	8,040	-	1,520	2,040	1,920	860	880	280	540
2 persons in family.....	19,280	16,600	16,600	-	2,680	-	1,520	600	240	40	200	-	80
3 persons in family.....	18,720	16,360	16,360	-	2,360	-	-	1,440	560	240	80	40	-
4 persons in family.....	19,260	17,920	16,760	1,160	1,340	-	-	-	1,120	100	40	40	40
5 persons in family.....	13,200	12,520	11,360	1,160	680	-	-	-	-	480	200	-	-
6 persons in family.....	8,880	8,360	7,360	1,000	520	-	-	-	-	-	360	120	40
7 or more in family.....	10,960	10,500	8,580	1,920	460	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	380
55 years and over.....	87,480	78,480	70,560	7,920	9,000	-	2,120	2,360	2,000	800	840	440	440
2 persons in family.....	29,920	25,720	25,720	-	4,200	-	2,120	1,200	440	120	160	120	40
3 persons in family.....	19,800	18,240	18,240	-	1,560	-	-	1,160	240	80	40	-	40
4 persons in family.....	14,720	13,000	11,560	1,440	1,720	-	-	-	1,320	160	200	-	40
5 persons in family.....	9,560	8,960	7,080	1,880	600	-	-	-	-	440	160	-	-
6 persons in family.....	6,000	5,600	3,520	2,080	400	-	-	-	-	-	280	40	80
7 or more in family.....	7,480	6,960	4,440	2,520	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	240
Other marital status.....	48,140	40,060	36,980	3,080	8,080	3,440	1,640	1,200	600	480	440	160	120
1 person in family.....	22,680	16,840	16,840	-	5,840	3,440	960	800	200	200	120	80	40
2 persons in family.....	8,940	8,180	8,180	-	760	-	680	40	-	40	-	-	-
3 persons in family.....	6,920	6,280	5,600	680	640	-	-	360	120	120	40	-	-
4 persons in family.....	4,160	3,840	3,080	760	320	-	-	-	280	-	40	-	-
5 persons in family.....	2,560	2,320	1,560	760	240	-	-	-	-	120	40	80	-
6 persons in family.....	1,320	1,120	840	280	200	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-
7 or more in family.....	1,560	1,460	880	600	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
Female head.....	103,920	83,740	77,100	6,640	20,180	5,420	5,240	3,720	2,200	1,360	1,040	520	680
1 person in family.....	35,680	25,920	25,920	-	9,760	5,420	2,280	920	400	260	200	80	200
2 persons in family.....	25,680	20,620	20,620	-	5,060	-	2,960	1,160	480	140	240	40	40
3 persons in family.....	17,680	15,400	14,320	1,080	2,280	-	-	1,640	360	160	40	40	40
4 persons in family.....	11,160	9,520	7,800	1,720	1,640	-	-	-	960	400	120	-	160
5 persons in family.....	5,760	4,920	3,840	1,080	840	-	-	-	-	400	240	120	80
6 persons in family.....	3,840	3,480	2,000	1,480	360	-	-	-	-	-	200	160	-
7 or more in family.....	4,120	3,880	2,600	1,280	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	160

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

77

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE

In this table, migrants comprise heads of families whose 1935 residence and 1940 residence were in different counties, or who moved to or from a city of 100,000 or more within the same county, and also immigrants. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability.

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT							Migration status not reported	
		Total	1935 residence in--		Total ¹	Urban, 1935, by size of place			Rural- nonfarm, 1935	Rural- farm, 1935	Other and not reported ²		
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)		100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	Less than 25,000					
UNITED STATES--TOTAL													
Total.....	35,088,840	30,555,400	14,980,780	15,574,620	4,376,400	1,235,500	410,320	808,460	813,560	765,640	342,920	157,040	
1 person in family.....	3,546,720	3,062,560	1,500,820	1,561,740	449,380	141,700	49,340	84,040	80,940	56,100	37,860	34,780	
2 persons in family.....	9,008,680	7,707,540	3,701,040	4,006,500	1,250,600	398,760	129,880	238,940	220,560	169,620	92,940	50,540	
3 persons in family.....	7,700,860	6,635,940	3,094,100	3,541,840	1,033,500	311,400	100,280	194,960	192,740	156,840	77,280	31,420	
4 persons in family.....	6,153,620	5,377,380	2,621,000	2,756,380	757,820	210,320	70,000	141,820	141,160	135,140	59,380	18,420	
5 persons in family.....	3,733,340	3,314,440	1,704,300	1,610,140	408,780	96,860	33,320	72,840	82,560	91,220	31,980	10,120	
6 persons in family.....	2,168,200	1,943,240	1,029,420	913,820	219,680	42,880	13,920	38,220	45,400	60,360	18,900	5,280	
7 or more in family.....	2,777,420	2,514,300	1,350,100	1,184,200	256,640	33,580	13,580	37,740	50,800	96,360	24,580	6,480	
Male head.....	29,785,900	25,725,600	12,355,920	13,369,680	3,928,480	1,099,820	360,300	717,720	733,860	710,520	306,260	131,820	
1 person in family.....	1,636,820	1,364,520	605,180	759,340	250,400	73,600	24,860	44,100	46,920	38,320	22,600	21,900	
2 persons in family.....	7,674,260	6,488,200	3,027,380	3,460,820	1,141,480	364,500	117,320	216,240	200,560	157,900	84,960	44,580	
3 persons in family.....	6,882,520	5,835,200	2,651,600	3,183,600	969,040	293,300	93,520	181,600	181,020	148,080	71,520	28,280	
4 persons in family.....	5,630,500	4,890,940	2,354,640	2,536,300	722,600	202,480	66,660	134,400	134,220	128,780	56,060	16,960	
5 persons in family.....	3,433,120	3,033,900	1,548,520	1,485,380	390,180	93,120	31,760	69,020	78,720	87,260	30,300	9,040	
6 persons in family.....	1,996,380	1,781,420	938,560	842,860	209,900	41,020	13,220	36,400	43,600	57,780	17,880	5,060	
7 or more in family.....	2,582,300	2,331,420	1,280,040	1,101,380	244,880	31,800	12,960	35,960	48,820	92,400	22,940	6,000	
Married, wife present.....	26,745,000	23,058,620	10,998,400	12,120,220	3,581,780	1,005,000	327,720	657,880	669,180	648,680	273,320	104,600	
2 persons in family.....	7,119,960	5,981,420	2,716,940	3,264,480	1,096,420	353,980	113,520	208,240	191,340	149,000	80,340	42,120	
3 persons in family.....	5,481,120	4,507,140	2,446,360	3,060,780	947,100	287,620	91,420	178,300	177,180	143,080	69,500	26,880	
4 persons in family.....	5,414,400	4,689,060	2,227,940	2,461,120	709,020	200,160	65,760	132,060	132,220	124,600	54,220	16,320	
5 persons in family.....	3,304,760	2,913,100	1,469,960	1,443,140	383,040	91,360	31,280	68,120	77,740	84,980	29,560	8,620	
6 persons in family.....	1,924,220	1,713,100	895,440	817,660	206,280	40,640	13,040	35,620	42,920	56,460	17,600	4,940	
7 or more in family.....	2,500,540	2,254,800	1,181,760	1,073,040	239,920	31,240	12,700	35,540	47,780	90,560	22,100	5,820	
Under 35 years old.....	7,361,060	5,746,500	1,142,660	4,603,840	1,577,580	408,660	145,560	309,300	310,080	286,520	117,460	36,980	
2 persons in family.....	2,129,640	1,578,240	207,860	1,370,380	535,200	155,540	55,540	112,760	100,540	78,160	39,120	16,200	
3 persons in family.....	2,268,900	1,762,660	311,560	1,451,100	494,600	134,740	47,140	96,780	97,260	81,200	37,480	11,640	
4 persons in family.....	1,573,760	1,258,920	292,320	966,600	309,300	79,060	27,440	58,520	60,260	61,620	22,400	5,540	
5 persons in family.....	753,180	614,740	167,760	446,980	136,480	29,080	9,480	24,620	29,320	33,740	10,240	1,960	
6 persons in family.....	350,300	289,280	84,740	204,540	60,160	11,080	3,760	9,960	13,500	17,160	4,700	860	
7 or more in family.....	285,280	242,660	78,420	164,240	41,840	5,620	2,200	6,660	9,200	14,640	3,520	780	
35 to 44 years old.....	6,867,140	5,834,180	2,512,180	3,322,000	1,010,240	324,500	96,900	184,020	180,880	152,140	71,800	22,720	
2 persons in family.....	1,190,260	963,060	327,840	635,220	220,460	88,660	23,980	38,980	33,380	20,200	15,260	6,740	
3 persons in family.....	1,476,480	1,237,600	511,520	726,080	233,440	87,620	24,820	44,640	39,680	22,260	14,420	5,440	
4 persons in family.....	1,627,820	1,386,260	632,100	754,160	285,440	78,200	24,280	44,260	42,220	30,180	16,300	4,120	
5 persons in family.....	1,068,360	924,020	429,540	494,480	141,580	38,480	12,960	25,900	28,620	25,280	10,340	2,760	
6 persons in family.....	642,220	561,120	262,560	298,560	79,680	17,640	5,200	15,080	16,560	18,360	6,840	1,420	
7 or more in family.....	862,000	760,120	348,620	411,500	99,640	13,900	5,660	15,160	20,420	35,860	8,640	2,240	
45 to 54 years old.....	6,077,360	5,473,120	3,173,200	2,299,920	583,380	167,420	53,160	101,440	104,220	110,580	46,460	20,860	
2 persons in family.....	1,237,560	1,078,820	573,180	505,640	151,620	57,900	16,600	26,260	23,420	17,220	10,220	7,120	
3 persons in family.....	1,281,740	1,146,960	676,420	470,540	130,020	42,760	12,680	23,100	23,300	18,820	9,360	4,760	
4 persons in family.....	1,253,560	1,137,960	622,200	455,760	112,400	32,000	10,500	20,780	20,240	18,880	10,000	3,200	
5 persons in family.....	875,400	801,220	479,100	322,120	71,800	17,080	6,620	12,820	13,940	15,300	6,040	2,380	
6 persons in family.....	556,420	508,760	303,420	205,340	46,080	9,040	2,940	7,920	9,560	12,720	3,900	1,580	
7 or more in family.....	872,680	799,400	458,880	340,520	71,460	8,640	3,820	10,560	13,760	27,740	6,940	1,820	
55 years and over.....	6,439,440	5,004,820	4,110,360	1,894,460	410,580	104,420	32,100	63,120	74,000	99,340	37,600	24,040	
2 persons in family.....	2,562,500	2,361,300	1,608,060	753,240	189,140	58,340	17,400	30,240	34,000	33,420	15,740	12,080	
3 persons in family.....	1,454,000	1,359,920	946,860	413,060	89,040	28,500	6,780	13,780	16,940	20,800	8,240	5,040	
4 persons in family.....	959,260	903,920	621,320	282,600	51,880	10,900	3,540	8,500	9,500	13,920	5,520	3,460	
5 persons in family.....	607,820	573,120	338,560	179,560	33,180	6,720	2,220	4,780	5,860	10,660	2,940	1,520	
6 persons in family.....	373,280	353,940	244,720	109,220	20,360	2,880	1,140	2,660	3,300	8,220	2,160	980	
7 or more in family.....	480,580	452,620	295,840	156,780	26,980	3,080	1,020	3,160	4,400	12,320	3,000	980	
Other marital status.....	3,040,900	2,666,980	1,417,520	1,249,460	346,700	94,820	32,580	59,840	64,680	61,840	32,940	27,220	
1 person in family.....	1,636,820	1,364,520	605,180	759,340	250,400	73,600	24,860	44,100	46,920	38,320	22,600	21,900	
2 persons in family.....	554,300	505,780	310,440	196,340	45,060	10,520	3,800	8,000	9,220	8,900	4,620	2,460	
3 persons in family.....	351,400	325,060	205,240	122,820	21,940	5,680	2,100	3,300	3,840	5,000	2,020	1,400	
4 persons in family.....	216,100	201,880	126,700	75,180	13,580	2,320	900	2,340	2,000	4,180	1,940	640	
5 persons in family.....	128,360	120,800	78,560	42,240	7,140	1,760	480	900	980	2,280	740	420	
6 persons in family.....	72,160	68,820	43,120	25,800	3,620	380	180	780	680	1,320	280	220	
7 or more in family.....	81,760	76,620	48,280	28,340	4,960	560	260	420	1,040	1,840	840	180	
Female head.....	5,302,940	4,829,800	2,624,860	2,204,940	447,920	135,680	50,020	90,740	79,700	55,120	36,560	25,220	
1 person in family.....	1,909,900	1,698,040	895,640	802,400	198,980	68,100	24,480	39,940	33,420	17,780	15,260	12,880	
2 persons in family.....	1,384,420	1,213,340	673,660	545,680	109,120	34,260	12,560	22,600	20,000	11,720	7,960	5,960	
3 persons in family.....	868,340	800,740	442,500	358,240	64,460	18,100	6,760	13,360	11,720	8,760	5,760	3,140	
4 persons in family.....	523,120	486,440	266,360	220,080	35,220	7,840	3,340	7,420	6,940	6,360	3,320	1,460	
5 persons in family.....	300,220	280,540	155,780	124,760	18,600	3,740	1,560	3,820	3,840	3,960	1,680	1,080	
6 persons in family.....	171,820	161,820	90,860	70,960	7,760	1,860	700	1,820	1,800	2,530	1,020	220	
7 or more in family.....	195,120	182,880	100,060	82,820	11,760	1,780	620	1,780	1,980	3,960	1,640	480	

¹ Includes immigrants, that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States. The category "Other and not reported" also includes migrants living in rural areas in 1935, with no report on farm or nonfarm residence in 1935; and migrants with no report on urban-rural residence in 1935.

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[In this table, migrants comprise heads of families whose 1935 residence and 1940 residence were in different counties, or who moved to or from a city of 100,000 or more within the same county, and also immigrants. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT							Migration status not reported
		Total	1935 residence in--		Total ¹	Urban, 1935, by size of place			Rural- nonfarm, 1935	Rural- farm, 1935	Other and not reported ¹	
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)		100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	Less than 25,000				
UNITED STATES--TOTAL--Con.												
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	87.1	42.7	44.4	12.5	3.5	1.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.0	0.4
1 person in family.....	100.0	86.3	42.3	44.0	12.7	4.0	1.4	2.4	2.3	1.6	1.1	1.0
2 persons in family.....	100.0	85.6	41.1	44.5	13.9	4.4	1.4	2.7	2.4	1.9	1.0	0.6
3 persons in family.....	100.0	86.2	40.2	46.0	13.4	4.0	1.3	2.5	2.5	2.0	1.0	0.4
4 persons in family.....	100.0	87.4	42.6	44.8	12.5	3.4	1.1	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.0	0.3
5 persons in family.....	100.0	88.8	45.7	43.1	10.9	2.6	0.9	2.0	2.2	2.4	0.9	0.3
6 persons in family.....	100.0	89.6	47.5	42.1	10.1	2.0	0.6	1.8	2.1	2.8	0.9	0.2
7 or more in family.....	100.0	90.5	47.9	42.6	9.2	1.2	0.5	1.4	1.8	3.5	0.9	0.2
Male head.....	100.0	86.4	41.5	44.9	13.2	3.7	1.2	2.4	2.5	2.4	1.0	0.4
1 person in family.....	100.0	83.4	37.0	46.4	15.3	4.5	1.5	2.7	2.9	2.3	1.4	1.3
2 persons in family.....	100.0	84.5	39.4	45.1	14.9	4.7	1.5	2.8	2.6	2.1	1.1	0.6
3 persons in family.....	100.0	85.4	38.8	46.6	14.2	4.3	1.4	2.7	2.6	2.2	1.0	0.4
4 persons in family.....	100.0	86.9	41.8	45.0	12.8	3.6	1.2	2.4	2.4	2.3	1.0	0.3
5 persons in family.....	100.0	88.4	45.1	43.3	11.4	2.7	0.9	2.0	2.3	2.5	0.9	0.3
6 persons in family.....	100.0	89.2	47.0	42.2	10.5	2.1	0.7	1.8	2.2	2.9	0.9	0.3
7 or more in family.....	100.0	90.3	47.6	42.7	9.5	1.2	0.5	1.4	1.9	3.6	0.9	0.2
Married, wife present.....	100.0	86.2	40.9	45.3	13.4	3.8	1.2	2.5	2.5	2.4	1.0	0.4
2 persons in family.....	100.0	84.0	38.2	45.8	15.4	5.0	1.6	2.9	2.7	2.1	1.1	0.6
3 persons in family.....	100.0	85.0	37.7	47.2	14.6	4.4	1.4	2.8	2.7	2.2	1.1	0.4
4 persons in family.....	100.0	85.6	41.1	45.5	13.1	3.7	1.2	2.4	2.4	2.3	1.0	0.3
5 persons in family.....	100.0	88.1	44.5	43.7	11.6	2.8	0.9	2.1	2.4	2.6	0.9	0.3
6 persons in family.....	100.0	89.0	46.5	42.5	10.7	2.1	0.7	1.9	2.2	2.9	0.9	0.3
7 or more in family.....	100.0	90.2	47.3	42.9	9.6	1.2	0.5	1.4	1.9	3.6	0.9	0.2
Under 35 years old.....	100.0	78.1	15.5	62.5	21.4	5.6	2.0	4.2	4.2	3.9	1.6	0.5
2 persons in family.....	100.0	74.1	9.8	64.3	25.1	7.0	2.6	5.3	4.7	3.7	1.8	0.8
3 persons in family.....	100.0	77.7	13.7	64.0	21.8	5.9	2.1	4.3	4.3	3.6	1.7	0.5
4 persons in family.....	100.0	80.0	18.6	61.4	19.7	5.0	1.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	1.4	0.4
5 persons in family.....	100.0	81.6	22.3	59.3	13.1	3.9	1.3	3.3	3.9	4.5	1.4	0.5
6 persons in family.....	100.0	82.6	24.2	58.4	17.2	3.2	1.1	2.8	3.9	4.9	1.3	0.2
7 or more in family.....	100.0	85.1	27.5	57.6	14.7	2.0	0.8	2.3	3.2	5.1	1.2	0.3
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	85.0	36.6	48.4	14.7	4.7	1.4	2.7	2.6	2.2	1.0	0.3
2 persons in family.....	100.0	80.9	27.5	53.4	18.5	7.4	2.0	3.3	2.8	1.7	1.3	0.6
3 persons in family.....	100.0	83.3	34.6	49.2	15.8	5.9	1.7	3.0	2.7	1.5	1.0	0.4
4 persons in family.....	100.0	85.3	38.8	46.5	14.5	4.8	1.5	2.7	2.6	1.9	1.0	0.3
5 persons in family.....	100.0	86.5	40.2	46.3	13.3	3.6	1.2	2.4	2.7	2.4	1.0	0.3
6 persons in family.....	100.0	87.4	40.9	46.5	12.4	2.7	0.8	2.3	2.6	2.9	1.1	0.2
7 or more in family.....	100.0	88.2	40.4	47.7	11.6	1.6	0.7	1.8	2.4	4.2	1.0	0.3
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	90.1	52.2	37.8	9.6	2.8	0.9	1.7	1.7	1.8	0.8	0.3
2 persons in family.....	100.0	87.2	45.3	40.9	12.3	4.7	1.5	2.1	1.9	1.4	0.8	0.6
3 persons in family.....	100.0	89.5	52.8	36.7	10.1	3.3	1.0	1.8	1.8	1.5	0.7	0.4
4 persons in family.....	100.0	90.8	54.4	35.4	9.0	2.6	0.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.3
5 persons in family.....	100.0	91.5	54.7	35.8	8.2	2.0	0.8	1.5	1.6	1.7	0.7	0.3
6 persons in family.....	100.0	91.4	54.5	35.9	8.3	1.6	0.5	1.4	1.7	2.3	0.7	0.3
7 or more in family.....	100.0	91.6	52.6	39.0	3.2	1.0	0.4	1.2	1.6	3.2	0.8	0.2
55 years and over.....	100.0	93.3	63.8	29.4	6.4	1.6	0.5	1.0	1.1	1.5	0.6	0.4
2 persons in family.....	100.0	92.1	62.9	29.4	7.4	2.3	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.6	0.5
3 persons in family.....	100.0	93.5	65.1	28.4	6.1	1.5	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.4	0.6	0.3
4 persons in family.....	100.0	94.2	64.8	29.5	5.4	1.1	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.5	0.6	0.4
5 persons in family.....	100.0	94.3	64.7	29.5	5.5	1.1	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.8	0.5	0.3
6 persons in family.....	100.0	94.3	65.2	29.1	5.4	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.9	2.2	0.6	0.3
7 or more in family.....	100.0	94.2	61.6	32.6	5.6	0.6	0.2	0.7	0.9	2.6	0.6	0.2
Other marital status.....	100.0	87.7	46.6	41.1	11.4	3.1	1.1	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.1	0.9
1 person in family.....	100.0	83.4	37.0	46.4	15.3	4.5	1.5	2.7	2.9	2.3	1.4	1.3
2 persons in family.....	100.0	81.4	36.0	35.4	8.1	1.9	0.7	1.4	1.7	1.6	0.8	0.4
3 persons in family.....	100.0	83.4	38.0	35.0	6.2	1.6	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.4	0.6	0.4
4 persons in family.....	100.0	83.4	34.8	34.8	6.3	1.1	0.4	1.1	0.9	1.9	0.9	0.3
5 persons in family.....	100.0	84.1	32.9	32.9	5.6	1.4	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.8	0.6	0.3
6 persons in family.....	100.0	84.7	34.9	34.9	5.0	0.5	0.2	1.1	0.9	1.8	0.4	0.3
7 or more in family.....	100.0	85.7	34.7	34.7	6.1	0.7	0.3	0.5	1.3	2.3	1.0	0.2
Female head.....	100.0	91.1	49.5	41.6	8.4	2.6	0.9	1.7	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.5
1 person in family.....	100.0	88.9	46.9	42.0	10.4	3.6	1.3	2.1	1.7	0.9	0.8	0.7
2 persons in family.....	100.0	91.4	50.5	40.9	8.2	2.6	0.9	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.6	0.4
3 persons in family.....	100.0	92.2	51.0	41.3	7.4	2.1	0.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.4
4 persons in family.....	100.0	93.0	50.9	42.1	6.7	1.5	0.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.3
5 persons in family.....	100.0	93.4	51.9	41.6	6.2	1.2	0.5	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.6	0.4
6 persons in family.....	100.0	94.2	52.9	41.3	5.7	1.1	0.4	1.1	1.0	1.5	0.6	0.1
7 or more in family.....	100.0	95.7	51.3	42.4	6.0	0.9	0.3	0.9	1.0	2.0	0.8	0.2

¹ Includes immigrants, that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States. The category "Other and not reported" also includes migrants living in rural areas in 1935, with no report on farm or nonfarm residence in 1935; and migrants with no report on urban-rural residence in 1935.

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

79

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[In this table, migrants comprise heads of families whose 1935 residence and 1940 residence were in different counties, or who moved to or from a city of 100,000 or more within the same county, and also immigrants. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT							Migration status not reported
		Total	1935 residence in--		Total ¹	Urban, 1935, by size of place			Rural- nonfarm, 1935	Rural- farm, 1935	Other and not reported ¹	
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)		100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	Less than 25,000				
UNITED STATES--URBAN												
Total.....	20,735,200	18,271,700	8,086,020	10,185,680	2,382,600	800,640	289,440	522,840	399,260	188,540	181,880	80,900
1 person in family.....	2,297,240	1,998,700	835,180	1,163,520	277,360	98,640	34,840	56,920	41,740	19,960	25,260	21,180
2 persons in family.....	5,693,500	4,908,000	2,082,480	2,824,520	759,040	268,280	95,800	163,280	122,060	54,060	55,560	26,460
3 persons in family.....	4,746,160	4,136,820	1,764,800	2,372,020	593,640	205,900	78,040	130,560	97,420	41,840	44,880	15,700
4 persons in family.....	3,670,720	3,261,820	1,475,280	1,768,340	400,240	133,180	48,480	90,560	66,820	31,700	29,500	8,860
5 persons in family.....	2,068,380	1,871,500	891,940	979,560	187,400	56,240	21,840	48,600	35,640	16,860	13,220	4,480
6 persons in family.....	1,094,700	1,004,840	496,900	507,940	87,660	22,560	8,320	20,720	18,100	10,680	7,280	2,200
7 or more in family.....	1,169,500	1,090,220	538,440	551,780	77,260	15,840	7,120	17,200	17,480	13,440	6,180	2,020
Male head.....	16,968,600	14,838,620	6,409,280	8,429,340	2,065,240	697,280	250,480	452,120	347,120	162,200	156,040	64,740
1 person in family.....	902,180	761,080	283,120	477,960	128,460	44,840	15,480	24,780	19,940	9,800	13,620	12,640
2 persons in family.....	4,717,800	4,016,200	1,639,800	2,376,400	679,000	241,760	85,780	145,660	107,920	47,960	49,920	22,600
3 persons in family.....	4,121,700	3,559,220	1,474,540	2,084,680	548,760	192,460	67,860	120,360	89,880	37,940	40,280	13,720
4 persons in family.....	3,810,360	2,925,600	1,305,280	1,620,320	376,760	127,780	45,840	84,880	62,180	28,740	27,340	8,000
5 persons in family.....	1,868,320	1,687,280	797,020	890,260	177,180	53,980	20,760	40,740	33,480	15,780	12,440	3,860
6 persons in family.....	987,300	902,280	443,320	458,960	82,920	21,460	7,880	19,580	17,260	9,820	6,920	2,100
7 or more in family.....	1,060,940	986,960	486,200	500,760	72,160	15,000	6,880	16,120	16,460	12,160	5,540	1,820
Married, wife present.....	15,309,840	13,369,100	5,748,800	7,620,300	1,891,100	639,480	230,580	418,260	318,680	147,100	137,000	49,640
2 persons in family.....	4,410,160	3,733,160	1,487,940	2,245,220	655,500	235,240	83,340	140,940	103,000	45,840	47,140	21,500
3 persons in family.....	3,925,420	3,374,380	1,369,520	2,004,860	537,980	188,940	66,740	118,360	88,080	36,820	39,040	13,060
4 persons in family.....	3,194,580	2,815,780	1,241,920	1,573,860	371,040	126,380	45,400	83,720	61,400	27,640	26,500	7,760
5 persons in family.....	1,802,860	1,624,680	759,480	865,200	174,520	52,840	20,620	40,240	33,100	15,480	12,240	3,660
6 persons in family.....	952,740	869,200	424,620	444,580	81,620	21,320	7,740	19,080	17,060	9,600	6,820	1,920
7 or more in family.....	1,024,080	951,900	465,320	486,580	70,440	14,760	6,740	15,920	16,040	11,720	5,260	1,740
Under 35 years old.....	4,129,160	3,238,920	502,080	2,736,840	871,620	271,680	104,980	204,100	154,100	76,940	59,820	18,620
2 persons in family.....	1,369,980	1,017,780	106,600	911,180	342,900	107,640	43,120	81,380	59,080	28,020	23,660	9,300
3 persons in family.....	1,327,320	1,040,280	152,820	887,460	281,580	90,440	34,940	64,780	49,000	22,260	20,160	5,460
4 persons in family.....	833,640	677,780	131,140	546,640	153,580	48,940	18,160	35,660	26,440	14,760	9,620	2,280
5 persons in family.....	352,000	293,880	63,220	230,660	57,220	16,300	5,580	13,580	11,880	6,080	3,800	900
6 persons in family.....	144,320	121,380	27,260	94,120	22,560	5,500	2,020	5,540	4,660	3,160	1,680	380
7 or more in family.....	101,900	87,820	21,040	66,780	13,780	2,860	1,160	3,160	3,040	2,660	900	300
35 to 44 years old.....	4,093,540	3,538,680	1,336,660	2,202,020	543,180	207,240	68,980	114,600	85,480	30,140	36,740	11,680
2 persons in family.....	824,100	683,340	198,600	484,740	136,840	59,500	18,420	26,100	17,780	5,380	9,660	3,920
3 persons in family.....	977,380	831,740	307,480	524,260	142,880	59,080	18,480	29,940	20,700	5,800	8,880	2,760
4 persons in family.....	1,038,300	902,140	369,220	532,920	133,800	51,080	17,240	28,560	21,560	6,780	8,580	2,380
5 persons in family.....	610,040	539,780	223,260	316,520	68,840	22,700	8,700	15,340	12,460	4,860	4,780	1,420
6 persons in family.....	317,860	284,380	119,600	164,780	32,840	9,020	3,240	7,900	6,760	3,080	2,840	640
7 or more in family.....	325,860	297,300	118,500	178,800	27,980	5,860	2,900	6,760	6,220	4,240	2,000	580
45 to 54 years old.....	3,612,720	3,312,720	1,789,540	1,523,180	290,320	101,120	36,140	62,840	46,920	20,560	22,740	9,680
2 persons in family.....	803,280	716,240	347,380	368,860	83,760	35,120	10,960	16,560	11,160	4,300	5,660	3,280
3 persons in family.....	813,160	739,020	405,400	333,620	71,680	26,260	8,820	15,400	11,320	4,080	5,800	2,460
4 persons in family.....	793,400	731,400	413,900	317,500	60,340	20,200	7,820	14,040	8,800	3,800	5,580	1,660
5 persons in family.....	520,360	465,040	271,500	193,540	34,360	10,060	4,700	8,100	6,180	2,780	2,540	960
6 persons in family.....	300,620	280,980	156,040	124,940	18,980	5,080	1,800	4,200	4,380	2,120	1,400	660
7 or more in family.....	381,900	360,040	195,320	164,720	21,200	4,300	2,040	4,540	5,080	3,480	1,760	660
55 years and over.....	3,474,420	3,278,780	2,120,520	1,158,260	185,980	59,440	20,480	36,720	32,180	19,460	17,700	9,660
2 persons in family.....	1,412,800	1,315,800	835,360	480,440	92,000	32,980	10,840	16,900	14,980	8,140	8,160	5,000
3 persons in family.....	807,560	763,340	503,820	259,520	41,840	13,160	4,500	8,240	7,060	4,680	4,200	2,380
4 persons in family.....	529,240	504,460	327,660	176,800	23,320	6,060	2,180	5,460	4,600	2,300	2,720	1,460
5 persons in family.....	320,460	305,980	201,500	104,480	14,100	3,780	1,640	3,220	2,590	1,760	1,120	380
6 persons in family.....	189,940	182,460	121,720	60,740	7,240	1,720	680	1,440	1,260	1,240	900	240
7 or more in family.....	214,420	206,740	130,460	76,280	7,480	1,740	640	1,460	1,700	1,340	600	200
Other marital status.....	1,658,760	1,469,520	660,480	809,040	174,140	57,800	19,900	33,860	28,440	15,100	19,040	15,100
1 person in family.....	902,180	761,080	263,120	497,960	128,460	44,840	15,480	24,780	19,940	9,800	13,620	12,640
2 persons in family.....	307,640	283,040	151,860	131,180	23,500	6,520	2,440	4,720	4,920	2,120	2,780	1,100
3 persons in family.....	196,280	184,840	105,020	79,820	10,780	3,520	1,120	2,000	1,800	1,120	1,220	660
4 persons in family.....	115,780	109,820	63,360	46,460	5,720	1,400	440	1,160	780	1,100	840	240
5 persons in family.....	65,460	62,600	37,540	25,060	2,660	1,140	140	500	380	300	200	200
6 persons in family.....	34,560	33,080	18,700	14,380	1,300	140	140	500	200	220	100	180
7 or more in family.....	36,860	35,060	20,880	14,180	1,720	240	140	200	420	440	280	60
Female head.....	3,765,600	3,433,080	1,676,740	1,756,340	317,360	108,360	38,960	70,720	52,140	26,340	26,840	16,160
1 person in family.....	1,395,060	1,237,620	572,060	665,560	148,900	53,800	19,360	32,140	21,800	10,160	11,640	8,540
2 persons in family.....	975,700	891,800	443,680	448,120	80,040	26,580	10,020	17,620	14,140	6,100	5,840	3,860
3 persons in family.....	624,460	577,600	290,260	287,340	44,880	13,440	5,180	10,200	7,540	3,900	4,620	1,980
4 persons in family.....	360,360	336,020	170,000	166,020	23,480	5,400	2,640	5,680	4,640	3,960	2,160	860
5 persons in family.....	195,060	184,220	94,920	89,300	10,220	2,260	1,080	2,860	2,160	1,080	780	620
6 persons in family.....	107,400	102,560	53,580	48,980	4,740	1,100	440	1,140	840	860	360	100
7 or more in family.....	108,560	103,260	52,240	51,020	5,100	840	240	1,080	1,020	1,280	640	200

¹ Includes immigrants, that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States. The category "Other and not reported" also includes migrants living in rural areas in 1935, with no report on farm or nonfarm residence in 1935; and migrants with no report on urban-rural residence in 1935.

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[In this table, migrants comprise heads of families whose 1935 residence and 1940 residence were in different counties, or who moved to or from a city of 100,000 or more within the same county, and also immigrants. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability.]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT							Migration status not reported
		Total	1935 residence in--		Total ¹	Urban, 1935, by size of place			Rural- nonfarm, 1935	Rural- farm, 1935	Other and not reported ¹	
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)		100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	Less than 25,000				
UNITED STATES--RURAL-NONFARM												
Total.....	7,211,120	5,944,940	3,048,460	2,896,480	1,227,540	347,700	91,520	206,840	323,620	168,820	89,040	36,640
1 person in family.....	800,540	672,080	402,200	269,860	119,980	33,620	10,700	20,180	30,960	15,920	8,600	8,500
2 persons in family.....	1,836,080	1,487,440	786,300	701,140	335,720	106,320	27,060	57,260	80,160	41,600	23,320	12,920
3 persons in family.....	1,569,240	1,269,880	599,420	669,960	292,100	87,680	21,240	49,780	75,840	37,560	20,000	7,760
4 persons in family.....	1,237,620	1,011,620	490,040	521,890	221,360	62,440	16,560	37,620	59,040	29,260	15,440	4,640
5 persons in family.....	753,620	633,720	319,780	313,940	122,340	31,160	8,280	19,400	35,760	18,540	9,200	2,560
6 persons in family.....	444,140	377,280	194,860	182,420	65,960	14,880	3,700	11,280	19,640	11,220	5,240	900
7 or more in family.....	564,880	498,440	255,860	237,580	70,080	11,600	3,980	11,320	22,220	14,720	6,240	1,360
Male head.....	6,223,000	5,059,420	2,476,460	2,582,960	1,130,720	320,780	82,660	190,860	300,500	154,580	81,340	32,860
1 person in family.....	410,000	326,600	167,520	159,080	77,820	21,040	6,400	13,400	20,640	10,760	5,580	5,580
2 persons in family.....	1,601,960	1,277,150	647,080	680,080	313,180	100,020	24,920	53,280	75,080	38,380	21,500	11,520
3 persons in family.....	1,421,820	1,136,660	515,860	620,800	278,080	83,820	20,100	47,320	72,260	35,420	19,160	7,080
4 persons in family.....	1,146,060	928,240	441,200	487,040	213,480	60,460	16,060	36,420	57,300	27,680	15,560	4,340
5 persons in family.....	703,800	583,220	290,920	292,300	117,800	30,060	7,960	18,700	34,600	17,680	8,800	2,280
6 persons in family.....	412,180	348,260	177,580	170,680	63,080	14,280	3,460	10,820	19,060	10,580	4,890	840
7 or more in family.....	527,780	459,280	236,300	222,980	67,280	11,100	3,760	10,920	21,560	14,080	5,860	1,220
Married, wife present.....	5,556,480	4,502,820	2,163,620	2,339,200	1,027,320	293,800	74,320	172,900	273,420	139,280	73,600	26,340
2 persons in family.....	1,494,700	1,182,460	596,200	596,260	301,220	97,160	24,100	51,060	72,000	36,360	20,540	11,020
3 persons in family.....	1,359,760	1,080,620	481,160	599,560	272,420	82,260	19,500	46,480	70,920	34,440	18,820	6,820
4 persons in family.....	1,107,780	893,860	419,240	474,620	209,640	59,760	15,800	35,560	56,340	27,020	15,160	4,280
5 persons in family.....	680,480	562,500	277,060	285,440	115,800	29,600	7,740	18,420	34,180	17,340	8,520	2,180
6 persons in family.....	400,520	337,460	171,280	166,180	62,220	14,160	3,460	10,620	18,800	10,360	4,820	840
7 or more in family.....	513,240	446,020	228,680	217,340	66,020	10,860	3,720	10,760	21,180	13,760	5,740	1,200
Under 35 years old.....	1,755,020	1,281,980	274,500	1,007,480	463,060	117,760	33,520	81,200	126,880	69,900	33,800	9,980
2 persons in family.....	451,180	310,300	156,560	136,640	135,880	36,440	10,600	25,320	35,640	18,860	10,020	4,000
3 persons in family.....	547,660	397,480	75,020	322,460	146,740	39,200	10,180	25,900	39,560	21,160	10,740	3,440
4 persons in family.....	398,840	291,980	68,780	223,200	100,140	25,680	7,540	17,580	27,240	15,000	7,100	1,720
5 persons in family.....	195,440	149,500	42,220	107,280	45,360	10,260	3,160	7,140	13,280	8,220	3,300	580
6 persons in family.....	94,340	73,940	22,540	51,400	20,380	4,380	1,160	3,160	6,640	3,580	1,460	20
7 or more in family.....	72,560	58,780	19,280	39,500	13,560	1,800	880	2,100	4,520	3,080	1,180	220
35 to 44 years old.....	1,427,800	1,130,960	531,800	599,160	291,280	95,800	21,180	49,680	74,580	29,700	20,340	5,560
2 persons in family.....	225,420	163,920	69,320	94,600	59,960	24,880	4,700	9,360	12,640	4,460	3,920	1,540
3 persons in family.....	298,700	232,340	106,500	125,840	64,800	24,240	5,060	11,620	15,220	4,800	3,860	1,560
4 persons in family.....	327,920	259,440	129,620	129,820	67,600	22,400	5,520	11,800	16,960	6,100	4,820	880
5 persons in family.....	230,860	186,120	89,860	96,260	43,960	12,380	2,860	7,460	12,900	5,260	3,100	780
6 persons in family.....	145,600	120,160	57,720	62,440	25,100	6,480	1,400	4,760	7,060	3,340	2,060	340
7 or more in family.....	199,800	168,980	76,780	90,200	29,560	5,420	1,640	4,680	9,800	5,740	2,580	460
45 to 54 years old.....	1,105,940	944,000	568,420	375,580	156,700	48,240	12,180	25,200	41,360	19,320	10,400	5,240
2 persons in family.....	237,940	192,040	110,600	81,440	43,900	16,960	4,320	7,080	9,080	4,040	2,420	2,000
3 persons in family.....	236,520	199,840	126,000	74,840	38,660	12,380	2,740	5,540	9,060	3,860	2,080	1,020
4 persons in family.....	219,680	189,700	116,640	73,060	29,020	8,340	1,980	4,580	8,520	3,520	2,100	900
5 persons in family.....	150,760	131,660	80,800	50,860	18,520	5,080	1,380	2,700	5,720	2,180	1,460	580
6 persons in family.....	99,760	87,000	52,760	34,240	12,360	2,640	740	2,160	3,740	2,160	920	400
7 or more in family.....	161,340	143,760	82,620	61,140	17,240	2,840	1,020	3,160	5,240	3,560	1,420	340
55 years and over.....	1,267,720	1,145,880	789,900	356,980	116,280	32,000	7,440	16,820	30,600	20,360	9,060	5,560
2 persons in family.....	580,160	516,200	359,620	156,580	60,480	18,880	4,480	9,300	14,640	9,000	4,180	3,480
3 persons in family.....	276,880	250,860	174,640	76,220	25,220	6,440	1,520	3,420	7,080	4,620	2,140	780
4 persons in family.....	166,400	152,740	104,200	48,540	12,880	3,340	760	1,620	3,620	2,400	1,140	780
5 persons in family.....	103,420	95,220	64,180	31,040	7,960	1,880	340	1,120	2,280	1,680	660	240
6 persons in family.....	60,880	56,360	38,260	18,100	4,380	660	160	540	1,360	1,280	380	80
7 or more in family.....	80,400	74,500	48,000	26,500	5,360	800	180	820	1,620	1,380	560	180
Other marital status.....	656,520	556,600	312,840	243,760	103,400	26,980	8,340	17,960	27,080	15,300	7,740	6,520
1 person in family.....	410,000	326,600	167,520	159,080	77,820	21,040	6,400	13,400	20,640	10,760	5,580	5,580
2 persons in family.....	107,160	94,700	60,880	33,820	11,960	2,860	820	2,220	3,080	2,020	960	500
3 persons in family.....	62,060	56,140	34,700	21,440	5,660	1,560	600	840	1,340	980	340	260
4 persons in family.....	38,280	34,380	21,960	12,420	3,840	700	260	860	960	660	400	60
5 persons in family.....	22,820	20,780	13,860	6,860	2,000	460	220	280	420	340	280	100
6 persons in family.....	11,660	10,800	6,300	4,500	860	120	-	200	260	220	60	-
7 or more in family.....	14,540	13,260	7,620	5,640	1,260	240	40	160	380	320	120	20
Female head.....	988,120	885,520	572,000	313,520	96,820	26,920	8,660	15,980	23,120	14,240	7,700	5,780
1 person in family.....	390,540	345,460	234,680	110,780	42,160	12,580	4,300	5,780	10,320	5,160	3,020	2,920
2 persons in family.....	234,220	210,280	139,220	71,060	22,540	6,300	2,140	3,980	5,080	3,220	1,820	1,400
3 persons in family.....	147,420	132,720	83,560	49,160	14,020	3,860	1,140	2,460	3,580	2,140	840	680
4 persons in family.....	91,560	83,380	48,640	34,540	7,880	1,980	500	1,200	1,740	1,580	880	300
5 persons in family.....	55,320	50,500	28,660	21,640	4,540	1,100	320	700	1,160	860	400	280
6 persons in family.....	31,960	29,020	17,280	11,740	2,380	600	240	460	580	640	360	60
7 or more in family.....	37,100	34,160	19,560	14,600	2,800	500	220	400	660	640	380	140

¹ Includes immigrants, that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States. The category "Other and not reported" also includes migrants living in rural areas in 1935, with no report on farm or nonfarm residence in 1935; and migrants with no report on urban-rural residence in 1935.

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[In this table, migrants comprise heads of families whose 1935 residence and 1940 residence were in different counties, or who moved to or from a city of 100,000 or more within the same county, and also immigrants. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability.]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	NONMIGRANT			Total ¹	MIGRANT					Migration status not reported	
		Total	1935 residence in--			Urban, 1935, by size of place			Rural- nonfarm, 1935	Rural- farm, 1935		Other and not reported ¹
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)		100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	Less than 25,000				
UNITED STATES--RURAL-FARM												
Total.....	7,142,520	6,338,760	3,846,300	2,492,460	766,260	87,160	29,360	78,780	90,680	408,280	72,000	37,500
1 person in family.....	448,940	391,800	263,440	128,360	52,040	9,440	3,800	6,940	7,640	20,220	4,000	5,100
2 persons in family.....	1,479,100	1,312,100	831,260	480,840	155,840	24,160	7,020	18,300	18,340	73,960	14,060	11,160
3 persons in family.....	1,385,460	1,229,740	729,580	499,860	147,760	17,820	6,000	14,620	19,480	77,440	12,400	7,960
4 persons in family.....	1,245,280	1,104,140	655,680	448,460	136,220	14,700	4,960	13,640	15,300	74,180	13,440	4,920
5 persons in family.....	911,340	809,220	492,580	316,640	99,040	9,460	3,200	9,840	11,160	55,820	9,560	3,080
6 persons in family.....	629,360	561,120	337,660	223,460	56,060	5,440	1,900	6,220	7,660	38,460	6,380	2,180
7 or more in family.....	1,043,040	930,640	535,800	394,640	109,300	6,140	2,480	9,220	11,100	68,200	12,160	3,100
Male head.....	6,594,300	5,827,560	3,470,180	2,357,380	732,520	81,760	27,160	74,740	86,240	393,740	68,880	34,220
1 person in family.....	324,640	276,840	174,540	102,300	44,120	7,720	2,980	5,920	6,940	17,760	3,400	3,680
2 persons in family.....	1,354,600	1,194,840	740,500	454,340	149,300	22,720	6,620	17,300	17,560	71,560	13,540	10,460
3 persons in family.....	1,289,000	1,139,320	661,200	478,120	142,200	17,020	5,560	13,980	18,880	74,720	12,100	7,480
4 persons in family.....	1,174,080	1,037,100	605,160	426,940	132,360	14,240	4,760	13,100	14,740	72,360	13,160	4,620
5 persons in family.....	861,500	768,400	460,580	302,620	95,200	9,080	3,040	9,580	10,640	53,800	9,060	2,900
6 persons in family.....	596,900	530,880	317,660	213,220	63,900	5,280	1,880	6,000	7,280	37,380	6,080	2,120
7 or more in family.....	993,580	885,180	507,540	377,640	105,440	5,700	2,320	8,920	10,800	66,160	11,540	2,960
Married, wife present.....	5,878,680	5,188,700	3,025,280	2,160,720	663,360	71,720	22,820	66,720	77,080	362,300	62,720	28,620
2 persons in family.....	1,215,100	1,065,800	642,800	423,000	139,700	21,560	6,080	16,240	16,340	66,800	12,660	9,600
3 persons in family.....	1,199,940	1,052,240	595,680	455,560	136,700	16,420	5,180	13,460	18,180	71,820	11,640	7,000
4 persons in family.....	1,112,040	979,420	566,780	412,640	128,340	14,020	4,560	12,780	14,480	69,940	12,560	4,280
5 persons in family.....	821,420	725,920	433,420	292,500	92,720	8,920	2,920	9,460	10,460	52,160	8,800	2,780
6 persons in family.....	570,960	506,440	299,540	206,900	62,440	5,160	1,840	5,920	7,060	35,500	5,960	2,080
7 or more in family.....	963,220	856,880	487,760	369,120	103,460	5,620	2,240	8,860	10,560	65,080	11,100	2,880
Under 35 years old.....	1,476,880	1,225,600	366,080	249,520	242,900	19,220	7,060	24,000	29,100	139,680	23,840	8,380
2 persons in family.....	308,480	250,160	154,600	95,560	55,420	5,000	1,820	6,060	5,820	31,280	5,440	2,900
3 persons in family.....	393,920	324,900	83,720	241,180	66,280	5,100	2,020	6,100	8,700	37,780	6,580	2,740
4 persons in family.....	346,280	289,160	92,400	196,760	55,580	4,440	1,740	5,280	6,580	31,860	5,680	1,540
5 persons in family.....	205,740	171,360	62,320	109,040	33,900	2,620	740	3,900	4,160	19,440	3,140	480
6 persons in family.....	111,640	93,960	34,940	59,020	17,220	1,200	580	1,260	2,200	10,420	1,560	460
7 or more in family.....	110,820	96,060	38,100	57,960	14,500	960	160	1,400	1,640	8,900	1,440	260
35 to 44 years old.....	1,345,800	1,164,540	643,720	520,820	175,780	21,460	6,740	19,740	20,820	92,300	14,720	5,480
2 persons in family.....	140,740	115,800	59,920	55,880	28,660	4,280	860	3,520	2,960	10,360	1,680	1,280
3 persons in family.....	200,400	173,520	97,540	75,980	25,760	4,300	1,280	3,080	3,760	11,660	1,680	1,120
4 persons in family.....	261,600	226,680	133,260	93,420	34,040	4,720	1,520	3,900	3,700	17,300	2,900	880
5 persons in family.....	227,460	198,120	116,420	81,700	28,780	3,400	1,400	3,100	3,260	15,160	2,460	560
6 persons in family.....	178,760	156,580	85,240	71,340	21,740	2,140	560	2,420	2,740	11,940	1,940	440
7 or more in family.....	386,840	293,840	151,340	142,500	41,800	2,620	1,120	3,720	4,400	25,880	4,060	1,200
45 to 54 years old.....	1,358,700	1,216,400	615,240	401,160	136,360	18,060	4,840	13,400	15,940	70,800	13,320	5,940
2 persons in family.....	196,340	170,540	115,200	55,340	23,960	5,620	1,920	3,180	3,180	8,880	2,140	1,840
3 persons in family.....	232,060	208,100	146,020	62,080	22,680	4,120	1,120	2,160	2,920	10,880	1,480	1,280
4 persons in family.....	240,540	216,860	151,660	65,200	23,040	3,860	700	2,180	2,920	11,560	2,320	640
5 persons in family.....	204,280	184,520	126,680	57,720	18,920	1,940	540	2,020	2,040	10,340	2,040	840
6 persons in family.....	156,040	140,780	94,620	46,160	14,740	1,320	400	1,560	1,440	8,440	1,580	520
7 or more in family.....	329,440	295,600	180,940	114,660	33,020	1,500	760	2,860	3,440	20,700	3,760	820
55 years and over.....	1,697,300	1,580,160	1,200,940	379,220	108,320	12,980	4,180	9,580	11,220	59,520	10,840	8,820
2 persons in family.....	569,540	529,300	413,080	116,220	36,660	6,480	2,080	4,040	4,380	16,280	3,400	3,580
3 persons in family.....	369,580	345,720	268,400	77,320	21,980	2,900	760	2,120	2,800	11,500	1,900	1,860
4 persons in family.....	263,620	246,720	189,480	57,260	15,680	1,500	600	1,420	1,280	9,220	1,660	1,220
5 persons in family.....	183,940	171,920	127,880	44,040	11,120	1,060	240	440	1,000	7,220	1,160	900
6 persons in family.....	124,520	115,120	84,740	30,380	8,740	500	300	680	5,700	880	880	660
7 or more in family.....	186,120	171,380	117,380	54,000	14,140	540	200	880	1,080	9,600	1,840	600
Other marital status.....	715,620	640,860	444,200	195,660	69,160	10,040	4,340	8,020	9,160	31,440	6,160	5,600
1 person in family.....	324,640	276,840	174,540	102,300	44,120	7,720	2,980	5,920	6,940	17,760	3,400	3,680
2 persons in family.....	139,500	129,040	97,700	61,340	9,600	1,140	540	1,060	1,220	4,760	880	860
3 persons in family.....	93,060	87,080	65,520	21,560	5,500	600	380	460	700	2,900	460	480
4 persons in family.....	62,040	57,680	41,380	16,300	4,020	220	200	320	260	2,420	600	340
5 persons in family.....	40,080	37,480	27,160	10,320	2,480	160	120	180	160	1,640	260	120
6 persons in family.....	25,940	24,440	18,120	6,320	1,460	120	40	80	220	880	120	40
7 or more in family.....	30,360	28,300	19,780	8,520	1,980	80	60	240	1,080	440	440	80
Female head.....	548,220	511,200	376,120	135,080	33,740	5,400	2,200	4,040	4,440	14,540	3,120	3,280
1 person in family.....	124,300	114,960	88,900	26,060	7,920	1,720	820	1,020	1,300	2,460	600	1,420
2 persons in family.....	124,500	117,260	90,760	26,500	6,540	1,440	400	1,000	780	2,400	520	700
3 persons in family.....	96,480	90,420	68,680	21,740	5,560	800	440	700	800	2,720	300	480
4 persons in family.....	71,200	67,040	47,520	19,520	3,860	460	200	540	560	1,820	280	300
5 persons in family.....	49,840	45,820	32,000	13,820	3,840	380	160	260	520	2,020	500	160
6 persons in family.....	32,460	30,240	20,000	10,240	2,160	160	20	220	380	1,080	300	60
7 or more in family.....	49,460	45,460	28,260	17,200	3,860	440	160	300	300	2,040	620	140

¹ Includes immigrants, that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States. The category "Other and not reported" also includes migrants living in rural areas in 1935, with no report on farm or nonfarm residence in 1935; and migrants with no report on urban-rural residence in 1935.

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[In this table, migrants comprise heads of families whose 1935 residence and 1940 residence were in different counties, or who moved to or from a city of 100,000 or more within the same county, and also immigrants. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT							Migration status not reported
		Total	1935 residence in--		Total ¹	Urban, 1935, by size of place			Rural- nonfarm, 1935	Rural- farm, 1935	Other and not reported ¹	
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)		100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	Less than 25,000				
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--TOTAL												
Total.....	9,546,680	8,771,160	4,622,920	4,148,240	734,120	298,560	91,420	129,540	97,640	31,980	85,080	41,400
1 person in family.....	923,560	838,840	437,940	400,900	74,940	29,920	9,400	12,760	8,800	3,020	11,440	10,380
2 persons in family.....	2,381,460	2,151,890	1,092,720	1,059,160	216,420	51,220	27,020	39,040	27,200	7,860	24,080	13,160
3 persons in family.....	2,130,620	1,939,320	961,830	977,940	183,060	77,560	34,040	30,600	24,340	6,940	19,580	8,240
4 persons in family.....	1,777,660	1,639,260	859,900	779,360	138,620	55,700	17,560	22,520	16,440	5,440	15,960	4,760
5 persons in family.....	1,065,140	995,780	557,920	437,860	67,240	26,580	7,740	12,460	10,140	3,240	7,080	2,120
6 persons in family.....	588,480	556,000	323,240	230,760	31,060	11,040	2,780	5,980	5,180	2,600	3,480	1,420
7 or more in family.....	678,760	650,080	387,820	262,260	28,380	7,540	2,880	6,180	5,540	2,780	3,460	1,300
Male head.....	7,995,080	7,313,080	3,788,620	3,524,460	649,000	266,680	80,160	112,720	87,060	29,140	73,240	33,000
Married, wife present.....	7,180,820	6,558,060	3,355,020	3,203,040	597,080	247,800	74,200	104,260	80,140	26,400	64,280	25,680
Under 35 years old.....	1,717,460	1,458,100	721,400	1,136,700	250,720	99,400	35,040	46,120	36,340	11,880	23,940	8,640
35 to 44 years old.....	1,930,040	1,739,900	894,400	935,500	183,900	84,720	21,780	31,460	21,560	6,240	18,140	6,240
45 to 54 years old.....	1,776,720	1,670,220	1,022,560	647,560	101,060	41,080	12,320	16,620	12,980	4,780	13,280	5,440
55 years and over.....	1,766,600	1,689,840	1,206,560	483,280	61,400	22,600	7,060	10,060	9,260	3,500	8,920	5,360
Other marital status.....	814,260	755,020	433,600	321,420	51,920	18,880	5,960	8,460	6,920	2,740	8,960	7,320
Female head.....	1,551,600	1,458,080	834,300	623,780	85,120	31,880	11,260	16,820	10,580	2,740	11,840	8,400
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--URBAN												
Total.....	7,385,940	6,846,100	3,357,230	3,488,820	509,740	212,440	70,320	92,020	54,980	12,020	67,960	30,100
1 person in family.....	711,820	647,900	297,940	348,960	56,140	21,660	7,440	10,140	5,500	1,440	9,960	7,780
2 persons in family.....	1,866,360	1,691,080	782,120	908,960	155,600	66,100	21,200	28,800	16,860	3,280	19,360	9,680
3 persons in family.....	1,668,300	1,535,300	716,000	819,300	127,160	54,900	18,580	21,740	13,320	2,740	15,880	5,840
4 persons in family.....	1,398,320	1,302,500	648,860	653,640	92,520	39,760	13,140	15,620	9,260	2,120	12,620	3,300
5 persons in family.....	821,980	777,120	413,580	363,540	43,380	18,080	5,760	8,100	5,240	860	5,340	1,480
6 persons in family.....	444,040	423,940	235,860	188,080	17,040	7,260	2,160	3,640	2,500	860	2,620	1,060
7 or more in family.....	485,120	468,260	262,920	205,340	15,900	4,680	2,040	3,980	2,300	720	2,180	950
Male head.....	6,092,800	5,627,920	2,707,040	2,920,880	441,100	187,560	60,980	78,020	47,100	10,080	57,360	23,780
Married, wife present.....	5,498,440	5,074,700	2,421,780	2,652,920	405,460	174,360	56,800	72,060	43,480	9,080	49,680	18,280
Under 35 years old.....	1,305,120	1,127,400	521,200	906,200	171,360	71,220	25,460	32,420	20,020	4,560	17,680	6,560
35 to 44 years old.....	1,503,940	1,371,960	585,400	786,560	127,440	60,920	17,040	21,560	11,760	1,860	14,900	4,540
45 to 54 years old.....	1,393,220	1,321,880	765,200	556,680	67,740	27,700	9,360	11,400	7,300	1,480	10,500	3,600
55 years and over.....	1,296,160	1,258,460	849,980	403,480	39,920	14,520	4,940	6,680	4,400	1,180	7,200	3,780
Other marital status.....	594,360	553,220	285,260	267,960	35,640	13,200	4,180	5,960	3,620	1,000	7,680	5,500
Female head.....	1,293,140	1,212,180	650,240	567,940	68,640	24,880	9,340	14,000	7,880	1,940	10,600	6,320
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--RURAL-NONFARM												
Total.....	1,600,220	1,411,760	875,160	536,600	179,900	74,240	17,940	31,320	34,520	8,280	13,600	8,560
1 person in family.....	163,540	146,960	103,900	43,060	14,580	5,980	1,540	2,180	2,780	840	1,260	2,000
2 persons in family.....	396,340	342,920	216,580	126,340	50,880	21,960	5,240	8,920	3,640	2,140	3,980	2,540
3 persons in family.....	352,240	303,480	170,360	132,520	46,980	20,280	4,560	7,840	9,180	2,180	2,940	1,780
4 persons in family.....	284,920	250,240	148,180	102,060	33,400	14,020	3,740	5,720	5,880	1,220	2,620	1,280
5 persons in family.....	174,900	156,680	97,880	58,800	17,740	6,820	1,660	3,460	3,860	840	1,100	480
6 persons in family.....	99,900	91,200	58,420	32,780	8,420	3,060	540	1,640	2,040	500	640	280
7 or more in family.....	128,380	120,280	79,340	40,940	7,900	2,120	660	1,560	2,140	560	860	200
Male head.....	1,390,220	1,217,240	730,440	486,800	165,900	68,200	16,220	28,940	32,160	7,860	12,580	7,080
Married, wife present.....	1,239,700	1,080,140	635,700	444,440	153,860	63,980	14,900	26,500	29,540	7,060	11,500	5,700
Under 35 years old.....	336,840	286,960	74,760	192,200	67,940	25,920	6,680	12,060	13,980	3,920	5,380	1,940
35 to 44 years old.....	329,540	282,940	161,720	121,220	45,220	20,980	4,120	8,120	7,600	1,240	3,160	1,380
45 to 54 years old.....	270,520	244,900	175,000	69,900	24,360	10,740	2,460	4,100	4,100	1,240	1,720	1,260
55 years and over.....	302,800	285,340	224,220	61,120	16,340	6,320	1,640	2,620	3,860	660	1,240	1,120
Other marital status.....	150,520	137,100	94,740	42,360	12,040	4,240	1,320	2,040	2,620	800	1,020	1,380
Female head.....	210,000	194,520	144,720	49,800	14,000	6,040	1,720	2,380	2,360	420	1,080	1,480
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--RURAL-FARM												
Total.....	560,520	518,800	390,480	122,820	44,480	11,880	3,160	6,200	8,140	11,580	3,520	2,740
1 person in family.....	48,200	43,980	36,100	7,880	3,620	1,280	420	440	520	740	220	600
2 persons in family.....	128,760	117,880	94,020	23,860	9,940	3,160	580	1,320	1,700	2,440	740	940
3 persons in family.....	110,080	100,540	74,580	26,020	8,920	2,880	900	1,020	1,840	2,020	760	620
4 persons in family.....	94,420	86,520	52,860	33,660	7,700	1,920	680	1,180	1,300	2,100	520	200
5 persons in family.....	68,260	61,980	46,460	15,520	6,120	1,680	320	900	1,040	1,540	640	160
6 persons in family.....	44,540	40,860	30,960	9,900	3,600	720	80	700	640	1,240	220	80
7 or more in family.....	66,260	61,540	45,560	15,980	4,580	740	180	640	1,100	1,500	420	140
Male head.....	512,060	467,920	351,140	116,780	42,000	10,920	2,960	5,760	7,800	11,200	3,360	2,140
Married, wife present.....	442,680	403,220	297,540	105,680	37,760	9,480	2,500	5,300	7,120	10,260	3,100	1,700
Under 35 years old.....	75,500	63,740	25,440	38,300	11,420	2,260	900	1,540	2,540	3,400	880	340
35 to 44 years old.....	96,560	85,000	57,280	27,720	11,240	2,320	620	1,720	2,200	3,140	680	320
45 to 54 years old.....	112,980	109,440	82,460	20,980	8,960	2,640	500	1,120	1,580	2,060	1,060	580
55 years and over.....	157,640	151,040	132,360	13,680	6,140	1,760	480	760	1,000	1,660	480	460
Other marital status.....	69,380	64,700	53,600	11,100	4,240	1,440	460	460	680	940	260	440
Female head.....	48,460	45,880	39,340	6,040	2,480	960	200	440	340	380	160	600

¹ Includes immigrants, that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States. The category "Other and not reported" also includes migrants living in rural areas in 1935, with no report on farm or nonfarm residence in 1935; and migrants with no report on urban-rural residence in 1935.

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[In this table, migrants comprise heads of families whose 1935 residence and 1940 residence were in different counties, or who moved to or from a city of 100,000 or more within the same county, and also immigrants. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT							Migration status not reported
		Total	1935 residence in--		Total ¹	Urban, 1935, by size of place			Rural- nonfarm, 1935	Rural- farm, 1935	Other and not reported ¹	
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)		100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	Less than 25,000				
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--TOTAL												
Total.....	11,022,480	9,729,740	4,990,680	4,739,060	1,247,120	365,480	118,700	212,860	226,020	237,800	86,760	46,620
1 person in family.....	1,083,280	969,420	516,440	452,980	104,520	30,920	11,600	19,300	20,120	15,720	6,860	9,340
2 persons in family.....	2,984,480	2,606,120	1,327,060	1,279,060	362,360	114,640	36,920	64,340	55,020	56,720	24,720	16,000
3 persons in family.....	2,489,120	2,178,400	1,057,140	1,116,260	306,260	95,240	29,880	53,540	58,480	52,720	21,400	9,460
4 persons in family.....	1,963,620	1,734,020	873,160	860,860	224,040	66,840	20,820	38,880	38,820	48,420	15,260	5,560
5 persons in family.....	1,151,300	1,027,720	545,660	482,060	120,400	31,960	10,220	18,720	22,780	29,060	7,660	3,180
6 persons in family.....	637,640	574,120	315,540	258,580	62,180	18,820	4,520	9,660	12,900	16,420	4,860	1,840
7 or more in family.....	714,040	644,940	355,680	289,260	67,360	12,060	4,740	8,420	12,900	23,240	6,000	1,740
Male head.....	9,493,880	8,316,080	4,181,100	4,134,980	1,188,160	335,740	106,760	190,380	203,480	222,200	79,600	39,640
Married, wife present.....	8,558,540	7,467,580	3,690,400	3,777,180	1,058,580	314,380	99,120	178,040	188,720	205,060	73,260	32,380
Under 35 years old.....	2,216,300	1,741,820	334,920	1,406,900	453,960	129,560	44,500	86,100	95,160	87,030	31,560	10,520
35 to 44 years old.....	2,144,440	1,839,900	805,760	1,034,140	298,520	102,460	29,640	48,840	51,140	47,780	18,660	6,020
45 to 54 years old.....	2,003,220	1,823,700	1,089,440	734,260	172,620	52,020	15,260	27,820	30,660	35,560	11,840	6,900
55 years and over.....	2,194,580	2,062,160	1,460,280	601,880	123,480	30,340	9,720	15,820	21,760	34,640	11,200	8,940
Other marital status.....	935,340	848,500	490,700	357,900	79,580	21,860	7,640	12,840	14,760	17,140	6,340	7,260
Female head.....	1,529,600	1,413,660	809,580	604,080	108,960	29,740	11,940	22,480	22,540	15,100	7,160	6,980
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--URBAN												
Total.....	6,607,720	5,906,200	2,599,700	3,306,500	678,280	223,380	86,100	146,520	119,220	61,180	41,380	23,240
1 person in family.....	671,280	601,380	262,660	338,720	64,380	20,540	8,320	13,260	11,900	6,260	4,100	5,520
2 persons in family.....	1,855,080	1,639,780	704,100	935,680	216,940	73,380	28,200	46,280	36,680	18,880	13,520	8,360
3 persons in family.....	1,552,720	1,371,660	584,420	787,240	176,540	60,820	22,680	37,320	29,480	14,600	11,640	4,520
4 persons in family.....	1,188,880	1,069,680	473,480	596,200	116,680	39,540	14,700	27,060	19,120	9,740	6,520	2,820
5 persons in family.....	654,380	596,620	275,220	321,400	56,340	17,500	7,120	12,780	10,980	5,120	2,840	1,420
6 persons in family.....	338,580	312,580	149,540	163,040	25,540	6,340	2,540	5,620	6,260	3,200	1,580	460
7 or more in family.....	386,800	314,500	150,280	164,220	21,860	5,260	2,540	4,200	4,800	3,880	1,680	440
Male head.....	5,521,440	4,902,160	2,096,000	2,806,160	600,620	201,820	76,840	128,680	103,560	52,700	37,020	18,660
Married, wife present.....	5,040,360	4,468,020	1,898,720	2,569,300	562,540	190,020	72,100	121,600	96,400	48,620	33,800	14,800
Under 35 years old.....	1,354,440	1,084,900	152,060	932,840	264,080	82,080	33,460	60,340	47,580	24,980	15,640	5,460
35 to 44 years old.....	1,321,160	1,154,480	416,980	737,500	163,760	62,480	21,740	38,900	26,300	10,500	8,840	2,920
45 to 54 years old.....	1,206,220	1,119,540	604,820	514,820	83,700	30,080	10,780	18,200	13,580	6,460	4,600	2,880
55 years and over.....	1,159,540	1,104,000	719,860	384,140	51,000	15,380	6,120	9,160	8,940	6,680	4,720	3,540
Other marital status.....	481,080	439,140	202,280	236,860	38,080	11,800	4,740	7,080	7,160	4,080	3,220	3,880
Female head.....	1,086,280	1,004,040	503,700	500,340	77,660	21,560	9,260	17,840	15,660	8,480	4,860	4,580
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--RURAL-NONFARM												
Total.....	2,094,340	1,758,080	949,900	808,180	325,620	108,000	22,380	46,240	79,140	47,960	21,900	10,640
1 person in family.....	263,220	234,280	153,260	81,020	26,680	7,440	2,340	4,500	6,260	4,460	1,880	2,260
2 persons in family.....	586,680	499,720	279,780	299,940	93,040	31,900	6,740	13,180	21,680	18,520	6,020	3,920
3 persons in family.....	454,140	378,320	139,960	189,360	78,860	27,480	4,660	11,940	18,160	11,160	5,460	1,960
4 persons in family.....	348,140	286,840	141,480	145,360	60,200	21,520	4,280	8,280	14,320	7,920	3,680	1,100
5 persons in family.....	201,680	168,520	86,400	82,120	32,400	10,560	2,020	3,620	8,900	5,100	2,200	760
6 persons in family.....	112,440	95,820	49,860	45,360	17,000	5,080	1,200	2,660	4,580	2,360	1,120	220
7 or more in family.....	128,040	110,180	55,160	55,020	17,440	4,020	1,140	2,260	5,240	3,440	1,340	420
Male head.....	1,792,280	1,481,860	756,420	725,440	301,400	101,580	20,300	42,280	73,220	43,900	20,120	9,020
Married, wife present.....	1,598,060	1,310,640	653,240	657,400	279,920	95,420	18,540	39,140	68,180	39,980	18,660	7,500
Under 35 years old.....	457,540	331,700	63,520	268,180	123,480	39,760	8,680	19,320	28,780	18,900	8,040	2,360
35 to 44 years old.....	384,380	305,960	145,300	160,660	77,120	30,720	5,140	10,280	18,420	7,660	4,900	1,300
45 to 54 years old.....	321,320	276,000	166,080	109,920	43,560	15,060	2,600	5,440	11,660	5,900	2,900	1,760
55 years and over.....	434,820	396,980	278,340	118,640	35,760	9,880	2,120	4,100	9,320	7,520	2,820	2,080
Other marital status.....	194,220	171,220	103,180	68,040	21,480	6,160	1,760	3,140	5,040	3,920	1,460	1,520
Female head.....	302,060	276,220	193,480	82,740	24,220	6,420	2,080	3,960	5,920	4,060	1,780	1,620
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--RURAL-FARM												
Total.....	2,321,420	2,065,460	1,441,080	624,380	243,220	34,100	10,220	20,100	27,660	128,160	22,980	12,740
1 person in family.....	148,780	133,760	100,520	33,240	13,460	2,940	940	1,740	1,960	5,000	880	1,560
2 persons in family.....	532,720	476,620	343,180	133,440	52,380	9,360	1,980	4,880	6,660	24,320	5,180	3,720
3 persons in family.....	482,260	428,420	288,760	139,660	50,860	6,940	2,540	4,280	5,840	26,960	4,300	2,980
4 persons in family.....	426,600	377,500	258,200	119,300	47,160	5,780	1,840	3,540	5,380	25,760	4,860	1,940
5 persons in family.....	295,240	262,580	184,040	78,540	31,660	3,900	1,080	2,320	2,900	18,840	2,620	1,000
6 persons in family.....	185,620	166,320	116,140	50,180	19,640	2,400	780	1,380	2,060	10,860	2,160	660
7 or more in family.....	249,800	220,260	150,240	70,020	28,060	2,780	1,060	1,960	2,860	16,420	2,980	880
Male head.....	2,180,160	1,932,060	1,328,580	603,380	236,140	32,340	9,620	19,420	26,700	125,600	22,460	11,960
Married, wife present.....	1,920,120	1,698,920	1,143,440	550,480	216,120	28,940	8,480	17,800	24,140	116,460	20,800	10,080
Under 35 years old.....	404,320	325,220	119,340	205,880	76,400	7,720	2,360	6,440	8,800	43,200	7,880	2,700
35 to 44 years old.....	438,900	379,460	243,480	135,980	57,540	2,260	2,760	4,660	6,420	29,620	4,920	1,800
45 to 54 years old.....	475,680	428,060	318,540	109,520	45,860	6,880	1,880	3,640	5,420	23,200	4,340	2,260
55 years and over.....	601,220	561,180	462,080	99,100	36,720	5,080	1,480	2,560	3,500	20,440	3,660	3,320
Other marital status.....	260,040	238,140	185,240	52,900	20,020	3,400	1,140	2,120	2,560	9,140	1,660	1,880
Female head.....	141,260	133,400	112,400	21,000	7,080	1,760	600	680	960	2,560	520	780

¹ Includes immigrants, that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States. The category "Other and not reported" also includes migrants living in rural areas in 1935, with no report on farm or nonfarm residence in 1935; and migrants with no report on urban-rural residence in 1935.

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[In this table, migrants comprise heads of families whose 1935 residence and 1940 residence were in different counties, or who moved to or from a city of 100,000 or more within the same county, and also immigrants. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability.]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	NONMIGRANT			Total ¹	MIGRANT					Migration status not reported	
		Total	1935 residence in--			Urban, 1935, by size of place			Rural- nonfarm, 1935	Rural- farm, 1935		Other and not reported ¹
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)		100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	Less than 25,000				
THE SOUTH--TOTAL												
All Classes												
Total.....	10,353,020	8,878,340	8,924,100	4,949,240	1,428,820	275,220	109,480	269,140	300,220	364,480	110,280	50,860
1 person in family.....	860,640	785,800	327,940	407,860	116,680	28,800	12,400	22,580	23,620	20,140	9,140	8,660
2 persons in family.....	2,433,520	2,032,580	867,000	1,165,580	384,780	91,840	36,040	78,000	76,040	76,020	26,840	16,160
3 persons in family.....	2,179,920	1,841,640	773,040	1,068,600	327,560	70,440	26,060	64,360	72,940	71,400	22,860	10,720
4 persons in family.....	1,752,620	1,499,860	656,220	843,140	247,020	45,560	17,980	48,740	53,260	62,820	18,660	6,240
5 persons in family.....	1,171,340	1,023,920	472,200	551,720	143,340	19,760	9,160	26,000	32,140	43,480	12,800	4,080
6 persons in family.....	763,680	673,700	318,560	355,140	87,960	10,460	4,120	13,880	19,360	32,320	7,820	2,020
7 or more in family.....	1,191,300	1,066,840	509,140	557,700	121,480	8,360	3,720	15,580	22,860	58,300	12,660	2,980
Male head.....	8,799,860	7,462,520	3,211,240	4,251,280	1,293,460	245,700	96,120	242,280	271,940	337,560	99,860	43,880
Married, wife present.....	8,022,140	6,788,340	2,889,080	3,899,260	1,197,360	225,780	87,940	225,640	253,600	313,400	91,000	36,440
Under 35 years old.....	2,586,720	2,025,160	401,560	1,623,600	547,640	94,700	38,700	108,360	121,000	142,960	41,920	13,920
35 to 44 years old.....	2,048,680	1,712,320	690,920	1,021,400	328,360	70,100	26,940	64,500	69,140	74,580	23,100	8,000
45 to 54 years old.....	1,631,220	1,437,040	766,900	670,140	187,720	37,240	14,140	32,800	39,240	50,340	13,960	6,460
55 years and over.....	1,755,520	1,613,820	1,029,700	584,120	183,640	23,740	8,160	19,980	24,220	45,520	12,020	8,060
Other marital status.....	777,720	674,180	322,160	352,020	96,100	19,920	8,180	16,640	18,340	24,160	8,660	7,440
Female head.....	1,553,160	1,410,820	712,860	697,960	135,360	29,520	13,360	26,860	28,280	26,920	10,420	6,980
White												
Total.....	7,917,180	6,656,940	3,071,840	3,585,100	1,221,220	253,940	98,220	237,780	263,220	277,720	90,340	39,020
1 person in family.....	537,080	446,200	225,620	220,580	85,120	23,560	9,480	16,500	17,040	11,800	6,640	5,760
2 persons in family.....	1,820,620	1,488,320	672,720	810,600	285,200	83,620	32,540	67,120	65,040	55,020	21,860	12,100
3 persons in family.....	1,757,160	1,454,720	626,760	827,960	293,260	67,280	24,080	59,460	66,740	56,220	19,480	9,180
4 persons in family.....	1,444,420	1,217,800	552,060	665,240	221,800	43,520	16,760	45,340	48,840	51,600	15,740	5,320
5 persons in family.....	940,360	812,320	387,600	424,720	124,880	18,940	8,560	23,220	28,820	34,660	10,680	3,160
6 persons in family.....	593,040	516,240	252,820	263,420	75,160	9,660	3,720	12,560	16,760	25,900	6,560	1,640
7 or more in family.....	824,500	726,840	354,260	372,580	95,800	7,260	3,080	13,580	19,980	42,520	9,380	1,860
Male head.....	6,893,380	5,741,760	2,564,240	3,177,520	1,117,300	228,200	87,400	216,860	240,900	260,780	83,160	34,320
Married, wife present.....	6,378,640	5,302,680	2,331,840	2,970,840	1,046,740	212,220	80,980	204,020	227,160	245,620	76,740	29,220
Under 35 years old.....	2,021,740	1,536,260	299,940	1,236,320	473,960	89,320	35,340	96,660	107,420	109,940	35,280	11,520
35 to 44 years old.....	1,625,980	1,329,600	558,560	776,040	290,300	65,380	25,150	56,660	62,040	58,960	20,100	6,080
45 to 54 years old.....	1,308,620	1,136,040	627,060	510,980	165,480	34,940	12,780	30,260	35,780	40,380	11,340	5,100
55 years and over.....	1,422,300	1,298,780	651,280	447,500	117,000	22,580	7,700	18,440	21,920	36,340	10,020	6,520
Other marital status.....	514,740	439,080	232,400	206,680	70,560	15,980	6,420	12,840	13,740	15,160	6,420	5,100
Female head.....	1,023,800	915,180	507,600	407,580	103,920	25,740	10,820	20,920	22,320	16,940	7,180	4,700
Nonwhite												
Total.....	2,435,840	2,216,400	852,260	1,364,140	207,600	21,280	11,260	31,360	37,000	86,760	19,940	11,840
1 person in family.....	323,560	289,100	102,320	186,780	31,560	5,140	2,920	6,080	6,580	8,340	2,500	2,900
2 persons in family.....	612,900	549,260	194,280	354,980	59,580	8,220	3,500	10,880	11,000	21,000	4,980	4,060
3 persons in family.....	422,760	386,920	146,280	240,640	34,300	3,160	1,980	4,900	6,200	15,180	2,880	1,540
4 persons in family.....	308,200	282,060	104,160	177,900	25,220	2,040	1,220	3,400	4,420	11,220	2,920	920
5 persons in family.....	230,980	211,600	84,600	127,000	18,460	820	600	2,780	3,320	8,820	2,120	920
6 persons in family.....	170,640	157,460	65,740	91,720	12,800	800	400	1,320	2,600	6,420	1,260	380
7 or more in family.....	366,800	340,000	154,880	185,120	25,680	1,100	640	2,000	2,880	15,780	3,280	1,120
Male head.....	1,906,480	1,720,760	647,000	1,073,760	176,160	17,500	8,720	25,420	31,040	76,780	16,700	9,560
Married, wife present.....	1,643,500	1,485,660	557,240	928,420	150,620	13,560	6,960	21,620	26,440	67,780	14,260	7,220
Under 35 years old.....	564,980	468,900	101,620	367,280	78,680	5,380	3,360	11,700	13,580	33,020	6,640	2,400
35 to 44 years old.....	422,700	382,720	137,360	245,360	38,060	4,720	1,780	5,840	7,100	15,620	3,000	1,920
45 to 54 years old.....	322,600	299,000	139,840	159,160	22,240	2,800	1,360	2,540	3,460	9,960	2,620	1,360
55 years and over.....	333,220	315,040	178,420	136,620	16,640	1,160	460	1,540	2,300	9,180	2,000	1,540
Other marital status.....	262,980	235,100	89,760	145,340	25,540	3,940	1,760	3,800	4,600	9,000	2,440	2,840
Female head.....	529,360	495,640	205,260	290,380	31,440	3,780	2,540	5,940	5,960	9,980	3,240	2,280
THE SOUTH--URBAN												
All Classes												
Total.....	4,170,440	3,509,400	1,809,040	2,200,360	644,540	163,520	71,340	163,060	132,840	75,220	37,560	16,500
1 person in family.....	463,960	396,480	145,020	251,460	64,140	19,120	8,320	14,560	11,400	6,300	4,440	3,840
2 persons in family.....	1,163,620	953,120	341,060	612,060	205,040	58,720	24,880	50,460	38,680	20,460	11,840	5,460
3 persons in family.....	949,780	784,540	284,060	500,480	161,660	43,040	17,480	41,260	34,020	16,880	8,980	3,580
4 persons in family.....	693,760	582,180	228,440	353,740	109,460	25,800	11,760	29,560	23,300	13,380	5,660	2,120
5 persons in family.....	402,860	350,000	138,380	211,620	51,600	9,380	5,240	13,880	12,260	7,580	3,260	1,260
6 persons in family.....	225,800	198,940	79,880	119,060	26,560	4,540	2,160	7,180	6,360	4,520	1,800	300
7 or more in family.....	270,660	244,140	97,200	146,940	26,080	2,920	1,500	6,160	6,820	7,100	1,580	440
Male head.....	3,295,200	2,718,880	978,980	1,744,900	562,860	142,560	61,720	143,440	116,320	65,980	32,840	13,460
Married, wife present.....	2,997,460	2,464,280	881,780	1,582,500	522,320	130,800	57,140	134,780	109,280	60,880	29,440	10,860
Under 35 years old.....	972,520	711,200	91,920	619,280	256,800	58,880	26,240	68,040	54,140	34,420	15,080	4,520
35 to 44 years old.....	820,580	678,800	219,440	454,360	144,020	39,360	17,660	37,200	29,760	12,200	7,840	2,760
45 to 54 years old.....	618,460	541,920	254,920	287,000	74,640	20,200	8,680	18,900	15,900	7,260	3,700	1,900
55 years and over.....	585,900	537,360	315,500	221,860	46,860	12,360	4,560	10,640	9,480	7,000	2,820	1,680
Other marital status.....	297,740	254,600	92,200	162,400	40,540	11,760	4,580	8,660	7,040	5,100	3,400	2,600
Female head.....	875,240	790,520	335,060	455,460	81,680	20,960	9,620	19,620	16,520	10,240	4,720	3,040

¹ Includes immigrants, that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States. The category "Other and not reported" also includes migrants living in rural areas in 1935, with no report on farm or nonfarm residence in 1935; and migrants with no report on urban-rural residence in 1935.

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[In this table, migrants comprise heads of families whose 1935 residence and 1940 residence were in different counties, or who moved to or from a city of 100,000 or more within the same county, and also immigrants. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT							Migration status not reported
		Total	1935 residence in--		Total ¹	Urban, 1935, by size of place			Rural- nonfarm, 1935	Rural- farm, 1935	Other and not reported ¹	
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)		100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	Less than 25,000				
THE SOUTH--URBAN--Con.												
White												
Total.....	3,172,620	2,589,900	1,016,760	1,573,140	570,000	152,820	64,560	145,120	117,740	57,800	31,960	12,720
1 person in family.....	289,560	236,000	99,500	136,500	51,280	16,480	6,620	11,240	8,880	4,580	3,480	2,280
2 persons in family.....	865,560	680,380	256,620	423,760	181,000	54,440	22,480	44,160	34,080	15,280	10,560	4,180
3 persons in family.....	768,080	616,020	230,140	385,880	149,020	41,360	16,220	38,340	31,440	13,760	7,900	3,040
4 persons in family.....	570,740	469,160	188,140	281,020	99,840	24,760	11,160	27,400	21,380	10,340	4,800	1,740
5 persons in family.....	321,340	274,980	113,260	161,720	45,400	8,960	4,840	12,340	10,840	5,820	2,600	960
6 persons in family.....	172,200	149,040	62,680	86,360	22,920	4,260	1,980	6,440	5,400	3,420	1,420	240
7 or more in family.....	185,140	164,320	66,420	97,900	20,540	2,560	1,260	5,200	5,720	4,600	1,200	280
Male head.....	2,606,920	2,091,740	781,360	1,310,380	504,380	134,060	56,540	129,560	104,740	50,880	28,600	10,800
Married, wife present.....	2,414,700	1,934,160	716,120	1,218,040	471,500	124,220	52,800	122,320	98,980	47,300	25,920	8,940
Under 35 years old.....	776,320	543,220	57,160	476,060	229,200	56,200	23,940	60,840	48,840	26,100	13,280	3,900
35 to 44 years old.....	647,380	514,620	173,280	341,340	130,700	37,040	16,520	34,140	26,680	9,480	6,840	2,050
45 to 54 years old.....	500,800	430,820	209,140	221,680	68,440	19,240	8,040	17,420	14,720	5,840	3,180	1,540
55 years and over.....	490,200	445,500	266,540	178,960	43,260	11,800	4,300	9,920	8,740	5,880	2,620	1,440
Other marital status.....	192,220	157,580	55,240	92,340	32,780	9,780	3,740	7,240	5,760	3,580	2,680	1,860
Female head.....	565,700	498,160	235,400	262,760	65,620	18,760	8,020	15,560	18,000	6,920	3,360	1,920
Nonwhite												
Total.....	997,820	919,500	292,280	627,220	74,540	10,700	6,780	17,940	15,100	18,420	5,600	3,780
1 person in family.....	174,400	160,480	45,620	114,960	12,860	2,640	1,700	3,320	2,520	1,720	960	1,060
2 persons in family.....	298,060	272,740	84,440	188,300	24,040	4,280	2,400	6,300	4,600	5,180	1,280	1,280
3 persons in family.....	181,700	168,520	58,920	114,600	12,640	1,680	1,260	2,920	2,580	3,120	1,080	540
4 persons in family.....	123,020	113,020	35,300	77,720	9,620	1,040	600	2,160	1,920	3,040	860	380
5 persons in family.....	81,520	75,020	25,120	49,900	6,200	420	400	1,540	1,420	1,760	660	300
6 persons in family.....	53,600	49,900	17,200	32,700	3,640	280	180	740	960	1,100	380	60
7 or more in family.....	85,520	79,820	30,780	49,040	5,540	360	240	960	1,100	2,500	380	160
Male head.....	688,280	627,140	192,620	434,520	58,480	8,500	5,180	13,880	11,580	15,100	4,240	2,660
Married, wife present.....	582,760	530,120	165,660	364,460	50,720	6,520	4,340	12,460	10,300	13,580	3,520	1,920
Under 35 years old.....	196,200	167,980	24,760	143,220	27,600	2,680	2,800	7,200	5,300	8,320	1,800	620
35 to 44 years old.....	173,200	159,180	46,160	113,020	13,320	2,320	1,140	3,060	3,080	2,720	1,000	700
45 to 54 years old.....	117,660	111,100	45,780	65,320	6,200	960	640	1,480	1,180	1,420	520	360
55 years and over.....	95,700	91,860	48,960	42,900	3,600	560	260	720	740	1,120	200	240
Other marital status.....	105,520	97,020	26,960	70,060	7,760	1,980	840	1,420	1,280	1,520	720	740
Female head.....	309,540	292,360	99,660	192,700	16,060	2,200	1,600	4,060	3,520	3,320	1,360	1,120
THE SOUTH--RURAL--NONFARM												
All Classes												
Total.....	2,539,500	2,101,260	914,220	1,187,040	423,100	86,300	27,560	72,440	130,700	70,040	36,060	15,140
1 person in family.....	221,240	184,400	93,980	91,020	33,940	7,560	2,860	5,820	9,700	4,960	3,040	2,900
2 persons in family.....	592,220	476,540	207,180	269,360	110,460	26,140	8,140	19,660	30,840	17,020	8,660	5,220
3 persons in family.....	553,940	451,140	183,440	267,700	99,460	21,880	6,960	16,940	30,740	15,320	7,620	3,340
4 persons in family.....	440,100	361,500	150,000	211,500	76,920	15,140	4,520	13,640	24,360	12,580	6,660	1,680
5 persons in family.....	292,740	246,860	108,060	138,800	44,760	7,860	2,740	7,460	14,800	7,540	4,340	1,120
6 persons in family.....	184,980	157,720	71,040	86,680	26,920	4,120	1,140	3,940	9,440	5,680	2,600	840
7 or more in family.....	264,280	223,100	101,120	121,980	30,640	5,600	1,200	4,960	10,620	6,940	3,120	540
Male head.....	2,177,600	1,776,380	732,380	1,044,000	388,340	79,440	24,740	66,940	121,120	63,620	32,480	12,880
Married, wife present.....	1,989,020	1,619,240	659,120	960,120	359,160	73,420	22,620	61,980	112,920	58,520	29,700	10,620
Under 35 years old.....	723,840	550,860	112,260	438,600	168,380	29,480	9,980	29,800	54,340	30,840	13,940	4,600
35 to 44 years old.....	524,980	419,400	173,420	245,980	103,200	24,480	6,840	18,740	31,380	18,560	8,200	2,380
45 to 54 years old.....	365,300	312,540	167,680	144,860	51,000	11,880	3,640	8,160	16,960	6,420	3,940	1,760
55 years and over.....	374,900	336,440	205,760	130,680	36,580	7,580	2,160	5,280	10,240	7,700	3,620	1,880
Other marital status.....	188,580	157,140	73,280	83,880	29,180	6,020	2,120	4,960	8,200	5,100	2,780	2,260
Female head.....	361,900	324,880	181,840	143,040	34,760	6,860	2,820	5,500	9,580	6,420	3,580	2,260
White												
Total.....	2,057,580	1,672,240	723,360	948,880	373,280	79,660	25,000	64,760	114,060	58,900	30,900	12,060
1 person in family.....	143,040	117,620	63,820	53,800	23,440	5,760	1,960	3,940	6,480	3,080	2,220	1,980
2 persons in family.....	470,560	370,500	161,720	208,780	95,780	23,880	7,560	17,320	25,880	14,040	7,100	4,180
3 persons in family.....	470,640	376,220	149,660	226,560	91,400	20,960	6,620	15,620	27,900	13,320	6,980	3,020
4 persons in family.....	381,540	309,060	128,400	180,660	71,060	14,700	4,200	12,920	22,440	10,960	5,840	1,420
5 persons in family.....	246,940	205,000	89,160	115,840	41,100	7,580	2,600	6,880	13,360	6,720	3,960	840
6 persons in family.....	152,020	127,540	57,340	70,200	24,140	3,740	980	3,660	8,380	4,920	2,460	340
7 or more in family.....	192,840	166,200	73,260	92,940	26,360	3,040	1,080	4,420	9,620	5,860	2,340	280
Male head.....	1,804,980	1,448,220	593,980	854,240	346,320	74,080	22,920	60,460	106,440	54,200	28,220	10,440
Married, wife present.....	1,676,180	1,342,380	543,120	799,260	324,980	69,320	21,240	56,900	100,760	50,680	26,080	8,820
Under 35 years old.....	609,780	454,320	88,480	365,840	151,360	27,880	9,280	27,200	48,180	26,680	12,140	3,900
35 to 44 years old.....	443,480	347,500	143,500	204,000	94,040	23,060	6,620	17,100	28,220	11,660	7,880	1,940
45 to 54 years old.....	308,600	261,160	140,780	120,380	46,080	11,160	3,220	7,580	15,200	5,480	3,440	1,360
55 years and over.....	314,320	279,200	170,360	108,840	33,500	7,220	2,120	5,020	9,160	6,860	3,120	1,620
Other marital status.....	128,900	105,840	50,860	54,980	21,340	4,760	1,680	3,560	5,680	3,520	2,140	1,620
Female head.....	252,600	224,020	129,380	94,640	26,960	5,580	2,080	4,300	7,620	4,700	2,680	1,620

¹ Includes immigrants, that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States. The category "Other and not reported" also includes migrants living in rural areas in 1935, with no report on farm or nonfarm residence in 1935; and migrants with no report on urban-rural residence in 1935.

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[In this table, migrants comprise heads of families whose 1935 residence and 1940 residence were in different counties, or who moved to or from a city of 100,000 or more within the same county, and also immigrants. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT							Migration status not reported
		Total	1935 residence in--		Total ¹	Urban, 1935, by size of place			Rural- nonfarm, 1935	Rural- farm, 1935	Other and not reported ¹	
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)		100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	Less than 25,000				
THE SOUTH--RURAL-NONFARM--Con.												
Nonwhite												
Total.....	481,920	429,020	190,860	238,160	49,820	6,640	2,560	7,680	16,640	11,140	5,160	3,080
1 person in family.....	78,200	66,790	29,560	37,220	10,500	1,800	900	1,880	3,220	1,880	820	920
2 persons in family.....	121,660	105,940	45,460	60,480	14,620	2,260	580	2,340	4,960	2,980	1,560	1,040
3 persons in family.....	83,300	74,920	33,780	41,140	8,060	920	340	1,320	2,840	2,000	640	320
4 persons in family.....	58,560	52,440	21,600	30,840	5,860	440	320	720	1,920	1,620	840	260
5 persons in family.....	45,800	41,860	18,900	22,960	3,660	280	140	600	1,440	820	380	280
6 persons in family.....	32,960	30,180	13,700	16,480	2,780	380	160	280	1,060	760	140	-
7 or more in family.....	61,440	56,900	27,860	29,040	4,230	560	120	540	1,200	1,080	780	260
Male head.....	372,620	328,160	138,400	189,760	42,020	5,360	1,820	6,480	14,680	9,420	4,260	2,440
Married, wife present.....	312,840	276,860	116,000	160,860	34,180	4,100	1,330	5,080	12,160	7,840	3,620	1,800
Under 35 years old.....	114,060	96,340	23,780	72,560	17,020	1,600	700	2,600	6,160	4,160	1,800	700
35 to 44 years old.....	81,500	71,900	29,920	41,980	9,160	1,420	220	1,640	3,160	1,900	820	440
45 to 54 years old.....	56,700	51,380	26,900	24,480	4,920	720	420	580	1,760	940	500	400
55 years and over.....	60,580	57,240	35,400	21,840	3,080	360	40	260	1,080	840	500	260
Other marital status.....	59,780	51,300	22,400	28,900	7,840	1,260	440	1,400	2,520	1,580	640	640
Female head.....	109,300	100,860	52,460	48,400	7,800	1,280	740	1,200	1,960	1,720	900	640
THE SOUTH--RURAL-FARM												
All Classes												
Total.....	3,643,080	3,262,680	1,700,840	1,561,840	361,180	25,400	10,580	33,640	36,680	218,220	36,660	19,220
1 person in family.....	175,440	154,420	89,540	64,880	18,600	2,120	1,220	2,200	2,520	8,880	1,680	2,420
2 persons in family.....	677,680	602,920	318,760	284,160	69,280	6,980	3,020	7,880	6,520	38,540	6,340	5,480
3 persons in family.....	576,200	605,960	305,540	300,420	66,440	5,520	1,620	6,160	8,180	39,200	5,760	3,800
4 persons in family.....	618,760	555,680	282,780	272,900	60,640	4,620	1,700	5,540	5,600	36,860	6,320	2,440
5 persons in family.....	475,740	427,060	225,760	201,300	46,980	2,520	1,180	4,640	5,080	28,360	5,200	1,700
6 persons in family.....	352,900	317,040	167,640	149,400	34,480	1,800	820	2,760	3,560	22,120	3,420	1,380
7 or more in family.....	666,360	599,600	310,820	288,780	64,760	1,840	1,020	4,460	5,220	44,260	7,960	2,000
Male head.....	3,327,060	2,967,260	1,504,880	1,462,380	342,260	23,700	9,660	31,900	34,500	207,960	34,540	17,540
Married, wife present.....	3,035,660	2,704,820	1,348,180	1,356,640	315,880	21,560	8,180	28,880	31,400	194,000	31,860	14,960
Under 35 years old.....	890,360	783,100	197,380	565,720	122,460	6,340	2,480	10,520	12,520	77,700	12,900	4,800
35 to 44 years old.....	703,120	619,120	298,060	321,060	81,140	6,260	2,440	8,660	8,000	48,820	7,060	2,660
45 to 54 years old.....	547,460	582,580	344,300	238,280	62,080	5,160	1,820	5,740	6,380	36,660	6,320	2,800
55 years and over.....	794,720	740,020	508,440	231,580	50,200	3,800	1,440	4,060	4,500	30,820	5,580	4,500
Other marital status.....	291,400	262,440	156,700	105,740	26,880	2,140	1,480	3,020	3,100	13,960	2,680	2,580
Female head.....	316,020	295,420	195,960	99,460	18,920	1,700	920	1,740	2,180	10,260	2,120	1,680
White												
Total.....	2,686,980	2,394,800	1,381,720	1,063,080	277,940	21,460	8,660	27,900	31,420	161,020	27,480	14,240
1 person in family.....	104,480	92,580	52,300	30,280	10,400	1,420	900	1,320	1,680	4,140	940	1,500
2 persons in family.....	484,500	432,340	254,380	177,960	48,420	5,300	2,500	5,640	5,080	25,700	4,200	3,740
3 persons in family.....	518,440	462,480	246,960	215,520	52,640	4,960	1,240	5,500	7,400	29,140	4,600	3,120
4 persons in family.....	492,140	439,080	235,520	203,560	50,900	4,060	1,400	5,020	5,020	30,300	5,100	2,160
5 persons in family.....	372,080	332,340	185,180	147,160	38,380	2,400	1,120	4,000	4,620	22,120	4,120	1,360
6 persons in family.....	268,820	239,660	132,800	106,860	28,100	1,660	760	2,460	2,980	17,560	2,680	1,060
7 or more in family.....	446,520	396,320	214,580	181,740	48,900	1,660	740	3,960	4,640	32,060	5,840	1,300
Male head.....	2,481,480	2,201,800	1,188,900	1,012,900	266,600	20,060	7,940	26,840	29,720	155,700	26,340	13,080
Married, wife present.....	2,287,760	2,026,140	1,072,600	953,540	250,160	18,620	6,940	24,800	27,420	147,640	24,740	11,460
Under 35 years old.....	635,640	538,520	144,300	394,220	93,400	5,240	2,120	8,620	10,400	57,160	9,860	3,720
35 to 44 years old.....	535,120	467,480	236,780	230,700	65,560	5,280	2,020	7,420	7,140	37,820	5,880	2,080
45 to 54 years old.....	499,220	446,060	277,140	168,920	50,980	4,940	1,520	5,260	5,860	29,060	4,720	2,200
55 years and over.....	617,780	574,080	414,380	159,700	40,240	3,560	1,280	3,500	4,020	23,600	4,280	3,460
Other marital status.....	193,720	175,660	116,800	59,360	16,440	1,440	1,000	2,040	2,300	8,060	1,600	1,620
Female head.....	205,500	193,000	142,820	50,180	11,340	1,400	720	1,060	1,700	5,320	1,140	1,160
Nonwhite												
Total.....	956,100	867,880	369,120	498,760	83,240	3,940	1,920	5,740	5,260	57,200	9,180	4,980
1 person in family.....	70,960	61,840	27,240	34,600	8,200	700	320	880	840	4,740	720	920
2 persons in family.....	193,180	170,580	64,380	106,200	20,860	1,680	520	2,240	1,440	12,840	2,140	1,740
3 persons in family.....	137,760	143,480	58,580	84,900	13,600	560	380	680	780	10,060	1,160	680
4 persons in family.....	126,620	116,600	47,260	69,340	9,740	560	300	520	580	6,560	1,220	280
5 persons in family.....	103,660	94,720	40,580	54,140	8,600	120	60	640	460	6,240	1,080	340
6 persons in family.....	84,080	77,380	34,240	42,540	6,380	140	60	300	580	4,560	740	320
7 or more in family.....	219,840	203,280	96,240	107,040	15,860	180	280	500	580	12,200	2,120	700
Male head.....	845,580	765,460	315,980	449,480	75,660	3,640	1,720	5,060	4,780	52,260	8,200	4,460
Married, wife present.....	747,900	678,580	275,580	403,100	65,720	2,940	1,240	4,080	3,980	46,360	7,120	3,500
Under 35 years old.....	254,720	224,580	53,080	171,500	29,060	1,100	360	1,900	2,120	20,540	3,040	1,080
35 to 44 years old.....	168,000	151,640	61,230	90,360	15,580	980	420	1,140	860	11,000	1,180	780
45 to 54 years old.....	148,240	136,520	67,160	69,360	11,120	620	300	480	520	7,600	1,600	600
55 years and over.....	176,940	165,940	94,060	71,880	9,960	240	160	560	480	7,220	1,300	1,040
Other marital status.....	97,680	86,780	40,400	46,380	9,940	700	480	980	800	5,900	1,080	960
Female head.....	110,520	102,420	53,140	49,280	7,580	300	200	680	480	4,940	980	520

¹ Includes immigrants, that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States. The category "other and not reported" also includes migrants living in rural areas in 1935, with no report on farm or nonfarm residence in 1935; and migrants with no report on urban-rural residence in 1935.

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

87

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[In this table, migrants comprise heads of families whose 1935 residence and 1940 residence were in different counties, or who moved to or from a city of 100,000 or more within the same county, and also immigrants. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT								Migration status not reported
		Total	1935 residence in--		Total ¹	Urban, 1935, by size of place			Rural- nonfarm, 1935	Rural- farm, 1935	Other and not reported ¹		
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)		100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	Less than 25,000					
THE WEST--TOTAL													
Total.....	4,165,660	3,181,160	1,448,080	1,738,080	966,340	296,240	90,720	196,920	189,680	131,980	60,800	18,160	
1 person in family.....	679,240	519,000	218,500	300,500	153,840	53,060	15,940	29,400	27,800	17,220	10,420	6,400	
2 persons in family.....	1,209,220	916,960	414,260	502,700	287,040	101,060	29,900	57,460	52,300	29,020	17,300	5,220	
3 persons in family.....	901,200	681,580	302,540	379,040	216,620	68,160	20,300	46,460	41,980	25,780	13,940	3,000	
4 persons in family.....	659,720	504,740	231,720	273,020	153,140	42,220	13,640	31,680	32,640	23,460	9,500	1,840	
5 persons in family.....	345,560	267,020	128,520	138,500	77,800	18,560	6,200	15,660	17,500	15,440	4,440	740	
6 persons in family.....	178,400	139,420	70,080	69,340	38,480	7,560	2,500	3,700	7,960	9,020	2,740	500	
7 or more in family.....	192,820	152,440	77,460	74,980	39,420	5,620	2,240	7,560	9,500	12,040	2,460	460	
Male head.....	3,497,080	2,633,920	1,174,960	1,458,960	847,860	251,700	77,260	172,340	171,380	121,620	58,560	15,300	
Married, wife present.....	2,983,500	2,244,640	1,008,900	1,240,740	728,760	217,040	66,460	149,940	146,720	103,820	44,780	10,100	
Under 35 years old.....	840,580	581,420	84,780	436,640	315,260	85,000	29,320	68,720	67,580	44,600	20,040	3,900	
35 to 44 years old.....	743,980	542,060	211,100	330,960	199,460	67,220	18,540	39,220	39,040	23,540	11,900	2,460	
45 to 54 years old.....	666,200	542,160	294,200	247,960	121,980	37,080	11,440	24,740	21,340	20,000	7,380	2,060	
55 years and over.....	732,740	639,000	413,820	225,180	92,060	27,740	7,160	17,260	18,760	15,680	5,460	1,680	
Other marital status.....	513,580	389,280	171,060	218,220	119,100	34,660	10,800	22,400	24,660	17,800	8,780	5,200	
Female head.....	668,580	547,240	268,120	279,120	118,480	44,540	13,460	24,580	18,300	10,360	7,240	2,860	
THE WEST--URBAN													
Total.....	2,571,100	2,010,000	820,000	1,190,000	550,040	201,300	61,680	121,240	92,220	39,120	34,480	11,060	
1 person in family.....	450,180	352,940	129,560	223,380	92,700	37,320	10,760	18,960	12,940	5,980	6,760	4,540	
2 persons in family.....	899,440	624,020	256,200	367,820	181,460	70,080	21,520	37,740	29,840	11,440	10,840	2,960	
3 persons in family.....	575,360	445,320	180,320	265,000	128,280	47,140	14,300	30,240	20,600	7,620	8,380	1,760	
4 persons in family.....	389,760	307,260	129,500	177,760	81,580	28,080	8,880	18,320	15,140	6,460	4,700	920	
5 persons in family.....	184,160	147,760	64,760	83,000	36,080	11,280	3,720	8,840	7,160	3,300	1,780	320	
6 persons in family.....	86,220	69,380	31,620	37,760	16,520	4,420	1,460	4,280	2,980	2,100	1,280	380	
7 or more in family.....	76,920	68,320	28,040	35,280	13,420	2,980	1,040	2,860	3,560	2,240	740	180	
Male head.....	2,059,160	1,589,560	632,260	957,400	460,660	165,340	50,940	101,980	80,140	33,440	28,820	8,840	
Married, wife present.....	1,773,580	1,367,100	551,520	815,580	400,780	144,300	44,540	89,820	69,520	28,520	24,080	5,700	
Under 35 years old.....	497,080	315,420	36,900	278,520	179,380	59,500	19,820	43,300	32,360	12,980	11,420	2,280	
35 to 44 years old.....	447,860	338,440	114,840	223,600	107,960	44,480	12,540	21,940	17,660	5,580	5,760	1,460	
45 to 54 years old.....	394,820	329,280	164,600	164,680	64,240	28,140	7,320	14,340	10,140	5,360	3,940	1,300	
55 years and over.....	438,920	383,960	235,180	148,780	49,200	17,180	4,860	10,240	9,360	4,600	2,960	660	
Other marital status.....	285,580	222,560	80,740	141,820	59,880	21,040	6,400	12,160	10,620	4,920	4,740	3,140	
Female head.....	511,940	420,940	187,740	232,600	99,380	35,960	10,740	19,260	12,080	5,660	5,660	2,220	
THE WEST--RURAL-NONFARM													
Total.....	977,060	673,840	309,180	364,660	298,920	79,160	23,640	56,840	79,260	42,540	17,480	4,300	
1 person in family.....	152,540	106,420	51,660	54,760	44,780	12,640	3,960	7,880	12,220	5,660	2,420	1,340	
2 persons in family.....	260,840	178,260	82,760	95,500	81,340	26,320	6,940	15,500	19,000	8,920	4,660	1,240	
3 persons in family.....	208,920	141,440	61,160	80,280	66,800	18,040	5,060	13,060	17,760	8,900	3,980	680	
4 persons in family.....	164,460	113,040	50,380	62,660	50,840	11,760	4,020	9,980	14,480	7,540	3,060	580	
5 persons in family.....	89,300	61,660	27,440	34,220	27,440	5,920	1,860	4,840	8,200	5,060	1,560	200	
6 persons in family.....	46,820	33,140	15,540	17,600	13,620	2,680	820	3,040	3,580	2,680	880	60	
7 or more in family.....	54,180	39,880	20,240	19,640	14,100	1,860	980	2,540	4,020	3,780	920	200	
Male head.....	862,900	583,940	257,220	326,720	275,080	71,560	21,400	52,700	74,000	39,200	16,220	3,880	
Married, wife present.....	729,700	492,800	215,560	277,240	234,380	61,000	18,260	44,880	62,780	33,720	13,740	2,520	
Under 35 years old.....	236,800	132,460	23,960	108,500	103,260	22,600	6,180	20,020	29,780	16,240	6,440	1,080	
35 to 44 years old.....	188,900	122,660	51,360	71,300	65,740	19,620	5,080	12,540	17,180	7,240	4,080	500	
45 to 54 years old.....	148,800	110,560	59,660	50,900	37,780	10,560	3,480	7,600	8,640	5,760	1,840	460	
55 years and over.....	155,200	127,120	80,580	46,540	27,600	8,220	1,520	4,820	7,180	4,480	1,380	480	
Other marital status.....	133,200	91,140	41,660	49,480	40,700	10,560	3,140	7,820	11,220	5,480	2,480	1,360	
Female head.....	114,160	89,900	51,960	37,940	23,840	7,600	2,240	4,140	5,260	3,340	1,260	420	
THE WEST--RURAL-FARM													
Total.....	617,500	497,320	313,900	183,420	117,880	15,780	5,400	18,840	18,200	50,320	8,840	2,800	
1 person in family.....	76,520	59,640	37,280	22,360	16,360	3,100	1,220	2,560	2,640	5,600	1,240	520	
2 persons in family.....	139,940	114,680	75,300	39,280	24,240	4,660	1,440	4,220	3,460	9,660	1,800	1,020	
3 persons in family.....	116,920	94,820	61,060	33,760	21,540	2,980	940	3,160	3,620	9,260	1,580	560	
4 persons in family.....	105,500	84,440	51,840	32,600	20,720	2,380	740	3,380	3,020	9,460	1,740	340	
5 persons in family.....	72,100	57,600	36,320	21,280	14,280	1,360	620	1,980	2,140	7,080	1,100	220	
6 persons in family.....	45,300	36,900	22,920	13,980	8,340	520	220	1,380	1,400	4,240	580	60	
7 or more in family.....	61,220	49,240	29,180	20,060	11,900	780	220	2,160	1,920	6,020	800	80	
Male head.....	575,020	460,320	285,480	174,840	112,120	14,800	4,920	17,660	17,240	48,980	8,520	2,580	
Married, wife present.....	480,220	384,740	236,820	147,920	93,600	11,740	3,660	15,240	14,420	41,580	6,960	1,880	
Under 35 years old.....	106,700	73,540	23,920	49,620	32,620	2,900	1,320	5,400	5,440	15,380	2,180	540	
35 to 44 years old.....	107,220	80,960	44,900	36,060	25,760	3,120	920	4,740	4,200	10,720	2,060	500	
45 to 54 years old.....	122,580	102,320	69,940	32,380	19,960	3,880	640	2,900	2,560	8,880	1,600	300	
55 years and over.....	143,720	127,920	98,060	29,860	15,260	2,340	780	2,200	2,220	6,600	1,120	540	
Other marital status.....	94,800	75,580	48,660	26,920	18,520	3,060	1,260	2,420	2,820	7,400	1,560	700	
Female head.....	42,480	37,000	28,420	8,580	5,260	980	480	1,180	960	1,340	320	220	

¹ Includes immigrants, that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States. The category "Other and not reported" also includes migrants living in rural areas in 1935, with no report on farm or nonfarm residence in 1935; and migrants with no report on urban-rural residence in 1935.

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[In this table, migrants comprise heads of families whose 1935 residence and 1940 residence were in different counties, or who moved to or from a city of 100,000 or more within the same county, and also immigrants. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT							Migration status not reported
		Total	1935 residence in--		Total ¹	Urban, 1935, by size of place			Rural- nonfarm, 1935	Rural- farm, 1935	Other and not reported ¹	
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)		100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	Less than 25,000				
CHICAGO												
Total.....	961,220	913,420	345,060	568,360	46,460	14,480	8,120	9,840	6,240	3,320	4,460	1,340
1 person in family.....	109,000	99,660	29,260	70,400	8,800	2,960	1,720	1,480	1,280	720	640	540
2 persons in family.....	262,560	246,080	85,100	160,980	16,080	5,200	3,000	3,000	2,200	920	1,760	400
3 persons in family.....	219,360	210,240	77,040	133,200	9,000	2,960	1,600	2,280	840	600	720	120
4 persons in family.....	174,720	167,260	68,880	98,380	7,220	2,200	1,160	1,640	980	400	840	240
5 persons in family.....	98,720	95,740	40,460	55,280	2,940	720	280	880	620	160	280	40
6 persons in family.....	49,880	48,540	22,360	26,180	1,340	320	240	200	200	240	140	-
7 or more in family.....	46,980	45,900	21,960	23,940	1,080	120	120	360	120	280	80	-
Male head.....	796,000	756,160	282,160	474,000	38,620	12,200	6,640	8,040	5,320	2,560	3,860	1,220
Married, wife present.....	706,600	672,620	252,000	420,620	33,300	10,720	5,800	7,120	4,240	2,200	3,420	680
Under 35 years old.....	176,560	160,140	23,080	137,060	16,260	4,800	2,860	3,560	2,240	1,960	1,440	160
35 to 44 years old.....	192,800	183,120	55,400	127,720	9,440	3,480	1,600	1,980	1,000	400	1,080	240
45 to 54 years old.....	187,040	182,140	87,660	94,480	4,740	1,520	580	1,320	600	280	440	160
55 years and over.....	150,200	147,220	65,860	61,360	2,860	920	560	360	400	160	460	120
Other marital status.....	89,400	83,540	30,160	53,380	5,320	1,480	1,040	920	1,080	360	440	540
Female head.....	165,220	157,260	62,900	94,360	7,840	2,280	1,480	1,800	920	760	600	120
DETROIT												
Total.....	425,360	392,720	144,040	248,680	31,740	11,200	5,320	6,100	3,880	2,640	2,600	900
1 person in family.....	84,360	81,000	10,160	20,840	3,160	1,400	440	560	440	200	120	200
2 persons in family.....	114,240	103,300	32,600	70,700	10,540	4,000	1,880	2,040	1,000	880	740	400
3 persons in family.....	96,900	89,420	31,720	57,700	7,360	2,720	1,320	1,080	720	640	880	120
4 persons in family.....	81,680	76,560	28,640	47,920	5,020	1,640	880	1,260	520	440	280	100
5 persons in family.....	46,500	43,500	18,280	25,220	2,960	920	400	640	400	360	240	40
6 persons in family.....	25,300	23,700	10,720	12,980	1,600	280	200	320	520	120	160	-
7 or more in family.....	26,380	25,240	11,920	13,320	1,100	240	200	200	280	-	180	40
Male head.....	371,540	342,060	122,080	219,980	28,660	9,800	4,920	5,620	3,440	2,480	2,400	820
Married, wife present.....	340,980	314,160	112,000	202,160	26,200	8,960	4,520	5,180	3,120	2,280	2,140	620
Under 35 years old.....	91,380	78,240	10,240	68,000	12,840	3,500	2,320	2,860	1,800	1,320	940	300
35 to 44 years old.....	103,420	95,580	27,680	67,900	7,720	3,280	1,400	1,200	840	360	640	120
45 to 54 years old.....	91,820	88,020	42,400	45,620	3,680	1,320	560	640	400	320	440	120
55 years and over.....	54,360	52,320	31,680	20,640	1,960	760	240	480	80	280	120	80
Other marital status.....	30,560	27,900	10,080	17,820	2,460	840	400	440	320	200	260	200
Female head.....	53,820	50,660	21,960	28,700	3,080	1,400	400	480	440	160	200	80
LOS ANGELES												
Total.....	494,600	398,800	133,040	265,760	94,000	41,280	13,220	17,480	12,520	4,160	5,340	1,800
1 person in family.....	102,900	82,260	22,600	59,660	19,720	9,280	2,800	3,400	2,160	760	1,320	920
2 persons in family.....	168,840	130,440	43,920	86,520	32,840	14,560	4,620	5,840	4,980	1,320	1,520	560
3 persons in family.....	108,140	87,800	28,980	58,820	20,060	9,040	2,800	3,760	2,320	880	1,260	280
4 persons in family.....	64,880	52,880	19,600	33,280	11,960	4,480	1,880	2,520	1,720	600	760	40
5 persons in family.....	29,960	25,080	9,580	15,500	4,880	2,240	560	1,080	520	280	200	-
6 persons in family.....	13,400	10,680	4,440	6,240	2,720	880	320	560	440	240	290	-
7 or more in family.....	11,480	9,660	3,920	5,740	1,820	800	240	320	380	80	-	-
Male head.....	379,500	303,580	99,160	204,420	74,560	31,680	10,260	14,100	10,560	3,840	4,120	1,360
Married, wife present.....	318,120	255,620	85,380	170,240	61,760	26,440	8,540	11,620	8,600	3,040	3,520	740
Under 35 years old.....	86,960	59,400	5,560	53,840	27,280	10,200	3,760	5,760	4,360	1,560	1,640	280
35 to 44 years old.....	82,660	67,660	18,460	49,200	15,040	7,240	2,240	2,360	1,880	520	800	160
45 to 54 years old.....	72,560	61,500	26,060	35,440	10,960	5,240	1,300	2,020	1,360	400	640	100
55 years and over.....	75,740	67,060	35,300	31,760	8,480	3,760	1,240	1,480	1,000	560	440	200
Other marital status.....	61,380	47,960	13,780	34,180	12,800	5,240	1,720	2,480	1,960	800	600	620
Female head.....	115,100	95,220	33,880	61,340	19,440	9,600	2,960	3,380	1,960	320	1,220	440
NEW YORK CITY												
Total.....	2,065,180	1,976,620	719,760	1,256,860	80,400	23,660	8,800	10,920	6,580	1,600	28,840	8,160
1 person in family.....	228,380	209,860	66,060	143,800	16,160	5,480	1,880	2,560	1,240	360	4,640	2,360
2 persons in family.....	530,240	501,560	162,800	338,760	26,060	7,800	3,360	3,400	2,260	400	8,840	2,620
3 persons in family.....	472,760	454,660	157,000	297,660	16,380	4,780	1,880	2,000	1,040	240	6,440	1,720
4 persons in family.....	407,480	394,380	154,480	239,900	12,300	3,260	1,080	1,560	1,240	320	4,840	800
5 persons in family.....	222,400	216,680	90,680	125,800	5,440	1,600	360	760	480	40	2,200	280
6 persons in family.....	105,760	103,320	45,980	57,340	2,320	400	200	280	240	120	1,080	120
7 or more in family.....	98,160	96,160	42,560	53,600	1,740	340	40	360	80	120	800	260
Male head.....	1,704,640	1,635,040	588,820	1,046,220	63,320	17,980	7,040	7,920	4,980	1,240	24,160	6,280
Married, wife present.....	1,523,680	1,465,260	527,340	937,920	53,620	15,500	6,080	6,560	4,280	920	20,280	4,800
Under 35 years old.....	356,180	334,740	50,000	284,740	19,740	6,140	2,760	2,880	1,600	480	5,880	1,700
35 to 44 years old.....	458,840	441,420	141,940	299,480	16,200	5,320	1,680	1,640	1,360	120	6,080	1,220
45 to 54 years old.....	387,900	376,260	168,740	207,520	10,640	2,560	960	960	800	160	5,200	1,000
55 years and over.....	320,760	312,840	166,660	146,180	7,040	1,480	680	1,080	520	160	3,120	880
Other marital status.....	180,960	169,780	61,480	108,300	9,700	2,480	960	1,360	700	320	3,880	1,480
Female head.....	360,540	341,580	130,940	210,640	17,080	5,680	1,760	3,000	1,600	860	4,680	1,880

¹ Includes immigrants, that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States. The category "Other and not reported" also includes migrants living in rural areas in 1935, with no report on farm or nonfarm residence in 1935; and migrants with no report on urban-rural residence in 1935.

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[In this table, migrants comprise heads of families whose 1935 residence and 1940 residence were in different counties, or who moved to or from a city of 100,000 or more within the same county, and also immigrants. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability.]

AREA, COLOR, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT							Migration status not reported
		Total	1935 residence in--		Total ¹	Urban, 1935, by size of place			Rural- nonfarm, 1935	Rural- farm, 1935	Other and not reported ¹	
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)		100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	Less than 25,000				
PHILADELPHIA												
Total.....	515,120	496,000	250,040	245,960	17,620	6,140	2,080	3,280	2,240	880	3,000	1,500
1 person in family.....	58,360	54,640	22,880	31,760	3,160	1,320	280	560	160	120	720	560
2 persons in family.....	128,180	121,500	55,900	65,600	6,120	2,440	560	1,220	800	240	800	560
3 persons in family.....	111,040	107,840	52,620	55,220	3,040	1,240	440	400	280	200	480	160
4 persons in family.....	93,080	90,260	49,180	41,080	2,820	660	360	600	400	240	560	-
5 persons in family.....	54,880	53,600	29,480	24,120	1,240	280	320	40	280	40	280	40
6 persons in family.....	32,460	31,900	19,640	12,260	420	120	120	100	80	-	-	140
7 or more in family.....	37,120	36,260	20,340	15,920	820	80	-	300	240	40	160	40
Male head.....	411,200	396,200	199,060	197,140	14,060	4,940	1,640	2,440	1,920	720	2,400	940
Married, wife present.....	368,060	350,260	175,900	174,360	12,100	4,100	1,560	2,160	1,800	600	1,880	700
Under 35 years old.....	82,640	77,940	15,600	62,340	4,620	1,580	480	1,040	760	360	400	80
35 to 44 years old.....	102,640	98,120	44,440	53,680	4,160	1,480	680	560	600	80	760	360
45 to 54 years old.....	90,300	88,160	53,460	34,700	2,000	640	280	320	320	120	320	140
55 years and over.....	87,480	86,040	62,400	23,640	1,320	400	120	240	120	40	400	120
Other marital status.....	48,140	45,940	23,160	22,780	1,960	840	60	280	120	120	520	240
Female head.....	103,920	99,800	50,980	48,820	3,560	1,200	440	840	320	160	600	560

¹ Includes immigrants, that is, those with 1935 residence in foreign countries or in the outlying territories or possessions of the United States. The category "Other and not reported" also includes migrants living in rural areas in 1935, with no report on farm or nonfarm residence in 1935; and migrants with no report on urban-rural residence in 1935.

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability.]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with \$1 or more (dollars)
		None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES												
Total.....	35,088,840	9,888,840	4,949,180	5,168,920	4,674,840	3,745,920	2,410,980	1,273,240	1,776,860	555,600	644,460	1,231
1 person in family.....	3,546,720	1,967,140	591,680	499,400	250,840	139,320	64,280	25,820	34,980	14,920	28,140	714
2 persons in family.....	9,008,680	2,965,340	1,180,900	1,301,940	1,208,040	962,380	594,820	279,760	334,320	111,340	119,820	1,219
3 persons in family.....	7,700,860	1,755,800	1,011,180	1,182,540	1,193,960	981,420	618,300	309,800	393,760	121,460	137,840	1,297
4 persons in family.....	6,153,620	1,320,100	787,900	896,020	895,100	767,660	524,480	287,360	414,800	133,820	126,380	1,374
5 persons in family.....	3,783,340	783,120	535,760	563,760	516,860	454,780	291,080	172,740	267,340	82,060	86,340	1,322
6 persons in family.....	2,168,200	467,420	351,740	337,740	282,940	219,740	157,660	94,900	155,200	42,760	58,100	1,233
7 or more in family.....	2,777,420	629,920	540,020	457,520	327,600	240,420	165,360	102,840	176,460	49,440	87,840	1,049
Male head.....	29,785,900	7,709,740	3,989,340	4,397,380	4,154,900	3,421,640	2,227,940	1,173,300	1,639,620	525,320	546,720	1,226
1 person in family.....	1,636,820	766,640	320,720	239,080	136,480	78,520	35,580	15,140	21,100	11,740	16,840	722
2 persons in family.....	7,674,260	2,485,300	867,660	1,061,000	1,047,680	875,400	554,840	262,760	314,960	107,300	97,360	1,295
3 persons in family.....	6,832,520	1,525,640	836,620	1,031,000	1,083,160	906,140	568,980	283,640	365,940	116,160	115,240	1,386
4 persons in family.....	5,630,500	1,195,920	679,980	810,740	832,060	724,280	493,900	268,160	387,080	128,220	110,160	1,404
5 persons in family.....	3,433,120	716,060	473,060	516,440	483,020	409,960	272,940	160,560	247,020	77,500	76,560	1,342
6 persons in family.....	1,996,880	427,860	317,880	312,340	264,100	206,500	146,980	88,040	142,220	39,380	51,580	1,244
7 or more in family.....	2,582,300	592,320	492,920	426,800	308,400	225,840	154,720	95,000	161,300	45,020	78,980	1,056
Married, wife present.....	26,745,000	6,539,760	3,449,040	3,949,300	3,853,140	3,226,160	2,107,720	1,107,540	1,533,120	487,860	491,860	1,319
2 persons in family.....	7,119,960	2,281,740	780,220	979,520	984,420	831,520	527,640	250,360	296,600	101,300	86,640	1,313
3 persons in family.....	6,481,120	1,430,960	784,680	976,540	1,041,040	872,900	545,400	269,420	343,840	110,740	105,500	1,341
4 persons in family.....	5,414,400	1,146,900	646,900	779,480	806,020	704,180	478,100	258,040	369,180	122,600	103,000	1,407
5 persons in family.....	3,304,760	688,600	453,580	498,860	466,520	398,140	264,240	154,380	234,760	74,020	71,660	1,343
6 persons in family.....	1,924,220	414,260	303,760	300,820	256,560	200,040	142,960	84,260	135,420	37,060	49,080	1,245
7 or more in family.....	2,500,540	577,300	479,900	413,980	298,580	219,380	149,380	91,080	153,320	42,140	75,480	1,050
Under 35 years old.....	7,361,060	1,233,460	1,136,000	1,400,080	1,408,300	1,051,200	545,880	238,120	280,900	35,740	91,380	1,171
2 persons in family.....	2,129,640	280,500	279,940	382,200	419,160	346,040	207,800	98,180	80,820	9,580	25,420	1,298
3 persons in family.....	2,268,900	366,700	322,440	436,400	476,100	345,900	161,760	63,960	59,140	10,260	26,240	1,188
4 persons in family.....	1,573,760	293,520	243,640	298,380	296,780	219,380	106,500	42,060	45,120	8,920	19,460	1,149
5 persons in family.....	753,180	148,340	143,880	151,500	128,560	86,600	43,080	19,020	19,580	3,620	9,500	1,011
6 persons in family.....	350,300	75,480	77,840	70,720	50,320	32,800	16,400	9,700	10,120	1,480	5,040	900
7 or more in family.....	285,280	67,920	68,860	60,880	37,280	21,080	10,340	5,200	6,120	1,880	5,720	804
35 to 44 years old.....	6,867,140	1,485,560	761,700	950,200	1,026,160	968,280	669,080	323,300	435,640	130,660	116,560	1,449
2 persons in family.....	1,190,260	217,400	117,540	173,420	184,100	180,280	128,400	62,440	66,380	23,060	17,240	1,508
3 persons in family.....	1,476,480	293,940	128,300	179,940	227,800	242,060	169,720	80,360	107,300	29,700	23,360	1,602
4 persons in family.....	1,627,820	357,740	135,340	197,600	244,740	244,280	176,720	86,600	117,820	40,520	26,460	1,590
5 persons in family.....	1,068,360	239,240	118,100	148,040	160,400	149,640	97,920	48,680	65,380	22,620	18,340	1,434
6 persons in family.....	642,220	149,680	92,820	102,340	95,980	75,920	50,160	23,440	31,260	6,380	12,340	1,234
7 or more in family.....	862,000	227,560	175,600	148,860	113,240	76,100	46,160	21,780	27,500	6,380	18,820	944
45 to 54 years old.....	6,077,360	1,403,380	716,480	807,980	771,760	708,700	536,700	322,860	491,980	175,920	141,600	1,481
2 persons in family.....	1,237,560	347,640	128,140	172,120	170,380	155,040	102,980	48,060	66,840	29,840	16,520	1,400
3 persons in family.....	1,281,740	304,340	128,200	156,080	171,000	160,800	126,160	72,500	99,160	38,900	24,600	1,566
4 persons in family.....	1,253,560	271,180	126,200	152,980	152,160	149,800	124,360	79,060	122,120	46,060	29,640	1,650
5 persons in family.....	875,400	178,020	103,880	113,980	108,580	103,240						

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with \$1 or more (dollars)
		None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES---Con.												
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	28.2	14.1	14.7	13.8	10.7	6.9	3.6	5.1	1.6	1.8	
1 person in family.....	100.0	55.5	16.7	12.1	7.1	3.9	1.8	0.7	1.0	0.4	0.8	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	32.9	12.6	14.5	13.4	10.7	6.6	3.1	3.7	1.2	1.3	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	22.8	13.1	15.4	15.5	12.7	8.0	4.0	5.1	1.6	1.8	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	21.5	12.8	14.6	14.5	12.5	8.5	4.7	6.7	2.2	2.1	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	21.0	14.4	15.1	13.8	11.6	7.8	4.6	7.2	2.2	2.3	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	21.6	16.2	15.6	13.0	10.1	7.3	4.4	7.2	2.0	2.7	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	22.7	19.4	16.5	11.8	8.7	6.0	3.7	6.4	1.8	3.2	-
Male head.....	100.0	25.9	13.4	14.8	13.9	11.5	7.5	3.9	5.5	1.8	1.8	-
1 person in family.....	100.0	46.8	19.6	14.6	8.3	4.5	2.2	0.9	1.3	0.7	1.0	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	32.4	11.3	13.8	13.7	11.4	7.2	3.4	4.1	1.4	1.3	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	22.3	12.2	15.1	15.9	13.3	8.3	4.2	5.4	1.7	1.7	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	21.2	12.1	14.4	14.8	12.9	8.8	4.8	6.9	2.3	2.0	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	20.9	13.8	15.0	14.1	11.9	8.0	4.7	7.2	2.3	2.2	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	21.4	15.9	15.6	13.2	10.3	7.4	4.4	7.1	2.0	2.6	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	22.9	19.1	16.5	11.9	8.7	6.0	3.7	6.2	1.7	3.1	-
Married, wife present.....	100.0	24.5	12.9	14.8	14.4	12.1	7.9	4.1	5.7	1.8	1.8	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	32.0	11.0	13.8	13.8	11.7	7.4	3.5	4.2	1.4	1.2	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	22.1	12.1	15.1	16.1	13.5	8.4	4.2	5.3	1.7	1.6	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	21.2	11.9	14.4	14.9	13.0	8.8	4.8	6.8	2.3	1.9	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	20.8	13.7	15.1	14.1	12.0	8.0	4.7	7.1	2.2	2.2	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	21.5	15.8	15.6	13.3	10.4	7.4	4.4	7.0	1.9	2.6	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	23.1	19.2	16.6	11.9	8.8	6.0	3.6	6.1	1.7	3.0	-
Under 35 years old.....	100.0	16.8	15.4	19.0	19.1	14.3	7.4	3.2	3.0	0.5	1.2	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	13.2	13.1	17.9	19.7	16.2	9.8	4.6	3.8	0.4	1.2	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	16.2	14.2	19.2	21.0	15.2	7.1	2.8	2.6	0.5	1.2	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	18.7	15.5	19.0	18.3	13.9	6.8	2.7	2.9	0.6	1.2	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	19.7	19.0	20.1	17.1	11.5	5.7	2.5	2.6	0.5	1.3	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	21.8	22.2	20.2	14.4	9.2	4.7	2.3	2.9	0.4	1.4	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	23.8	24.1	21.3	13.1	7.4	3.6	1.8	2.1	0.7	2.0	-
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	21.6	11.1	13.8	14.9	14.1	9.7	4.7	6.3	1.9	1.7	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	18.3	9.9	14.6	15.5	15.1	10.8	5.2	7.3	1.9	1.4	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	19.9	8.3	12.2	15.4	16.4	11.5	5.4	7.3	2.0	1.6	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	22.0	8.3	12.1	15.0	15.0	10.9	5.3	7.2	2.5	1.6	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	22.4	11.1	13.9	15.0	14.0	9.2	4.6	6.1	2.1	1.7	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	23.3	14.5	15.9	14.9	11.8	7.8	3.6	4.9	1.3	1.9	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	26.4	20.4	17.3	13.1	8.8	5.4	2.5	3.2	0.7	2.2	-
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	23.1	11.8	13.3	12.7	11.7	8.8	5.3	8.1	2.9	2.3	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	28.1	10.4	13.9	13.8	12.5	8.3	3.9	5.4	2.4	1.3	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	23.7	10.0	12.2	13.3	12.5	9.8	5.7	7.7	3.0	1.9	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	21.6	10.1	12.2	12.1	11.9	9.9	6.3	9.7	3.7	2.4	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	20.3	11.9	13.0	12.4	11.8	8.8	6.0	9.7	3.4	2.8	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	20.4	13.9	13.9	12.3	10.7	8.4	5.6	9.3	2.7	3.0	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	21.6	17.5	15.5	11.6	9.2	6.8	4.5	7.7	1.9	3.5	-
55 years and over.....	100.0	37.5	13.0	12.3	10.0	7.7	5.5	3.5	6.0	2.3	2.2	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	56.0	9.9	9.8	8.2	5.9	3.5	1.6	2.4	1.5	1.1	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	32.0	14.6	14.0	11.4	8.5	6.0	3.6	5.4	2.2	2.2	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	23.4	14.8	13.6	11.7	9.5	7.4	5.2	8.8	2.8	2.9	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	20.2	14.5	14.0	11.3	9.7	7.6	5.6	10.7	3.0	3.2	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	19.9	14.9	13.5	11.1	8.7	8.0	5.3	11.3	3.3	4.1	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	19.3	17.2	14.3	9.8	8.7	6.9	5.1	10.9	3.5	4.3	-
Other marital status.....	100.0	38.5	17.8	14.7	9.9	6.4	4.0	2.2	3.5	1.2	1.8	-
1 person in family.....	100.0	46.8	19.6	14.6	8.3	4.5	2.2	0.9	1.3	0.7	1.0	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	36.7	15.8	14.7	11.4	7.9	4.9	2.2	3.3	1.1	1.9	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	26.9	14.8	15.5	12.0	9.5	6.7	4.0	6.3	1.5	2.8	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	22.7	15.3	14.5	12.0	9.3	7.3	4.7	8.3	2.6	3.3	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	21.4	15.2	13.7	12.9	9.2	6.8	4.8	9.6	2.7	3.8	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	18.8	18.9	16.0	10.4	9.0	5.6	5.2	9.4	3.2	3.5	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	18.4	17.1	15.7	12.0	7.9	6.5	4.8	9.8	3.5	4.3	-
Female head.....	100.0	41.1	18.1	14.5	9.8	6.1	3.5	1.9	2.6	0.6	1.8	-
1 person in family.....	100.0	62.9	14.2	10.0	6.0	3.5	1.5	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.6	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	36.0	19.7	15.1	12.0	6.5	3.0	1.3	1.5	0.3	1.7	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	26.5	20.1	17.5	12.8	8.7	5.1	3.0	3.2	0.6	2.6	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	23.7	20.6	16.3	12.1	8.3	5.8	3.7	5.3	1.1	3.1	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	22.3	20.9	15.8	11.1	8.3	6.0	4.1	6.8	1.5	3.3	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	23.0	20.0	14.8	11.0	7.7	6.2	4.0	7.6	2.0	3.8	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	19.3	23.6	15.7	9.8	7.5	5.5	4.0	7.8	2.3	4.5	-

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with \$1 or more (dollars)
		None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES--Con.												
Without other income.....	17,529,940	1,899,840	2,615,720	3,316,700	3,267,960	2,705,960	1,722,220	886,300	1,159,700	273,900	181,640	1,312
1 person in family.....	1,562,760	355,440	432,860	348,540	207,580	111,680	48,700	18,760	23,020	6,460	9,720	738
2 persons in family.....	4,636,700	407,440	666,680	897,880	897,480	747,460	469,020	218,740	238,960	52,860	40,180	1,295
3 persons in family.....	4,135,200	231,220	520,900	755,940	850,800	726,660	453,020	225,780	267,660	60,840	42,380	1,384
4 persons in family.....	3,197,460	164,840	381,080	549,500	613,780	545,920	368,900	196,940	275,180	66,140	35,180	1,468
5 persons in family.....	1,818,120	97,660	241,300	330,080	332,440	288,220	190,620	110,720	165,160	40,420	21,500	1,418
6 persons in family.....	1,005,020	60,560	158,240	191,900	173,240	141,900	95,600	57,220	91,260	21,560	13,540	1,388
7 or more in family.....	1,174,680	82,680	214,660	242,860	192,640	144,120	96,360	58,140	98,460	25,620	19,140	1,205
Male head.....	15,378,660	978,600	2,101,340	2,868,260	2,963,660	2,516,540	1,617,700	830,860	1,086,140	259,340	156,220	1,363
1 person in family.....	798,420	120,640	239,500	198,260	114,460	60,220	28,760	11,720	14,420	4,740	5,700	743
2 persons in family.....	4,070,280	318,160	581,540	758,900	802,560	694,660	443,960	208,040	227,680	51,040	33,740	1,354
3 persons in family.....	3,774,180	185,600	439,120	680,100	795,580	686,900	428,560	211,080	251,560	58,500	37,180	1,413
4 persons in family.....	2,989,640	141,020	338,560	510,040	584,280	525,160	353,000	186,960	260,940	63,560	31,120	1,484
5 persons in family.....	1,700,940	85,300	215,820	308,480	316,980	276,440	181,300	104,620	155,180	37,940	19,080	1,432
6 persons in family.....	989,860	52,220	145,060	181,040	164,920	135,660	90,480	54,040	84,680	19,840	11,920	1,339
7 or more in family.....	1,105,340	75,660	196,940	231,440	184,880	137,500	91,640	54,400	91,660	23,720	17,480	1,210
Married, wife present.....	14,016,640	806,120	1,773,800	2,562,000	2,758,100	2,383,940	1,537,020	788,500	1,022,280	243,360	141,520	1,399
2 persons in family.....	3,842,640	290,820	491,320	710,620	764,200	665,160	424,980	199,160	216,600	48,780	31,000	1,365
3 persons in family.....	3,632,000	174,120	419,760	652,960	773,100	667,200	413,600	202,100	238,400	56,180	34,580	1,413
4 persons in family.....	2,902,140	134,820	320,720	495,560	570,580	514,160	344,840	180,940	260,460	60,840	29,720	1,484
5 persons in family.....	1,652,560	81,900	209,220	301,160	308,820	270,820	176,460	101,300	148,280	36,680	17,920	1,431
6 persons in family.....	912,480	50,920	140,200	176,220	161,560	132,160	88,200	52,180	80,940	16,740	11,360	1,386
7 or more in family.....	1,074,820	73,540	192,580	225,480	179,840	134,440	89,440	52,820	87,600	22,140	16,940	1,206
Under 35 years old.....	4,965,260	181,440	768,460	1,090,620	1,167,520	882,260	451,760	194,480	171,360	22,740	34,620	1,221
2 persons in family.....	1,536,120	43,400	195,460	297,480	348,760	296,820	180,220	85,340	67,280	6,620	10,740	1,350
3 persons in family.....	1,577,320	51,060	225,760	350,560	407,160	395,460	133,200	52,860	44,640	6,780	10,340	1,223
4 persons in family.....	1,030,380	42,420	162,220	232,740	245,160	182,040	86,940	32,760	34,040	5,320	6,740	1,195
5 persons in family.....	464,460	22,300	90,980	114,820	101,100	68,260	33,000	14,080	14,380	2,300	3,240	1,068
6 persons in family.....	203,120	11,180	49,540	52,460	38,020	24,380	11,280	6,660	7,200	700	1,680	984
7 or more in family.....	158,860	11,080	40,500	42,540	27,320	15,300	7,120	3,280	3,820	1,020	1,880	852
35 to 44 years old.....	3,921,520	182,060	403,520	645,400	762,780	743,640	516,920	247,420	310,900	72,680	36,200	1,527
2 persons in family.....	763,400	27,980	75,580	127,920	141,920	145,020	106,360	51,500	66,600	14,020	6,500	1,566
3 persons in family.....	899,880	36,760	68,460	126,020	174,860	189,300	135,880	63,580	79,120	17,000	8,400	1,653
4 persons in family.....	935,080	41,820	69,760	132,800	183,720	188,480	137,060	66,240	84,380	22,540	8,280	1,649
5 persons in family.....	581,300	27,620	59,740	98,540	117,640	110,760	71,940	35,620	43,080	11,240	5,120	1,493
6 persons in family.....	336,420	18,620	48,440	67,120	67,260	56,960	34,220	16,160	20,460	4,200	3,180	1,310
7 or more in family.....	405,940	29,260	81,540	93,000	77,380	53,120	31,460	14,320	17,460	3,680	4,720	1,074
45 to 54 years old.....	2,889,780	157,540	288,380	451,100	486,160	476,560	363,360	218,800	322,920	87,380	38,180	1,627
2 persons in family.....	665,960	41,460	77,820	119,660	126,540	118,300	75,720	35,860	47,540	14,640	5,420	1,443
3 persons in family.....	639,400	34,220	55,180	90,920	109,200	111,520	89,620	52,720	68,220	19,880	7,920	1,694
4 persons in family.....	595,960	27,360	46,840	81,620	92,040	98,700	82,960	54,260	81,360	21,580	9,240	1,800
5 persons in family.....	394,340	19,400	38,960	55,920	63,260	64,420	49,040	33,820	53,940	14,920	5,660	1,744
6 persons in family.....	242,220	13,320	25,640	37,960	39,700	36,500	28,020	18,780	31,340	7,240	3,720	1,627
7 or more in family.....	351,900	21,780	48,940	65,020	55,420	47,120	35,000	23,360	39,920	9,120	6,220	1,433
55 years and over.....	2,240,080	225,080	313,440	374,880	341,640	281,480	204,980	127,800	217,700	60,560	32,520	1,399
2 persons in family.....	877,160	177,980	138,460	185,560	146,980	105,020	59,680	26,460	35,180	13,500	8,340	1,141
3 persons in family.....	515,900	52,080	70,360	85,460	81,880	70,920	54,900	33,440	46,420	12,520	7,920	1,440
4 persons in family.....	340,720	23,220	41,900	46,400	49,660	44,940	37,380	27,680	50,680	11,400	5,460	1,679
5 persons in family.....												

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with \$1 or more (dollars)
		None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES--Con.												
Percent of All Families												
Without other income.....	100.0	8.0	14.9	18.9	18.6	15.4	9.8	5.1	6.6	1.6	1.0	-
1 person in family.....	100.0	22.7	27.7	22.3	13.3	7.1	8.1	1.2	1.5	0.4	0.6	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	8.8	14.4	19.4	19.4	16.1	10.1	4.7	5.2	1.1	0.9	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	5.6	12.6	18.3	20.6	17.6	11.0	5.5	6.5	1.5	1.0	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	5.2	11.9	17.2	19.2	17.1	11.5	6.2	8.6	2.1	1.1	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	5.4	13.3	18.2	18.3	15.9	10.5	6.1	9.1	2.2	1.2	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	6.0	15.7	19.1	17.2	14.1	9.5	5.7	9.1	2.1	1.3	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	7.0	18.3	20.7	16.4	12.3	8.2	4.9	8.4	2.2	1.6	-
Male head.....	100.0	6.4	13.7	18.7	19.3	16.4	10.5	5.4	7.1	1.7	1.0	-
1 person in family.....	100.0	15.1	30.0	24.8	14.3	7.5	3.6	1.5	1.8	0.6	0.7	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	7.8	13.1	18.6	19.7	17.1	10.9	5.1	5.6	1.3	0.8	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	4.9	11.6	18.0	21.1	18.2	11.4	5.6	6.7	1.6	1.0	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	4.7	11.2	17.1	19.5	17.6	11.8	6.3	8.7	2.1	1.0	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	5.0	12.7	18.1	18.6	16.3	10.7	6.2	9.1	2.2	1.1	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	5.6	15.4	19.3	17.5	14.4	9.6	5.7	9.0	2.1	1.3	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	6.8	17.8	20.9	16.7	12.4	8.3	4.9	8.3	2.1	1.6	-
Married, wife present.....	100.0	5.8	12.7	18.3	19.7	17.0	11.0	5.6	7.3	1.7	1.0	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	7.6	12.8	18.5	19.9	17.3	11.1	5.2	5.6	1.3	0.8	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	4.8	11.6	18.0	21.3	18.4	11.4	5.6	6.6	1.5	1.0	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	4.6	11.1	17.1	19.7	17.7	11.9	6.2	8.6	2.1	1.0	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	5.0	12.7	18.2	18.7	16.4	10.7	6.1	9.0	2.2	1.1	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	5.6	15.4	19.3	17.7	14.5	9.7	5.7	8.9	2.1	1.2	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	6.8	17.9	21.0	16.7	12.5	8.3	4.9	8.2	2.1	1.6	-
Under 35 years old.....	100.0	3.7	15.5	22.0	23.5	17.8	9.1	3.9	3.5	0.5	0.7	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	2.8	13.0	19.4	22.7	19.3	11.7	5.6	4.4	0.4	0.7	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	3.2	14.3	22.2	25.8	18.7	8.4	3.3	2.8	0.4	0.7	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	4.1	15.7	22.6	23.8	17.7	8.4	3.2	3.3	0.5	0.7	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	4.8	19.6	24.7	21.8	14.7	7.1	3.0	3.1	0.5	0.7	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	5.5	24.4	25.8	18.7	12.0	5.6	3.3	3.5	0.3	0.8	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	7.2	26.3	27.6	17.8	9.9	4.6	2.1	2.5	0.7	1.2	-
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	4.6	10.3	16.5	19.5	19.0	13.2	6.3	7.9	1.9	0.9	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	3.7	9.9	16.8	18.6	19.0	13.9	6.7	8.7	1.8	0.9	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	4.1	7.6	14.0	19.4	21.0	15.1	7.1	8.8	1.9	0.9	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	4.5	7.5	14.2	19.6	20.2	14.7	7.1	9.0	2.4	0.9	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	4.8	10.3	17.0	20.2	19.1	12.4	6.1	7.4	1.9	0.9	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	5.5	14.4	20.0	20.0	16.9	10.2	4.8	6.0	1.2	0.9	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	7.2	20.1	22.9	19.1	13.1	7.7	3.5	4.3	0.9	1.2	-
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	5.5	10.0	15.6	16.8	16.5	12.6	7.6	11.2	3.0	1.3	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	6.2	11.7	18.0	19.0	17.8	11.8	5.4	7.1	2.2	0.8	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	5.4	8.6	14.2	17.1	17.4	14.0	8.2	10.7	3.1	1.2	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	4.6	7.9	13.7	15.4	16.6	13.9	9.1	13.7	3.6	1.6	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	4.9	8.6	14.2	16.0	16.3	12.4	8.6	13.7	3.8	1.4	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	5.5	10.6	15.7	16.4	15.1	11.6	7.8	12.9	3.0	1.5	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	6.2	13.9	18.5	15.7	13.4	9.9	6.6	11.3	2.6	1.8	-
55 years and over.....	100.0	12.7	14.0	16.7	15.3	12.6	9.2	5.7	9.7	2.7	1.5	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	20.3	15.8	18.9	16.8	12.0	6.8	3.0	4.0	1.5	1.0	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	10.1	13.6	16.6	15.9	13.7	10.6	6.5	9.0	2.4	1.3	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	6.8	12.3	14.2	14.6	13.2	11.0	8.1	14.9	3.3	1.6	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	5.9	11.6	15.0	12.6	12.9	10.6	8.4	17.4	3.9	1.8	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	6.0	12.7	14.3	12.7	11.0	11.2	8.1	16.9	5.0	2.1	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	7.0	13.2	15.3	12.1	11.6	9.7	7.3	16.2	5.1	2.5	-
Other marital status.....	100.0	12.7	24.0	22.5	15.1	9.7	5.9	3.1	4.7	1.2	1.1	-
1 person in family.....	100.0	15.1	30.0	24.8	14.3	7.5	3.6	1.5	1.8	0.6	0.7	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	12.0	17.7	21.2	16.9	13.0	8.3	3.9	4.9	1.0	1.2	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	8.1	13.6	19.1	15.8	13.9	10.5	6.3	9.8	1.6	1.8	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	7.1	14.7	16.5	15.7	12.6	9.9	6.9	12.0	3.1	1.6	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	7.0	13.2	15.1	16.9	11.6	10.0	6.9	14.3	2.6	2.4	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	4.7	17.8	17.6	12.3	12.8	8.3	6.8	13.7	4.0	2.0	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	6.9	14.3	19.5	16.5	10.0	7.2	5.2	13.4	5.2	1.8	-
Female head.....	100.0	19.6	23.9	20.8	14.1	8.8	4.9	2.6	3.4	0.7	1.2	-
1 person in family.....	100.0	30.7	25.3	19.7	12.2	6.7	2.6	0.9	1.1	0.2	0.5	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	15.8	23.9	24.5	16.3	9.3	4.4	1.9	2.0	0.3	1.1	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	12.6	22.7	21.0	15.3	11.0	6.8	4.1	4.5	0.6	1.4	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	11.5	22.9	19.0	14.2	10.0	7.7	4.8	6.9	1.2	2.0	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	10.5	21.9	18.4	13.2	10.1	8.0	5.2	8.5	2.1	2.1	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	12.8	20.2	16.7	12.8	9.6	7.9	4.9	10.1	2.6	2.5	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	10.1	25.6	16.5	11.2	9.5	6.8	5.4	9.8	2.7	2.4	-

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with \$1 or more (dollars)
		None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES—Con.												
With other income.....	17,558,900	8,489,000	2,333,460	1,852,220	1,406,880	1,039,960	688,760	386,940	617,160	281,700	462,820	1,042
1 person in family.....	1,983,960	1,611,700	158,820	80,860	43,260	27,840	15,580	7,060	11,960	8,460	18,420	612
2 persons in family.....	4,371,980	2,587,900	464,220	404,060	310,560	214,920	125,800	61,040	95,360	58,480	79,640	999
3 persons in family.....	3,565,660	1,524,580	490,280	426,600	343,160	254,760	160,280	84,020	126,100	60,420	95,460	1,081
4 persons in family.....	2,956,160	1,155,260	406,820	346,520	281,320	221,740	155,580	90,420	139,620	67,680	91,200	1,180
5 persons in family.....	1,915,220	685,460	294,460	238,680	183,920	146,560	100,460	62,020	102,180	41,640	64,840	1,148
6 persons in family.....	1,163,180	408,860	193,500	145,840	109,700	77,840	62,060	37,680	63,940	21,200	44,560	1,075
7 or more in family.....	1,602,740	547,240	325,360	214,660	184,960	96,300	69,000	44,700	78,000	23,820	68,700	891
Male head.....	14,407,240	6,731,140	1,888,000	1,529,120	1,191,240	905,100	610,240	342,440	553,480	265,980	390,500	1,095
1 person in family.....	838,400	646,000	81,220	40,800	22,020	13,300	6,820	3,420	6,680	7,000	11,140	615
2 persons in family.....	3,603,980	2,167,140	336,120	302,100	245,120	180,740	110,880	54,720	87,280	56,260	63,620	1,099
3 persons in family.....	3,058,340	1,340,040	397,500	350,900	287,580	219,240	140,420	72,560	114,380	57,660	78,060	1,125
4 persons in family.....	2,640,860	1,054,900	346,420	300,700	247,780	199,120	140,900	81,200	126,140	64,660	79,040	1,215
5 persons in family.....	1,732,180	630,760	257,440	207,960	166,040	133,520	91,640	55,940	91,840	39,560	57,480	1,170
6 persons in family.....	1,056,520	375,640	172,320	131,300	99,180	70,840	56,500	34,000	57,540	19,540	39,660	1,066
7 or more in family.....	1,476,960	516,660	296,980	195,360	123,520	88,340	63,080	40,600	69,620	21,300	61,500	890
Married, wife present.....	12,728,360	5,733,640	1,675,240	1,387,300	1,095,040	842,220	570,700	319,040	510,840	244,500	349,840	1,119
2 persons in family.....	3,277,320	1,990,920	288,900	268,900	220,220	166,360	102,660	51,200	80,000	52,520	55,640	1,131
3 persons in family.....	2,849,120	1,256,840	364,920	323,680	267,940	205,700	131,800	67,320	105,440	54,560	70,920	1,135
4 persons in family.....	2,512,260	1,012,080	326,180	283,920	235,440	190,020	133,760	77,100	118,720	61,760	73,280	1,219
5 persons in family.....	1,652,200	606,700	244,360	197,700	157,700	127,320	87,780	53,080	86,480	37,340	53,740	1,171
6 persons in family.....	1,011,740	363,340	163,560	124,600	95,000	67,880	54,760	32,080	54,480	18,320	37,720	1,090
7 or more in family.....	1,425,720	503,760	287,320	188,500	118,740	84,940	59,940	38,260	65,720	20,000	58,540	883
Under 35 years old.....	2,395,800	1,052,020	367,540	309,460	240,780	168,940	94,120	43,640	49,540	13,000	56,760	946
2 persons in family.....	593,520	237,100	80,480	68,720	70,400	49,220	27,580	12,840	13,540	2,960	14,680	1,040
3 persons in family.....	691,580	315,640	96,680	85,840	68,940	50,440	28,560	11,600	14,500	3,480	15,900	985
4 persons in family.....	543,880	251,100	81,420	65,640	51,620	37,340	19,560	9,300	11,080	3,600	12,720	945
5 persons in family.....	288,720	126,040	52,300	36,680	27,560	18,340	10,080	4,940	5,200	1,320	6,260	853
6 persons in family.....	147,180	65,300	28,300	18,240	12,300	7,820	5,120	3,040	2,920	780	3,360	800
7 or more in family.....	131,420	56,840	28,360	18,340	9,960	5,780	3,220	1,920	2,300	860	3,640	691
35 to 44 years old.....	2,945,620	1,303,500	358,180	304,800	253,380	224,640	152,160	75,880	124,740	57,980	80,360	1,224
2 persons in family.....	426,860	189,420	41,960	45,500	42,180	35,260	22,040	10,940	19,780	9,040	10,740	1,307
3 persons in family.....	577,100	257,180	53,840	53,920	52,940	52,760	33,840	16,780	28,180	12,700	14,960	1,422
4 persons in family.....	692,740	315,920	65,580	64,800	61,080	55,800	39,660	20,360	33,440	17,980	18,180	1,401
5 persons in family.....	487,060	211,620	58,360	49,500	42,760	38,880	25,980	13,060	22,300	11,880	13,220	1,272
6 persons in family.....	305,800	131,060	44,380	35,280	28,620	18,960	15,940	7,280	11,000	4,180	9,160	1,066
7 or more in family.....	456,060	198,300	94,060	55,860	35,860	22,980	14,700	7,460	10,040	2,700	14,100	749
45 to 54 years old.....	3,187,580	1,245,840	428,100	356,880	285,600	232,140	173,340	104,060	169,660	88,540	103,420	1,235
2 persons in family.....	571,600	306,180	50,320	52,460	43,840	36,740	24,260	12,200	19,300	15,200	11,100	1,278
3 persons in family.....	642,340	270,120	75,020	65,160	61,800	49,280	36,540	19,780	30,940	19,020	16,680	1,320
4 persons in family.....	657,600	243,820	79,360	71,360	60,120	51,100	41,400	24,800	40,760	24,480	20,400	1,382
5 persons in family.....	481,060	158,620	69,920	58,060	45,320	38,820	27,860	18,800	30,580	14,480	18,600	1,264
6 persons in family.....	314,200	100,040	51,480	39,300	28,280	22,780	18,520	12,400	20,480	7,580	12,740	1,172
7 or more in family.....	520,780	167,060	104,000	70,540	45,640	33,420	24,760	16,080	27,600	7,780	23,900	932
55 years and over.....	4,199,360	2,132,280	521,420	416,160	305,280	216,500	151,080	95,460	166,900	84,980	109,380	1,068
2 persons in family.....	1,665,840	1,258,220	116,140	86,220	63,800	45,140	28,780	15,220	27,380	25,320	19,120	1,013
3 persons in family.....	938,100	413,900	141,380	118,760	84,260	53,220	32,860	19,160	31,820	19,360	23,980	959
4 persons in family.....	618,540	201,240	99,820	82,120	62,680	45,780	33,140	22,640	33,440	15,700	21,980	

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with \$1 or more (dollars)
		None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
UNITED STATES--Con.												
Percent of All Families												
With other income.....	100.0	48.3	13.3	10.5	8.0	5.9	3.9	2.2	3.5	1.6	2.6	-
1 person in family.....	100.0	81.2	8.0	4.1	2.2	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.9	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	58.5	10.6	9.2	7.1	4.9	2.9	1.4	2.2	1.3	1.8	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	42.8	13.8	12.0	9.6	7.1	4.5	2.4	3.5	1.7	2.7	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	39.1	13.8	11.7	9.5	7.5	5.3	3.1	4.7	2.3	3.1	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	35.8	15.4	12.2	9.6	7.7	5.2	3.2	5.3	2.2	3.4	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	35.0	16.6	12.5	9.4	6.7	5.3	3.2	5.5	1.8	3.8	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	34.1	20.3	13.4	8.4	6.0	4.3	2.8	4.9	1.5	4.3	-
Male head.....	100.0	46.7	13.1	10.6	8.3	6.3	4.2	2.4	3.8	1.8	2.7	-
1 person in family.....	100.0	77.1	9.7	4.9	2.6	1.6	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.3	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	60.1	9.3	8.4	6.8	5.0	3.1	1.6	2.4	1.6	1.8	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	43.8	13.0	11.5	9.4	7.2	4.6	2.4	3.7	1.9	2.6	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	39.9	13.1	11.4	9.4	7.5	5.3	3.1	4.8	2.4	3.0	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	36.4	14.9	12.0	9.6	7.7	5.3	3.2	5.3	2.3	3.3	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	35.6	16.3	12.4	9.4	6.7	5.3	3.2	5.4	1.8	3.8	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	35.0	20.1	13.2	8.4	6.0	4.3	2.7	4.7	1.4	4.2	-
Married, wife present.....	100.0	45.0	13.2	10.9	8.6	6.6	4.5	2.5	4.0	1.9	2.7	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	60.7	8.8	8.2	6.7	5.1	3.1	1.6	2.4	1.6	1.7	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	44.1	12.8	11.4	9.4	7.2	4.6	2.4	3.7	1.9	2.5	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	40.3	13.0	11.3	9.4	7.6	5.3	3.1	4.7	2.5	2.9	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	36.7	14.8	12.0	9.5	7.7	5.3	3.2	5.2	2.3	3.3	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	35.9	16.2	12.3	9.4	6.7	5.4	3.2	5.4	1.8	3.7	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	35.3	20.2	13.2	8.3	6.0	4.2	2.7	4.6	1.4	4.1	-
Under 35 years old.....	100.0	43.9	15.3	12.9	10.1	7.1	3.9	1.8	2.1	0.5	2.4	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	39.9	13.6	14.3	11.9	8.3	4.6	2.2	2.3	0.5	2.5	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	45.6	14.0	12.4	10.0	7.3	4.1	1.7	2.1	0.5	2.3	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	46.2	15.0	12.1	9.5	6.9	3.6	1.7	2.0	0.7	2.3	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	43.7	18.1	12.7	9.5	6.4	3.5	1.7	1.8	0.5	2.2	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	44.4	19.2	12.4	8.4	5.3	3.5	2.1	2.0	0.5	2.3	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	43.3	21.6	14.0	7.6	4.4	2.5	1.5	1.8	0.7	2.9	-
35 to 44 years old.....	100.0	44.3	12.2	10.3	8.9	7.6	5.2	2.6	4.2	2.0	2.7	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	44.4	9.8	10.7	9.9	8.3	5.2	2.6	4.6	2.1	2.5	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	44.6	9.3	9.3	9.2	9.1	5.9	2.9	4.9	2.2	2.6	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	45.6	9.5	9.4	8.8	8.1	5.7	2.9	4.8	2.6	2.6	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	43.4	12.0	10.2	8.8	8.0	5.3	2.7	4.6	2.3	2.7	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	42.9	14.5	11.5	9.4	6.2	5.2	2.4	3.6	1.4	3.0	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	43.5	20.6	12.2	7.9	5.0	3.2	1.6	2.2	0.6	3.1	-
45 to 54 years old.....	100.0	39.1	13.4	11.2	9.0	7.3	5.4	3.3	5.3	2.8	3.2	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	53.6	8.8	9.2	7.7	6.4	4.2	2.1	3.4	2.7	1.9	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	42.1	11.4	10.1	9.6	7.7	5.7	3.1	4.8	3.0	2.6	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	37.1	12.1	10.9	9.1	7.8	6.3	3.8	6.2	3.7	3.1	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	33.0	14.5	12.1	9.4	8.1	5.8	3.9	6.4	3.0	3.9	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	31.8	16.4	12.5	9.2	7.3	5.9	3.9	6.5	2.4	4.1	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	32.1	20.0	13.5	8.8	6.4	4.8	3.1	5.3	1.5	4.6	-
55 years and over.....	100.0	50.8	12.4	9.9	7.3	5.2	3.6	2.3	4.0	2.0	2.6	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	74.7	6.9	5.1	3.8	2.7	1.7	0.9	1.6	1.5	1.1	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	44.1	15.1	12.7	9.0	5.7	3.5	2.0	3.4	2.1	2.5	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	32.5	16.1	13.3	10.1	7.4	5.4	3.7	5.4	2.5	3.6	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	27.9	16.1	13.5	10.6	7.9	6.0	4.1	7.2	2.6	4.0	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	27.4	16.1	13.0	10.3	7.5	6.2	3.8	8.2	2.4	5.1	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	25.7	19.2	13.8	8.6	7.2	5.4	4.0	8.1	2.7	5.3	-
Other marital status.....	100.0	59.4	12.7	8.4	5.7	3.7	2.4	1.4	2.5	1.3	2.4	-
1 person in family.....	100.0	77.1	9.7	4.9	2.6	1.6	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.3	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	53.9	14.5	10.2	7.6	4.4	2.5	1.1	2.2	1.1	2.4	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	39.8	15.6	13.0	9.4	6.5	4.1	2.5	4.3	1.5	3.4	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	33.3	15.7	13.0	9.6	7.1	5.6	3.2	5.8	2.3	4.5	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	30.1	16.4	12.8	10.4	7.8	4.8	3.6	6.7	2.8	4.7	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	27.5	19.6	15.0	9.3	6.6	3.9	4.3	6.8	2.7	4.3	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	25.2	18.9	13.4	9.3	6.6	6.1	4.6	7.6	2.5	5.8	-
Female head.....	100.0	55.8	14.1	10.3	6.8	4.3	2.5	1.4	2.0	0.5	2.3	-
1 person in family.....	100.0	84.3	6.8	3.5	1.9	1.3	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.6	-
2 persons in family.....	100.0	50.9	16.7	13.3	8.5	4.5	1.9	0.8	1.1	0.3	2.1	-
3 persons in family.....	100.0	36.4	18.3	14.9	11.0	7.0	3.9	2.3	2.3	0.5	3.4	-
4 persons in family.....	100.0	31.8	19.2	14.5	10.6	7.2	4.7	2.9	4.3	1.0	3.9	-
5 persons in family.....	100.0	29.9	20.2	14.1	9.8	7.1	4.8	3.3	5.6	1.1	4.0	-
6 persons in family.....	100.0	29.3	19.9	13.6	9.9	6.6	5.2	3.5	6.0	1.6	4.6	-
7 or more in family.....	100.0	24.3	22.6	15.3	9.1	6.3	4.7	3.3	6.7	2.0	5.7	-

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with \$1 or more (dollars)
		None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
URBAN												
Total.....	20,735,200	4,064,780	1,957,320	3,103,280	3,317,640	2,864,740	1,951,520	1,066,700	1,529,780	479,520	399,920	1,463
1 person in family.....	2,297,240	1,169,460	385,720	323,640	205,860	119,480	56,340	23,640	32,060	12,800	18,240	898
2 persons in family.....	5,593,560	1,844,860	547,000	885,540	933,440	776,160	499,680	238,900	289,520	96,880	80,580	1,375
3 persons in family.....	4,746,160	669,220	404,520	729,500	872,680	765,700	505,020	263,840	342,620	104,040	88,020	1,493
4 persons in family.....	3,670,720	463,320	282,700	507,820	616,360	579,880	423,740	242,160	353,220	114,820	81,700	1,634
5 persons in family.....	2,063,380	221,740	165,820	298,120	335,800	316,260	229,440	143,900	228,220	71,060	53,020	1,650
6 persons in family.....	1,094,700	105,340	99,060	165,880	171,400	153,460	120,060	76,340	132,740	36,960	33,460	1,636
7 or more in family.....	1,169,500	90,840	122,500	191,780	182,100	153,800	116,240	77,920	146,400	43,020	44,900	1,567
Male head.....	15,968,600	2,698,420	1,358,060	2,498,940	2,881,940	2,581,020	1,783,620	975,900	1,403,440	451,660	380,600	1,545
1 person in family.....	902,180	361,340	138,800	153,640	103,120	53,240	29,800	13,480	18,780	10,000	9,980	899
2 persons in family.....	4,717,800	1,045,880	375,680	690,480	793,820	697,940	462,880	222,900	271,420	92,900	63,900	1,465
3 persons in family.....	4,121,700	534,320	300,040	612,520	780,520	700,340	466,020	240,440	316,300	99,300	71,900	1,546
4 persons in family.....	3,310,360	397,240	222,080	447,380	565,640	543,360	396,640	224,600	332,540	109,800	70,080	1,671
5 persons in family.....	1,868,320	191,400	134,520	265,520	310,720	295,660	214,000	132,840	210,380	66,840	46,440	1,677
6 persons in family.....	987,300	89,660	82,280	149,120	168,080	142,840	111,260	70,240	120,960	33,800	29,060	1,657
7 or more in family.....	1,060,940	78,580	104,660	175,280	169,040	142,640	108,020	71,400	133,060	39,020	39,240	1,579
Married, wife present.....	15,309,840	2,215,800	1,144,820	2,221,940	2,664,180	2,430,220	1,689,460	919,240	1,309,220	418,620	296,340	1,576
2 persons in family.....	4,410,160	973,680	339,540	638,520	745,340	662,800	439,800	211,540	254,800	87,520	56,680	1,478
3 persons in family.....	3,925,420	507,440	282,240	580,540	750,420	674,340	446,100	228,400	295,020	94,380	65,540	1,547
4 persons in family.....	3,194,580	385,080	212,620	430,640	550,280	528,540	383,940	216,100	316,820	104,820	65,740	1,669
5 persons in family.....	1,802,860	186,080	128,960	257,380	300,900	287,500	207,240	127,540	200,060	63,800	43,400	1,673
6 persons in family.....	952,740	87,180	79,360	144,180	153,600	138,400	108,160	67,280	115,240	31,700	27,640	1,651
7 or more in family.....	1,024,080	76,340	102,100	170,680	163,640	138,640	104,220	68,380	126,280	36,400	37,400	1,568
Under 35 years old.....	4,129,160	305,020	344,080	778,780	982,780	803,980	444,760	200,420	189,680	30,220	49,440	1,389
2 persons in family.....	1,369,980	93,760	102,620	236,060	314,180	278,420	176,360	84,400	70,660	8,540	14,980	1,473
3 persons in family.....	1,327,320	103,880	103,880	250,840	341,820	266,740	131,720	54,220	51,100	8,720	14,400	1,365
4 persons in family.....	833,640	71,820	65,500	158,720	198,960	162,220	83,700	34,400	37,840	7,100	10,380	1,373
5 persons in family.....	352,000	27,320	35,920	74,700	79,880	61,340	33,180	15,720	16,480	3,000	4,460	1,310
6 persons in family.....	144,320	11,040	18,180	32,060	28,980	22,040	12,360	7,230	8,560	1,160	2,660	1,260
7 or more in family.....	101,900	7,200	14,980	26,400	18,960	13,220	7,440	4,400	5,040	1,700	2,560	1,024
35 to 44 years old.....	4,093,540	517,820	255,820	539,820	701,020	720,980	537,060	268,360	370,600	109,420	72,640	1,677
2 persons in family.....	824,100	97,600	57,320	118,500	141,660	142,900	105,880	52,440	75,660	19,320	12,380	1,639
3 persons in family.....	977,380	126,220	48,020	111,100	165,080	187,440	139,220	68,880	90,720	25,100	15,600	1,750
4 persons in family.....	1,038,300	150,120	49,960	116,000	169,940	184,220	143,760	72,960	99,480	33,620	18,240	1,769
5 persons in family.....	610,040	77,220	37,380	80,060	104,800	107,740	77,520	39,980	55,220	18,620	11,500	1,678
6 persons in family.....	317,860	35,200	24,740	51,160	57,340	51,860	38,420	18,560	26,840	7,040	6,700	1,546
7 or more in family.....	325,860	31,460	38,400	63,000	62,200	46,820	32,260	15,540	22,880	5,220	8,280	1,335
45 to 54 years old.....	3,613,720	487,880	254,860	456,020	533,340	531,140	423,900	265,740	418,740	152,060	89,040	1,753
2 persons in family.....	803,280	153,380	64,180	117,060	129,240	122,660	83,940	39,620	55,740	25,720	11,740	1,535
3 persons in family.....	813,160	119,860	51,300	95,240	123,900	123,440	103,060	60,940	85,660	33,360	16,400	1,775
4 persons in family.....	793,400	103,960	49,500	87,720	106,000	114,780	99,380	66,080	105,760	40,400	19,820	1,899
5 persons in family.....	520,360	56,040	33,460	62,780	73,660	76,460	60,760	43,440	72,520	25,620	15,620	1,856
6 persons in family.....	300,620	28,220	22,860	38,040	42,980	42,040	35,120	25,680	43,780	12,500	9,400	1,828
7 or more in family.....	381,900	26,420	38,560	55,180	57,560	51,760	41,640	29,980	55,280	14,460	16,060	1,726
55 years and over.....	3,474,420	905,080	290,060	447,320	447,040	374,120	283,740	184,720	330,200	126,920	85,220	1,577
2 persons in family.....	1,412,800	638										

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

97

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with \$1 or more (dollars)
		None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
URBAN—Con.												
Without other income.....	11,869,820	602,520	1,120,040	2,079,140	2,393,000	2,117,500	1,425,980	753,900	1,016,600	241,400	118,740	1,496
1 person in family.....	1,086,020	207,650	246,620	267,120	172,960	96,700	43,060	17,340	21,420	5,620	6,500	854
2 persons in family.....	3,322,220	186,740	326,280	620,720	703,740	611,360	399,980	199,520	210,440	46,800	27,640	1,431
3 persons in family.....	2,826,460	91,620	216,840	476,080	538,920	574,400	380,820	195,300	235,920	53,440	28,120	1,549
4 persons in family.....	2,173,780	59,060	142,260	322,960	433,840	420,700	303,940	168,020	242,080	52,280	23,620	1,575
5 persons in family.....	1,199,960	29,180	79,540	182,300	223,660	215,480	153,140	93,320	143,740	35,660	13,940	1,581
6 persons in family.....	605,820	15,000	49,800	95,880	109,320	102,760	74,600	46,460	73,720	18,920	8,650	1,653
7 or more in family.....	624,560	14,260	58,700	110,060	114,040	96,100	70,440	44,940	83,280	22,680	10,060	1,590
Male head.....	10,227,900	345,100	781,620	1,714,320	2,130,260	1,947,360	1,330,300	703,020	947,560	227,820	100,540	1,568
1 person in family.....	492,780	57,480	106,500	135,200	88,960	48,560	24,420	10,640	13,140	4,120	3,760	904
2 persons in family.....	2,877,960	131,740	235,580	504,700	619,980	563,200	375,540	178,480	199,660	45,100	22,980	1,501
3 persons in family.....	2,606,780	64,120	164,460	416,680	586,580	538,880	353,050	181,880	220,440	51,160	24,420	1,585
4 persons in family.....	2,020,020	45,460	114,220	294,340	410,020	402,880	289,300	153,730	222,620	55,840	20,550	1,697
5 persons in family.....	1,086,080	23,100	65,140	166,600	211,900	205,250	145,180	87,660	134,740	33,300	12,180	1,697
6 persons in family.....	561,720	11,540	43,100	92,660	104,100	97,800	70,360	43,620	72,680	17,340	7,520	1,661
7 or more in family.....	592,560	11,660	51,620	104,140	108,620	90,760	66,440	41,960	77,280	20,960	9,120	1,591
Married, wife present.....	9,364,440	271,540	640,960	1,518,500	1,974,460	1,841,820	1,262,080	655,700	890,220	213,220	99,640	1,601
2 persons in family.....	2,725,780	122,240	217,900	473,140	589,620	539,140	360,160	170,190	189,460	43,960	20,980	1,510
3 persons in family.....	2,510,200	51,200	156,740	399,800	569,940	523,180	345,220	174,220	209,340	43,960	22,600	1,583
4 persons in family.....	1,962,600	43,660	110,160	285,660	401,100	394,420	281,860	153,660	219,260	53,360	19,560	1,684
5 persons in family.....	1,055,660	22,320	63,960	162,900	206,600	201,100	141,460	84,820	128,940	32,120	11,440	1,693
6 persons in family.....	544,980	11,240	41,640	90,400	101,820	95,260	68,540	42,100	70,440	16,360	7,180	1,654
7 or more in family.....	555,220	11,280	50,560	101,600	105,380	88,720	64,840	40,720	75,780	19,460	8,680	1,554
Under 35 years old.....	3,153,740	45,000	246,180	624,040	829,740	682,800	373,560	155,920	146,180	19,500	18,820	1,407
2 persons in family.....	1,080,400	12,560	74,580	187,200	265,420	240,540	154,660	74,160	59,060	5,880	6,340	1,507
3 persons in family.....	1,031,040	14,900	76,380	207,200	296,780	229,720	110,400	44,980	39,160	5,880	5,640	1,373
4 persons in family.....	622,620	9,920	48,860	127,060	166,960	137,280	68,920	27,260	28,540	4,280	3,540	1,385
5 persons in family.....	252,840	4,680	23,860	58,480	63,860	49,240	25,680	11,620	12,130	1,900	1,520	1,321
6 persons in family.....	99,020	1,380	12,800	24,660	22,240	16,680	8,680	5,080	6,060	580	960	1,251
7 or more in family.....	67,720	1,620	10,000	19,440	14,480	9,140	5,240	2,820	3,180	980	820	1,110
35 to 44 years old.....	2,692,680	64,160	148,020	384,120	540,640	568,620	422,260	206,760	269,300	62,320	24,480	1,702
2 persons in family.....	576,960	12,660	37,460	89,700	111,200	117,220	88,800	43,920	58,940	12,180	4,880	1,676
3 persons in family.....	660,440	15,400	27,240	81,320	130,340	149,440	113,160	55,240	67,940	14,520	5,840	1,770
4 persons in family.....	670,820	17,260	27,240	81,240	132,080	145,600	112,900	56,600	73,060	19,040	5,860	1,786
5 persons in family.....	352,800	8,740	20,040	55,200	75,840	81,180	53,080	29,480	37,260	9,740	3,840	1,687
6 persons in family.....	201,940	5,260	14,660	35,300	42,640	40,760	26,320	12,840	17,780	3,680	2,100	1,555
7 or more in family.....	199,560	4,840	21,180	41,360	44,640	34,420	22,500	10,680	14,320	3,160	2,460	1,376
45 to 54 years old.....	2,037,320	55,020	120,040	275,240	353,060	369,680	295,400	183,480	280,960	77,380	26,060	1,811
2 persons in family.....	490,700	18,940	40,940	83,760	98,320	95,780	65,400	29,780	40,840	12,960	3,980	1,557
3 persons in family.....	468,620	13,240	28,540	58,300	81,800	87,620	75,600	45,280	59,760	17,560	5,820	1,848
4 persons in family.....	436,040	9,720	19,720	49,900	66,980	77,180	68,160	45,080	72,100	19,620	6,580	1,975
5 persons in family.....	279,400	6,220	12,660	32,860	43,040	49,840	39,660	28,620	47,280	13,080	3,880	1,942
6 persons in family.....	160,200	3,360	9,220	20,620	26,700	26,880	21,940	15,640	27,140	6,260	2,440	1,894
7 or more in family.....	202,360	3,480	13,660	29,800	34,220	32,380	25,440	18,030	38,840	7,900	3,560	1,807
55 years and over.....	1,430,720	107,660	125,720	230,100	251,020	220,720	169,860	107,540	191,780	54,020	21,280	1,654
2 persons in family.....	577,720	78,080	64,920	112,480	114,630	85,600	51,300	22,320	30,620	11,940	5,790	1,303
3 persons in family.....	350,100	17,660	29,420	52,980	61,030	56,400	46,060	28,720	41,460	11,000	5,300	1,678
4 persons in family.....	233,080	6,660	14,840	27,460	35,080	34,360	31,880	23,720	45,560	10,420	3,580	2,003
5 persons in family.....	140,420	2,630	7,400	16,360	17,860	20,840	17,860	15,100	32,220	7,400	2,700	2,142
6 persons in family.....	83,820	1,240	5,060	9,820	10,340	10,740	11,100	8,540	19,460	5,840	1,680	2,202
7 or more in family.....	95,980	1,340	5,520	11,000	12,040	12,780	11,660	9,140	22,440	7,420	2,240	2,800
Other marital status.....	863,460	73,260	140,660	200,820	155,800	105,540	63,220	37,320	57,340	14,600	9,900	1,156
1 person in family.....	492,780	57,480	106,500	135,200	88,960	48,560	24,420	10,640	13,140	4,120	3,760	904
2 persons in family.....	152,130	9,500	17,680	31,560	30,360	24,060	16,380	8,300	10,200	2,140	2,000	1,247
3 persons in family.....	96,980	2,920	7,720	16,880	16,740	15,700	12,840	7,660	12,100	2,200	1,820	1,646
4 persons in family.....	57,420	1,900	4,060	8,680	6,920	8,460	7,440	5,120	9,360	2,480	1,000	1,831
5 persons in family.....	30,420	780	2,180	3,700	5,300	4,180	3,720	2,840	5,800	1,180	740	1,891
6 persons in family.....	16,740	300	1,460	2,260	2,260	2,540	1,820	1,520	3,240	980	340	1,904
7 or more in family.....	17,340	380	1,060	2,540	3,240	2,040	1,600	1,240	3,500	1,500	240	1,873
Female head.....	1,640,920	257,420	338,420	364,820	262,740	170,140	95,680	50,880	69,040	13,580	18,200	972
1 person in family.....	593,240	150,180	140,120	131,920	85,020	49,140	13,640	6,700	8,280	1,500	2,740	803
2 persons in family.....	444,260	55,000	90,700	116,020	83,760	49,160	23,440	10,040	10,780	1,700	4,660	938
3 persons in family.....	279,690	27,500	52,360	59,400	47,240	35,520	22,760	13,420	15,480	2,280	3,700	1,132
4 persons in family.....	153,760	12,600	23,040	28,640	23,820	17,820	14,640	9,240	13,460	2,440	3,060	1,260
5 persons in family.....	83,890	6,080	13,400	15,700	11,760	7,960	7,960	5,660	9,000	2,360	1,760	1,379
6 persons in family.....	44,100	3,460	6,700	7,220	5,720	4,960	4,240	2,840	5,040	1,580	1,340	1,501
7 or more in family.....	42,000	2,600	7,080	5,920	5,420	5,340	4,000	2,980	6,000	1,720	940	1,576

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with \$1 or more (dollars)
		None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
URBAN--Con.												
With other income.....	8,866,380	3,462,260	837,280	1,024,140	924,640	747,240	525,540	312,800	513,180	238,120	281,180	1,379
1 person in family.....	1,211,220	961,800	89,100	56,520	31,880	22,780	13,280	6,300	10,640	7,180	11,740	768
2 persons in family.....	2,371,280	1,158,120	220,720	265,820	229,700	164,800	99,700	50,380	79,080	50,020	52,940	1,204
3 persons in family.....	1,859,700	577,600	187,680	253,420	238,760	191,300	125,200	68,540	106,700	50,600	59,900	1,356
4 persons in family.....	1,496,940	405,260	140,440	184,840	182,520	159,180	119,800	74,140	116,140	56,540	58,080	1,528
5 persons in family.....	893,420	192,560	66,280	115,820	112,140	100,780	76,300	50,580	84,480	35,400	39,080	1,583
6 persons in family.....	488,880	90,340	49,260	66,000	61,580	50,700	45,460	29,880	53,020	18,040	24,600	1,600
7 or more in family.....	544,940	76,580	63,800	81,720	68,060	57,700	45,800	32,980	63,120	20,340	34,840	1,528
Male head.....	6,740,700	2,358,320	576,440	784,620	751,680	633,660	458,320	272,880	455,880	223,840	280,060	1,477
1 person in family.....	409,400	303,860	32,300	23,440	14,160	9,680	5,380	2,840	5,640	5,880	6,220	870
2 persons in family.....	1,839,940	914,140	140,100	185,780	173,840	134,740	86,340	44,420	71,760	47,800	40,920	1,335
3 persons in family.....	1,514,920	470,200	135,580	195,840	193,840	161,460	107,960	58,560	95,860	48,140	47,480	1,481
4 persons in family.....	1,290,340	351,780	107,860	153,040	156,620	140,480	107,340	65,820	103,920	53,960	49,520	1,556
5 persons in family.....	782,240	168,300	68,380	99,920	98,820	90,380	68,820	45,180	75,640	33,540	34,260	1,631
6 persons in family.....	425,580	78,120	39,180	56,460	53,980	45,040	40,900	25,620	47,280	16,460	21,540	1,648
7 or more in family.....	478,380	66,920	53,040	71,140	60,420	51,880	41,580	29,440	55,780	18,060	30,120	1,559
Married, wife present.....	5,945,400	1,943,960	508,860	708,440	689,720	588,400	427,380	253,540	419,000	205,400	205,700	1,497
2 persons in family.....	1,684,380	851,440	121,640	165,380	155,720	123,660	79,640	41,360	65,340	44,560	35,640	1,358
3 persons in family.....	1,415,220	446,240	125,500	180,740	180,480	151,160	100,880	54,180	87,680	45,420	42,940	1,434
4 persons in family.....	1,231,980	341,520	102,460	144,980	149,180	134,120	102,080	62,440	97,560	51,460	46,180	1,595
5 persons in family.....	747,200	163,760	65,000	94,480	94,300	85,400	65,780	42,720	71,120	31,680	31,960	1,627
6 persons in family.....	407,760	75,940	37,720	53,780	51,780	43,140	39,620	25,180	44,800	15,340	20,460	1,644
7 or more in family.....	458,860	65,060	51,540	69,080	58,260	49,920	39,380	27,660	52,500	16,940	28,520	1,538
Under 35 years old.....	975,420	260,020	97,900	154,740	153,040	121,180	71,200	34,500	42,500	10,720	30,620	1,293
2 persons in family.....	289,580	71,200	28,040	43,860	48,780	37,680	21,700	10,240	11,600	2,660	8,640	1,287
3 persons in family.....	296,280	88,980	27,500	43,640	45,040	37,020	21,320	9,240	11,940	2,840	8,760	1,312
4 persons in family.....	211,020	61,900	19,640	31,660	32,000	24,940	14,780	7,140	9,300	2,820	6,940	1,310
5 persons in family.....	99,060	22,700	12,060	16,220	16,020	12,100	7,520	4,100	4,300	1,100	2,940	1,263
6 persons in family.....	45,300	9,660	5,680	7,400	6,740	5,160	3,680	2,200	2,500	580	1,700	1,289
7 or more in family.....	34,180	5,580	4,980	6,960	6,480	4,080	2,800	1,580	1,860	720	1,740	1,166
35 to 44 years old.....	1,400,860	453,660	107,800	155,700	160,380	152,360	114,800	59,600	101,300	47,100	48,160	1,584
2 persons in family.....	247,140	84,940	28,800	43,860	49,750	37,680	21,700	10,240	11,600	2,660	7,440	1,471
3 persons in family.....	316,940	110,820	20,780	37,780	38,000	26,060	17,080	8,820	22,780	10,580	9,760	1,669
4 persons in family.....	367,420	132,860	22,720	34,760	37,850	32,620	30,860	16,360	25,420	14,580	12,880	1,704
5 persons in family.....	227,140	68,480	17,340	24,860	24,960	25,560	19,440	10,500	17,960	8,880	8,160	1,652
6 persons in family.....	115,920	29,940	9,880	15,860	14,800	11,100	11,600	5,720	9,060	3,360	4,600	1,507
7 or more in family.....	126,300	26,620	17,220	21,640	17,560	12,400	9,760	4,860	8,360	2,060	5,820	1,280
45 to 54 years old.....	1,575,400	432,860	134,820	180,780	180,280	161,460	127,500	82,260	137,780	74,680	62,980	1,636
2 persons in family.....	312,580	134,440	23,240	33,300	30,920	25,880	18,540	9,840	14,900	12,760	7,760	1,463
3 persons in family.....	344,540	106,620	27,660	36,940	35,820	27,460	15,660	8,400	25,900	10,580	10,580	1,597
4 persons in family.....	397,360	94,240	29,780	37,820	39,020	27,600	31,220	20,000	33,660	20,780	18,240	1,744
5 persons in family.....	240,960	49,760	20,800	29,920	28,620	26,620	20,900	14,820	25,240	12,540	11,740	1,695
6 persons in family.....	140,420	24,860	13,640	17,420	16,280	15,160	13,180	10,040	16,640	6,240	6,960	1,730
7 or more in family.....	179,540	22,940	19,700	25,380	23,840	19,380	16,200	11,900	21,440	6,560	12,700	1,591
55 years and over.....	1,993,720	797,420	153,340	217,220	196,020	153,400	113,880	77,180	138,420	72,900	63,940	1,473
2 persons in family.....	835,080	560,860	50,500	54,420	45,580	33,220	22,320	12,760	22,120	21,500	11,800	1,288
3 persons in family.....	457,460	139,820	49,560	70,580	58,600	40,320	26,040	15,640	27,060	16,200	13,840	1,273
4 persons in family.....	296,180	82,520	30,320	40,740	40,300	32,960	25,280	18,940	28,180	13,280	13,720	1,555
5 persons in family.....	180,040	22,820	14,800	23,480	24,700	21,120	17,920	13,300	23,620	9,160	9,120	1,762
6 persons in family.....	106,120	11,480	8,520	13,100	13,960	11,720	11,160	7,220	16,600	5,160	7,200	1,847
7 or more in family.....	113,840	9,920	9,640	15,100	12,880	14,060	11,220	9,320	20,840	7,600	8,260	1,952
Other marital status.....	795,500	409,380	72,580	76,180	61,960	45,260	30,940	19,340	36,880	18,440	24,360	1,258
1 person in family.....	409,400	303,860	32,300	23,440	14,160	9,680	5,380	2,840	5,640	5,880	6,220	870
2 persons in family.....	155,460	62,700	18,460	20,400	18,120	11,080	6,700	3,060	6,420	3,240	5,280	1,135
3 persons in family.....	99,700	23,980	10,080	15,100	13,360	10,300	7,080	4,380	8,180	2,720	4,540	1,390
4 persons in family.....	58,380	10,260	5,400	8,060	7,440	6,360	5,260	3,380	6,360	2,500	3,340	1,616
5 persons in family.....	35,040	4,540	3,380	4,440	4,520	3,980	3,040	2,460	4,520	1,860	2,800	1,721
6 persons in family.....	17,820	2,180	1,460	2,680	2,200	1,900	1,280	1,440	2,480	1,120	1,080	1,747
7 or more in family.....	19,520	1,860	1,500	2,060	2,160	1,960	2,200	1,780	3,280	1,120	1,600	2,080
Female head.....	2,125,680	1,108,940	260,840	239,520	172,960	119,580	67,220	39,920	57,300	14,280	51,120	963
1 person in family.....	801,820	657,940	56,800	33,080	17,720	13,100	7,900	3,460	5,000	1,300	5,520	697
2 persons in family.....	531,440	243,980	80,620	80,040	55,860	30,060	13,360	5,960	7,320	2,220	12,020	857
3 persons in family.....	344,780	107,400	52,100	57,580	44,920	29,840	17,240	9,980	10,840	2,460	12,420	1,081
4 persons in family.....	206,600	53,480	32,580	31,800	25,900	18,700	12,460	8,320	12,220	2,580	8,560	1,153
5 persons in family.....	111,180	24,260	17,900	16,900	13,360	10,400	7,480	5,400	8,840	1,860	4,320	1,285
6 persons in family.....	63,300	12,220	10,080	9,540	7,600	5,660	4,560	3,260	5,740	1,580	3,060	1,289
7 or more in family.....	66,560	9,660	10,760	10,580	7,640	5,820	4,220	3,540	7,340	2,280	4,720	1,311

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with \$1 or more (dollars)
		None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
RURAL-NONFARM												
Total.....	7,211,120	1,768,280	1,354,320	1,368,720	1,039,100	721,780	379,420	175,120	211,720	65,340	132,320	976
1 person in family.....	800,540	478,520	161,740	83,540	39,080	18,060	6,860	1,980	2,440	1,820	6,500	488
2 persons in family.....	1,836,080	605,100	323,620	318,060	228,820	163,220	84,220	37,360	40,700	12,320	24,660	942
3 persons in family.....	1,569,240	285,540	293,640	319,900	259,840	186,080	92,840	40,720	46,000	14,960	29,720	1,026
4 persons in family.....	1,237,620	186,880	217,680	251,780	213,780	154,040	84,060	38,520	49,540	16,860	24,980	1,102
5 persons in family.....	758,620	99,300	142,320	180,720	131,180	92,440	49,500	23,900	32,720	9,840	17,800	1,069
6 persons in family.....	444,140	53,020	90,840	100,380	74,640	48,800	27,800	14,380	16,180	4,760	11,340	993
7 or more in family.....	564,880	55,420	124,480	136,340	91,760	59,140	34,140	18,260	22,140	5,280	17,920	945
Male head.....	6,223,000	1,282,460	1,123,680	1,244,440	972,820	688,320	362,780	167,640	202,980	63,420	114,460	1,023
1 person in family.....	410,000	190,580	103,000	60,980	28,260	13,460	4,800	1,460	1,900	1,520	4,040	538
2 persons in family.....	1,601,860	505,880	260,020	279,200	211,320	155,220	81,560	36,420	39,660	12,220	20,360	997
3 persons in family.....	1,421,820	242,040	248,920	294,800	245,160	178,080	89,220	38,380	44,620	14,760	25,780	1,058
4 persons in family.....	1,146,060	162,720	190,860	234,360	204,420	148,740	81,140	37,300	47,820	16,380	22,320	1,135
5 persons in family.....	703,300	87,080	125,780	150,820	125,040	89,020	47,260	22,940	30,840	9,100	15,420	1,095
6 persons in family.....	412,180	45,140	82,180	95,360	70,640	46,720	26,360	13,840	17,260	4,560	10,120	1,007
7 or more in family.....	527,780	49,020	112,920	128,920	87,980	57,080	32,380	17,300	20,880	4,880	16,420	959
Married, wife present.....	5,556,480	1,034,940	963,360	1,130,860	910,860	658,720	346,040	160,500	192,980	59,880	103,340	1,053
2 persons in family.....	1,494,700	471,380	234,180	258,220	200,180	148,380	78,100	35,540	38,280	11,780	18,600	1,025
3 persons in family.....	1,359,760	229,520	235,300	281,120	236,680	172,440	86,520	36,660	43,100	14,400	24,020	1,078
4 persons in family.....	1,107,780	157,980	182,080	227,120	193,280	144,960	78,680	36,160	46,020	15,840	20,660	1,140
5 persons in family.....	680,480	84,260	122,100	146,160	120,960	86,740	45,680	22,180	29,200	8,760	14,440	1,094
6 persons in family.....	400,520	44,060	79,700	92,500	69,060	45,620	25,620	13,280	16,500	4,380	9,800	1,008
7 or more in family.....	513,240	47,740	110,000	125,680	85,700	55,580	31,440	16,680	19,880	4,720	15,820	957
Under 35 years old.....	1,755,020	175,260	358,440	456,020	361,160	220,920	91,380	34,500	29,340	4,920	23,080	960
2 persons in family.....	451,180	44,820	83,060	110,400	91,940	52,160	28,900	12,960	9,720	960	6,260	1,036
3 persons in family.....	547,660	57,240	106,200	142,180	117,360	72,200	27,600	8,980	7,620	1,420	6,860	977
4 persons in family.....	397,840	41,040	78,040	101,300	82,580	50,160	20,400	7,020	6,880	1,680	4,740	974
5 persons in family.....	193,440	18,020	45,320	53,400	39,220	22,060	8,580	2,960	2,800	500	2,680	894
6 persons in family.....	94,340	8,720	25,820	26,880	16,420	8,160	3,460	2,040	1,380	220	1,240	805
7 or more in family.....	72,560	5,420	20,000	21,860	13,640	6,180	2,440	540	940	140	1,400	794
35 to 44 years old.....	1,427,800	215,540	209,120	276,860	253,320	207,680	112,820	49,260	58,740	19,040	25,420	1,212
2 persons in family.....	225,420	38,960	30,940	42,420	34,640	22,680	20,220	9,260	9,960	2,860	3,460	1,262
3 persons in family.....	298,700	51,500	35,560	49,460	51,900	48,020	27,340	10,620	15,180	4,280	4,840	1,348
4 persons in family.....	327,920	52,760	38,480	55,720	50,240	31,180	22,620	12,660	16,840	6,280	5,140	1,389
5 persons in family.....	230,860	33,320	38,540	45,160	43,340	34,540	16,860	7,660	9,040	3,460	3,940	1,209
6 persons in family.....	145,600	18,160	25,520	33,700	27,720	19,100	9,560	4,080	3,740	1,120	2,900	1,055
7 or more in family.....	199,300	20,820	45,080	50,400	35,480	22,160	10,220	4,980	3,980	1,040	5,140	913
45 to 54 years old.....	1,105,940	184,240	171,280	202,580	166,300	135,820	88,720	47,000	62,020	20,780	27,200	1,221
2 persons in family.....	237,940	59,160	36,640	40,840	33,120	27,340	16,340	7,620	10,100	3,820	2,960	1,157
3 persons in family.....	236,520	44,220	34,740	40,060	35,200	31,220	19,040	9,920	12,260	4,780	5,080	1,267
4 persons in family.....	219,620	35,000	30,620	38,040	32,880	27,660	20,180	10,440	14,040	4,900	5,860	1,315
5 persons in family.....	150,760	19,640	22,740	26,920	23,960	19,320	12,860	7,360	10,120	3,360	4,480	1,285
6 persons in family.....	99,760	11,380	16,520	19,900	15,820	11,880	7,740	4,480	6,780	1,940	3,320	1,193
7 or more in family.....	161,340	14,840	30,020	36,820	25,320	18,400	12,560	7,180	8,720	1,980	5,500	1,072
55 years and over.....	1,267,720	459,900	224,520	195,400	130,080	89,300	53,120	29,740	42,880	15,140	27,640	924
2 persons in family.....	590,160	328,420	83,540	64,620	40,480	26,200	12,640	5,700	8,500	4,140	5,920	805
3 persons in family.....	276,880	75,560	58,900	49,420	32,320	21,000	12,540	7,140	8,040	3,920	7,240	882
4 persons in family.....	166,400	29,180	34,940	32,060	22,580	15,950	9,480	6,040	8,260	2,980	4,920	987
5 persons in family.....	103,420	13,280	20,500	20,680	14,440	10,820	7,380	4,200	7,240	1,440	3,440	1,075
6 persons in family.....	60,820	5,800	11,840	12,020	9,100	6,480	4,860	2,680	4,600	1,100	2,340	1,136
7 or more in family.....	80,040	6,660	14,900	16,600	11,260	8,840	6,220	3,980	6,240	1,560	3,780	1,147
Other marital status.....	666,520	247,520	160,320	113,580	61,960	34,600	16,740	7,140	10,000	3,540	11,120	692
1 person in family.....	410,000	190,580	103,000	60,980	28,260	13,460	4,800	1,460	1,900	1,520	4,040	538
2 persons in family.....	107,160	34,500	25,840	20,920	11,140	6,840	3,460	880	1,380	440	1,760	730
3 persons in family.....	62,060	12,580	13,620	13,680	8,480	5,640	2,760	1,720	1,520	360	1,760	875
4 persons in family.....	38,220	4,740	8,780	7,240	6,140	3,780	2,460	1,140	1,800	540	1,660	994
5 persons in family.....	22,620	2,820	3,680	4,660	4,080	2,280	1,580	780	1,640	340	980	1,143
6 persons in family.....	11,660	1,060	2,480	2,860	1,580	1,100	740	560	760	180	320	963
7 or more in family.....	14,540	1,280	2,920	3,240	2,280	1,500	940	620	1,000	160	600	1,037
Female head.....	988,120	480,320	230,640	124,280	66,220	33,460	16,640	7,480	8,740	1,920	17,860	557
1 person in family.....	390,540	227,940	59,740	22,560	10,820	4,600	2,060	520	540	300	2,460	426
2 persons in family.....	234,220	99,220	63,600	36,860	17,500	8,000	2,660	940	1,040	100	4,800	524
3 persons in family.....	147,420	43,500	44,720	25,100	14,680	8,000	3,560	2,340	1,380	200	3,940	605
4 persons in family.....	91,560	23,660	26,820	17,420	9,360	5,300	2,920	1,220	1,720	480	2,660	666
5 persons in family.....	55,320	12,220	16,540	9,900	6,140	3,420	2,240	960	1,380	240	1,780	708
6 persons in family.....	31,960	7,880	8,660	5,020	4,000	2,080	1,440	540	920	200	1,220	776
7 or more in family.....	37,100	6,400	11,560	7,420	3,780	2,060	1,760	960	1,260	400	1,500	705

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with \$1 or more (dollars)
		None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
RURAL-NONFARM--Con.												
Without other income.....	3,924,200	283,360	832,400	951,580	746,940	520,780	285,100	120,420	130,980	29,420	27,300	1,000
1 person in family.....	337,390	95,120	122,040	66,360	29,980	13,880	5,020	1,280	1,340	840	2,020	495
2 persons in family.....	945,340	67,220	204,340	226,320	170,560	124,080	63,500	28,500	26,660	5,500	3,100	595
3 persons in family.....	907,500	42,440	174,560	222,740	189,990	138,000	66,400	28,020	29,580	6,680	9,100	1,051
4 persons in family.....	725,040	27,750	130,260	172,200	154,860	110,180	56,150	26,460	30,720	7,320	7,140	1,135
5 persons in family.....	426,260	14,900	66,520	107,960	90,420	63,000	33,160	15,640	19,260	4,090	4,220	1,094
6 persons in family.....	252,940	7,700	33,600	66,540	50,260	32,680	17,560	9,200	10,220	2,460	2,620	1,011
7 or more in family.....	319,240	8,220	69,980	89,560	60,780	32,960	21,300	11,300	13,200	2,540	4,100	970
Male head.....	3,551,200	179,040	713,680	822,920	710,660	503,320	277,060	116,380	127,040	28,540	32,580	1,051
1 person in family.....	202,460	32,720	79,560	49,580	22,320	10,640	3,720	940	1,060	820	1,000	543
2 persons in family.....	954,180	67,140	171,520	206,800	160,480	119,600	62,300	27,840	26,300	5,400	6,740	1,036
3 persons in family.....	848,700	32,420	158,920	205,450	183,080	134,360	64,840	26,860	29,000	6,660	8,080	1,111
4 persons in family.....	687,640	22,120	117,600	163,540	150,080	107,620	57,040	25,380	29,940	7,180	6,640	1,151
5 persons in family.....	413,960	12,140	76,140	103,340	87,300	61,560	32,020	15,220	18,380	4,000	3,860	1,112
6 persons in family.....	239,980	5,780	49,960	64,240	48,180	31,580	16,780	8,980	9,740	2,320	2,440	1,017
7 or more in family.....	304,260	6,720	64,680	85,500	59,220	37,940	20,680	10,640	12,620	2,360	3,220	950
Married, wife present.....	3,229,700	138,340	605,280	901,380	668,540	479,760	246,280	111,980	121,220	27,200	29,840	1,036
2 persons in family.....	807,100	62,580	158,460	193,300	153,880	114,320	59,520	27,300	25,580	5,280	6,280	1,056
3 persons in family.....	819,540	30,380	147,760	201,420	178,300	130,880	63,040	25,660	28,020	6,540	7,540	1,117
4 persons in family.....	668,980	21,560	112,660	159,620	146,120	105,500	55,000	25,160	28,860	5,940	6,800	1,154
5 persons in family.....	402,920	11,640	74,280	100,820	85,060	60,440	31,040	14,780	17,320	3,920	3,620	1,110
6 persons in family.....	234,300	5,540	48,740	62,540	47,280	31,040	16,340	8,660	9,360	2,240	2,360	1,019
7 or more in family.....	296,860	6,540	60,180	85,480	57,940	37,080	20,240	10,300	12,080	2,280	3,740	920
Under 35 years old.....	1,283,580	30,360	270,760	367,120	298,720	182,460	72,500	26,680	22,060	3,040	9,380	978
2 persons in family.....	333,140	8,000	63,220	86,760	75,340	52,220	23,940	10,680	7,920	720	2,520	1,062
3 persons in family.....	405,240	10,120	51,580	116,040	99,280	61,120	21,380	6,780	5,260	800	2,880	994
4 persons in family.....	289,000	7,480	59,100	61,660	69,060	40,430	16,620	5,140	5,300	1,000	1,980	990
5 persons in family.....	140,040	3,040	32,500	42,820	31,660	17,140	6,640	2,280	2,000	360	860	906
6 persons in family.....	66,360	1,160	19,060	21,280	13,120	6,320	2,260	1,440	1,020	120	540	811
7 or more in family.....	50,800	1,040	14,280	16,660	10,540	5,140	1,660	360	560	40	520	810
35 to 44 years old.....	834,020	28,340	134,080	200,800	187,660	155,540	85,380	36,140	38,900	9,500	7,480	1,238
2 persons in family.....	144,820	5,220	21,960	31,840	25,940	24,960	16,100	7,220	7,200	1,720	1,160	1,282
3 persons in family.....	184,520	5,760	22,840	35,980	38,680	35,640	21,120	7,900	10,620	2,340	1,680	1,179
4 persons in family.....	200,500	6,880	24,000	40,200	44,740	35,080	21,940	9,200	10,640	3,220	1,600	1,355
5 persons in family.....	141,540	4,300	21,320	32,400	31,860	25,900	12,420	5,720	5,300	1,240	1,080	1,225
6 persons in family.....	90,200	2,600	16,520	24,080	20,020	14,120	6,600	2,880	2,220	500	660	1,072
7 or more in family.....	122,940	2,580	27,440	36,400	25,420	15,840	7,340	3,220	2,920	480	1,300	991
45 to 54 years old.....	584,560	22,320	92,840	126,800	109,040	90,660	55,260	31,480	37,780	8,980	6,400	1,237
2 persons in family.....	180,640	7,400	23,360	29,140	24,180	20,240	11,880	5,640	6,340	1,560	980	1,179
3 persons in family.....	124,080	5,260	19,340	24,720	23,240	20,940	12,600	6,640	7,980	2,060	1,300	1,215
4 persons in family.....	114,060	3,960	15,820	23,180	20,780	18,460	12,820	7,200	8,520	1,800	1,500	1,385
5 persons in family.....	78,180	2,540	11,200	16,140	14,900	12,000	8,040	4,640	6,020	1,660	1,040	1,334
6 persons in family.....	51,380	1,460	8,200	11,700	9,660	7,640	4,820	2,680	3,760	900	560	1,247
7 or more in family.....	86,220	1,680	14,900	21,920	16,280	11,380	8,100	4,680	5,160	1,000	1,120	1,160
55 years and over.....	477,540	56,820	107,600	106,560	73,220	51,100	29,940	17,560	22,480	5,680	6,530	957
2 persons in family.....	199,000	41,960	49,900	43,560	27,720	17,340	7,700	3,760	4,120	1,280	1,660	819
3 persons in family.....	105,700	8,240	24,000	24,750	17,100	12,180	7,880	4,840	4,160	1,340	1,680	982
4 persons in family.....	66,420	3,220	13,940	14,380	11,600	8,500	4,620	3,620	4,400	920	1,220	1,115
5 persons in family.....	43,160	1,760	8,250	9,760	6,620	5,400	3,940	2,140	4,000	660	620	1,179
6 persons in family.....	26,360	400	4,940	5,580	4,420	2,960	2,660	1,660	2,360	720	600	1,241
7 or more in family.....	36,900	1,240	6,550	8,500	5,700	4,720	3,140	2,040	3,440	760	800	1,208
Other marital status.....	321,500	40,700	106,400	51,640	42,020	23,560	10,780	4,500	5,820	1,340	2,740	688
1 person in family.....	202,460	32,720	79,560	49,580	22,320	10,640	3,720	940	1,060	820	1,000	548
2 persons in family.....	47,080	4,560	13,360	13,560	6,600	4,730	2,380	540	720	120	460	783
3 persons in family.....	29,160	2,040	6,180	8,040	4,780	3,500	1,800	1,200	960	120	540	943
4 persons in family.....	18,660	560	4,740	3,920	3,900	2,120	1,040	720	1,060	240	340	1,028
5 persons in family.....	11,040	500	1,560	2,520	2,240	1,160	980	440	1,060	80	240	1,172
6 persons in family.....	5,880	140	1,220	1,600	900	540	420	320	380	80	90	972
7 or more in family.....	7,420	180	1,500	2,120	1,280	860	440	340	540	80	80	991
Female head.....	373,000	104,340	124,720	68,660	36,180	17,460	8,040	4,060	3,940	890	4,720	550
1 person in family.....	135,420	62,400	42,480	16,460	7,660	3,240	1,300	340	280	220	1,020	424
2 persons in family.....	91,160	20,140	32,520	19,960	10,080	4,480	1,500	660	360	100	1,360	558
3 persons in family.....	58,300	10,020	20,640	13,280	6,900	3,620	1,560	1,130	580	20	1,020	623
4 persons in family.....	37,400	5,500	12,660	8,560	4,780	2,560	1,120	600	780	140	500	673
5 persons in family.....	22,300	2,760	7,480	4,620	3,120	1,440	1,140	420	560	30	360	725
6 persons in family.....	12,960	1,920	3,640	2,400	2,060	1,100	800	220	480	140	180	873
7 or more in family.....	14,920	1,500	5,300	3,260	1,560	1,020	620	660	580	180	280	690

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with \$1 or more (dollars)
		None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
RURAL—NONFARM—Con.												
With other income.....	3,286,920	1,479,900	515,920	417,140	292,260	201,000	114,820	54,700	30,740	35,920	95,020	908
1 person in family.....	462,660	383,400	39,700	17,180	9,100	4,180	1,840	700	1,100	980	4,480	471
2 persons in family.....	890,740	517,820	119,230	89,240	58,260	39,140	20,720	8,860	14,040	6,820	16,560	830
3 persons in family.....	661,740	243,100	119,080	97,160	69,860	48,080	26,440	12,700	16,420	8,280	20,620	911
4 persons in family.....	512,580	158,660	87,420	79,560	58,920	43,860	25,900	12,040	18,820	9,540	17,840	1,009
5 persons in family.....	322,360	84,400	53,700	52,760	40,760	29,440	16,340	8,260	13,450	5,260	12,980	1,013
6 persons in family.....	191,200	45,320	37,240	33,740	24,380	16,120	10,240	5,180	7,960	2,300	8,720	964
7 or more in family.....	245,640	47,200	54,500	47,480	30,980	20,180	12,840	6,960	8,940	2,740	13,820	898
Male head.....	2,671,800	1,103,420	410,000	361,520	262,160	185,000	105,720	51,280	75,940	34,820	81,880	961
1 person in family.....	1207,540	157,960	23,440	11,100	5,940	2,820	1,080	520	840	900	3,040	497
2 persons in family.....	747,680	488,740	88,200	72,340	50,840	35,620	19,560	8,580	13,360	6,820	13,620	911
3 persons in family.....	578,120	209,620	95,000	85,840	62,080	43,700	24,440	11,520	15,620	8,100	17,700	956
4 persons in family.....	458,420	140,600	73,260	70,820	54,340	41,120	24,100	11,420	17,880	9,200	15,680	1,064
5 persons in family.....	289,340	74,940	49,640	47,480	37,740	27,460	15,240	7,720	12,450	5,100	11,560	1,057
6 persons in family.....	172,200	39,360	32,220	31,120	22,460	15,140	9,600	4,850	7,520	2,240	7,680	988
7 or more in family.....	223,500	42,300	48,240	43,820	28,760	19,140	11,700	6,660	8,260	2,520	12,600	916
Married, wife present.....	2,326,780	896,600	358,080	329,580	242,220	173,960	99,760	48,640	71,760	32,680	73,500	986
2 persons in family.....	687,600	408,800	75,720	64,980	46,300	33,560	18,480	8,240	12,700	6,500	12,320	943
3 persons in family.....	540,220	199,140	87,540	79,700	58,380	41,560	23,420	11,000	15,080	7,860	16,480	969
4 persons in family.....	439,800	136,420	69,220	67,500	52,100	39,460	22,680	11,000	17,160	8,900	14,380	1,070
5 persons in family.....	277,560	72,620	47,380	45,340	35,900	26,300	14,640	7,400	11,880	4,340	10,820	1,054
6 persons in family.....	166,220	38,420	30,960	29,860	21,780	14,580	9,280	4,620	7,140	2,140	7,440	989
7 or more in family.....	216,880	41,200	46,820	42,200	27,760	18,500	11,200	6,380	7,800	2,440	12,080	911
Under 35 years old.....	471,440	144,400	87,680	88,900	62,440	38,460	18,380	7,820	7,280	1,880	13,700	888
2 persons in family.....	118,040	36,320	19,840	21,640	16,900	9,880	4,960	2,280	1,900	240	3,880	937
3 persons in family.....	142,420	47,120	24,620	26,140	18,080	11,080	6,220	2,200	2,360	620	3,980	902
4 persons in family.....	105,840	33,560	18,940	19,440	13,520	9,700	3,780	1,980	1,590	680	2,760	907
5 persons in family.....	55,400	14,980	11,820	10,880	7,540	4,920	1,940	680	800	140	1,700	847
6 persons in family.....	27,980	7,540	6,740	5,600	3,300	1,840	1,200	600	360	100	700	779
7 or more in family.....	21,760	4,380	5,720	5,200	3,100	1,040	780	180	380	100	880	743
35 to 44 years old.....	543,780	187,200	75,040	76,060	65,660	52,140	27,240	13,120	19,840	9,540	17,940	1,139
2 persons in family.....	81,100	33,760	8,980	10,580	7,700	4,120	2,040	2,760	1,140	2,300	2,900	1,192
3 persons in family.....	114,180	44,740	12,720	12,580	13,220	11,880	6,160	2,720	4,560	1,940	3,180	1,259
4 persons in family.....	127,420	45,880	14,480	15,520	15,500	13,100	6,680	3,460	6,200	3,060	3,540	1,290
5 persons in family.....	59,320	29,020	12,220	12,760	11,420	8,640	4,440	1,940	3,740	2,220	2,880	1,163
6 persons in family.....	55,400	15,560	9,000	9,620	7,700	4,930	2,960	1,520	1,520	620	2,240	1,012
7 or more in family.....	76,360	18,240	17,640	14,000	10,060	6,320	2,880	1,760	1,060	560	3,840	839
45 to 54 years old.....	521,380	161,920	75,440	75,780	57,260	45,160	30,460	15,520	24,240	11,800	20,800	1,132
2 persons in family.....	107,300	51,760	13,260	11,700	8,940	7,100	4,460	1,980	3,760	2,260	2,080	1,099
3 persons in family.....	112,440	38,960	15,400	15,340	11,960	10,280	6,440	2,280	4,220	2,720	3,780	1,172
4 persons in family.....	105,560	31,020	14,800	14,860	12,100	9,200	7,360	3,240	5,520	3,100	4,360	1,224
5 persons in family.....	72,580	17,100	11,540	10,780	9,060	7,320	4,820	2,720	4,100	1,700	3,440	1,204
6 persons in family.....	48,980	9,920	8,320	8,200	6,160	4,240	2,920	1,800	3,020	1,040	2,760	1,108
7 or more in family.....	75,120	13,160	15,120	14,900	9,040	7,020	4,460	2,500	3,560	980	4,880	959
55 years and over.....	790,180	403,080	116,920	88,840	56,860	38,200	23,180	12,180	20,400	9,450	21,060	872
2 persons in family.....	381,160	286,460	39,640	21,060	12,760	8,860	4,940	1,940	4,380	2,360	4,260	775
3 persons in family.....	171,180	68,320	34,800	24,640	15,120	8,820	4,660	2,800	3,880	2,580	5,550	781
4 persons in family.....	99,980	25,960	21,000	17,680	10,980	7,460	4,860	2,420	3,860	2,060	3,700	900
5 persons in family.....	60,260	11,520	12,240	10,920	7,320	5,420	3,440	2,060	3,240	780	2,820	891
6 persons in family.....	34,460	5,400	6,900	6,440	4,620	3,520	2,200	1,020	2,240	380	1,740	1,035
7 or more in family.....	43,140	5,420	8,340	8,100	5,560	4,120	3,080	1,940	2,500	800	2,980	1,084
Other marital status.....	345,020	206,820	51,920	31,940	19,940	11,040	5,960	2,640	4,180	2,200	8,380	703
1 person in family.....	207,540	157,860	23,440	11,100	5,940	2,820	1,080	520	840	900	3,040	497
2 persons in family.....	60,080	29,940	12,480	7,360	4,540	2,080	1,080	340	660	320	1,300	632
3 persons in family.....	32,900	10,480	7,460	5,640	3,700	2,140	980	520	540	240	1,220	778
4 persons in family.....	19,620	4,100	4,040	3,320	2,240	1,660	1,420	420	720	300	1,280	855
5 persons in family.....	11,780	2,320	1,820	2,140	1,840	1,160	600	320	580	260	740	1,109
6 persons in family.....	5,980	940	1,260	1,260	680	560	320	240	380	100	240	952
7 or more in family.....	7,120	1,100	1,420	1,120	1,000	640	500	280	460	80	520	1,105
Female head.....	615,120	376,480	105,920	55,620	30,100	16,000	8,600	3,420	4,800	1,040	13,140	561
1 person in family.....	255,120	225,540	16,260	6,080	2,160	1,350	760	180	260	90	1,440	433
2 persons in family.....	143,060	79,080	31,080	16,900	7,420	3,520	1,160	280	680	-	2,940	491
3 persons in family.....	88,620	33,480	24,080	11,820	7,780	4,380	2,000	1,180	800	180	2,920	586
4 persons in family.....	54,160	18,060	14,160	8,760	4,680	2,740	1,500	820	940	340	2,160	660
5 persons in family.....	33,020	9,460	9,060	5,280	3,020	1,980	1,100	540	1,000	160	1,420	690
6 persons in family.....	19,000	5,960	5,020	2,620	1,920	980	640	320	440	60	1,040	687
7 or more in family.....	22,140	4,900	6,260	4,160	2,220	1,040	1,140	300	680	220	1,220	710

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with \$1 or more (dollars)
		None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
RURAL-FARM												
Total.....	7,142,520	4,060,780	1,637,540	696,920	318,100	159,400	80,040	31,420	35,360	10,740	112,220	453
1 person in family.....	448,940	319,160	94,220	22,220	5,900	1,980	1,080	200	480	300	5,400	336
2 persons in family.....	1,479,100	1,015,380	260,280	99,340	45,780	23,000	10,920	3,520	4,100	2,200	14,580	432
3 persons in family.....	1,885,460	801,040	313,020	133,140	61,440	29,640	14,440	5,240	5,140	2,260	20,100	451
4 persons in family.....	1,245,280	670,400	287,520	136,420	64,960	33,740	16,680	6,580	7,040	2,140	19,700	483
5 persons in family.....	911,340	462,080	227,620	104,920	49,380	26,080	12,140	4,940	6,400	1,660	16,120	476
6 persons in family.....	629,360	309,060	161,840	71,480	36,900	17,480	9,800	4,180	4,280	1,040	13,300	474
7 or more in family.....	1,043,040	483,660	293,040	129,400	53,740	27,480	14,980	6,660	7,920	1,140	25,020	456
Male head.....	6,594,300	3,728,860	1,507,600	654,000	300,140	152,300	76,540	29,760	33,200	10,240	101,660	458
1 person in family.....	324,640	214,720	78,920	19,440	5,100	1,820	980	200	420	220	2,820	340
2 persons in family.....	1,254,600	933,540	231,960	91,320	42,540	22,240	10,400	3,440	3,880	2,180	13,100	440
3 persons in family.....	1,239,000	749,280	287,660	123,680	57,480	27,720	13,680	4,820	5,020	2,100	17,560	454
4 persons in family.....	1,174,080	635,960	267,040	129,000	61,000	32,160	16,120	6,260	6,720	2,040	17,760	487
5 persons in family.....	861,500	437,580	212,760	100,100	47,260	25,280	11,680	4,780	5,800	1,560	14,700	481
6 persons in family.....	596,900	293,060	152,920	67,660	35,380	16,940	9,360	3,960	4,000	1,020	12,400	476
7 or more in family.....	993,580	464,720	276,340	122,600	51,380	26,120	14,320	6,300	7,360	1,120	23,320	457
Married, wife present.....	5,878,680	3,289,020	1,340,860	596,500	278,100	142,220	72,220	27,800	30,920	9,360	91,680	466
2 persons in family.....	1,215,100	836,680	265,500	82,720	38,900	20,340	9,740	3,280	3,520	2,000	11,420	444
3 persons in family.....	1,195,940	694,000	287,140	114,980	53,940	26,120	12,780	4,360	4,720	1,960	15,940	455
4 persons in family.....	1,112,040	603,840	252,200	121,720	57,460	30,680	15,480	5,780	6,340	1,940	16,600	487
5 persons in family.....	821,420	418,280	202,520	95,320	44,660	23,900	11,320	4,660	5,500	1,460	13,820	481
6 persons in family.....	570,960	283,020	144,700	64,140	33,900	16,020	9,180	3,700	3,680	980	11,640	477
7 or more in family.....	963,220	453,220	267,800	117,620	49,240	25,160	13,720	6,020	7,160	1,020	22,260	455
Under 35 years old.....	1,476,980	753,180	438,480	165,280	64,360	26,300	9,740	3,200	1,880	600	18,860	407
2 persons in family.....	308,480	151,920	94,260	35,740	13,040	5,460	2,540	820	440	80	4,180	404
3 persons in family.....	293,920	205,580	112,360	43,380	16,920	6,960	2,440	760	420	120	4,980	408
4 persons in family.....	346,280	180,660	97,100	38,560	15,240	7,000	2,400	640	400	140	4,340	415
5 persons in family.....	205,740	103,000	62,040	23,400	9,560	3,200	1,320	340	300	120	2,460	404
6 persons in family.....	111,640	56,720	33,840	11,780	4,920	2,000	580	380	180	100	1,140	398
7 or more in family.....	110,820	55,300	33,880	12,620	4,680	1,680	460	260	140	40	1,760	397
35 to 44 years old.....	1,345,800	752,200	296,760	133,520	71,820	39,620	19,200	5,680	6,300	2,200	13,500	484
2 persons in family.....	140,740	80,820	29,280	12,500	7,800	4,700	2,300	740	760	380	1,460	499
3 persons in family.....	200,400	116,220	38,720	19,360	10,820	6,600	3,160	860	1,400	320	2,920	549
4 persons in family.....	261,600	154,660	46,900	25,680	14,560	8,880	4,340	980	1,500	620	3,080	595
5 persons in family.....	227,460	128,700	47,180	22,620	12,260	7,860	3,540	1,040	1,120	540	2,900	516
6 persons in family.....	178,760	96,320	42,560	17,460	10,820	4,960	2,180	800	880	220	2,740	468
7 or more in family.....	336,640	175,280	92,120	35,460	15,560	7,120	3,680	1,260	840	120	5,400	424
45 to 54 years old.....	1,358,700	731,260	290,340	149,380	72,120	41,740	24,080	10,120	11,220	3,080	25,360	536
2 persons in family.....	196,340	135,100	27,320	14,220	8,020	5,040	2,700	820	1,000	300	1,820	584
3 persons in family.....	232,060	140,260	42,160	20,780	11,900	6,140	4,060	1,640	1,240	760	3,120	552
4 persons in family.....	240,540	132,220	46,080	27,220	13,280	7,360	4,800	2,540	2,320	760	3,960	612
5 persons in family.....	204,280	102,340	47,680	24,280	10,960	7,460	3,280	1,820	1,880	420	4,160	525
6 persons in family.....	155,040	73,760	37,740	19,320	9,780	5,360	3,680	1,020	1,260	380	3,740	540
7 or more in family.....	329,440	147,580	89,360	43,560	19,180	10,380	5,560	2,280	3,520	460	8,560	485
55 years and over.....	1,697,300	1,052,380	320,280	148,320	69,800	34,560	19,200	8,800	11,520	3,480	28,960	481
2 persons in family.....	569,540	468,840	55,640	20,280	10,040	5,140	2,200	900	1,320	1,240	3,960	435
3 persons in family.....	369,560	231,940	73,900	31,440	14,300	6,420	3,120	1,100	1,660	760	4,920	449
4 persons in family.....	263,620	136,100	62,120	30,260	14,380	7,440	3,940	1,620	2,120	420	5,220	492
5 persons in family.....	183,940	84,220	45,620	24,820	11,880	5,880	3,180	1,460	2,200	380	4,300	542
6 persons in family.....	124,520	56,220	30,560	15,560	8,380	3,700	2,740	1,500	1,560	280	4,020	551
7 or more in family.....	186,120	75,060	52,440	25,980	10,820	5,980	4,020	2,220	2,660	400	6,540	498
Other marital status.....	715,620	439,840	166,740	57,500	22,040	10,080	4,320	1,960	2,280	880	9,980	399
1 person in family.....	324,640	214,720	78,920	19,440	5,100	1,820	980	200	420	220	2,820	340
2 persons in family.....	139,500	96,860	25,460	8,600	3,640	1,900	660	160	360	180	1,680	402
3 persons in family.....	93,060	55,280	20,520	8,700	3,540	1,600	900	460	300	140	1,620	441
4 persons in family.....	62,040	32,120	14,840	7,280	3,540	1,500	640	480	380	100	1,160	485
5 persons in family.....	40,080	19,320	10,240	4,780	2,600	1,380	360	120	300	100	880	486
6 persons in family.....	25,940	10,040	8,220	3,720	1,480	920	180	260	320	40	760	461
7 or more in family.....	30,860	11,500	8,540	4,980	2,140	960	600	280	200	100	1,060	536
Female head.....	548,220	331,920	129,940	42,920	17,960	7,100	3,500	1,660	2,160	500	10,560	395
1 person in family.....	124,800	104,440	15,300	2,780	800	160	100	-	60	80	580	315
2 persons in family.....	124,500	81,840	28,320	8,020	3,240	760	520	80	220	20	1,480	364
3 persons in family.....	96,460	51,760	25,360	9,460	3,960	1,920	760	420	120	160	2,540	416
4 persons in family.....	71,200	34,440	20,480	7,420	3,960	1,560	560	420	820	100	1,940	425
5 persons in family.....	49,840	24,500	14,860	4,820	2,120	800	460	160	600	100	1,420	403
6 persons in family.....	32,460	16,000	8,920	3,620	1,580	540	440	220	280	20	900	436
7 or more in family.....	49,460	18,940	16,700	6,800	2,860	1,860	660	360	560	20	1,700	432

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with \$1 or more (dollars)
		None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
RURAL-FARM--Con.												
Without other income.....	1,736,920	513,940	657,280	285,980	128,120	57,680	31,140	11,980	12,120	3,080	25,600	455
1 person in family.....	138,860	52,660	64,800	15,060	3,620	1,100	620	140	260	-	1,200	331
2 persons in family.....	369,140	133,420	136,060	50,340	23,180	12,020	5,540	1,720	1,860	560	4,440	425
3 persons in family.....	341,240	97,160	129,500	57,120	26,900	14,260	5,800	2,460	2,160	720	5,160	461
4 persons in family.....	298,640	79,060	108,560	54,320	25,080	15,040	6,800	2,440	2,380	540	4,420	495
5 persons in family.....	211,900	53,580	78,140	39,820	18,360	9,740	4,320	1,760	2,160	680	3,340	496
6 persons in family.....	146,260	37,860	54,840	25,380	13,160	6,460	3,440	1,560	1,320	180	2,060	465
7 or more in family.....	230,880	60,200	85,980	43,940	17,820	9,060	4,620	1,900	1,960	400	4,980	482
Male head.....	1,599,560	454,460	606,040	271,020	122,740	65,860	30,340	11,480	11,540	2,980	23,100	463
1 person in family.....	103,180	30,440	54,440	13,180	3,180	1,020	620	140	220	-	940	336
2 persons in family.....	338,140	119,280	124,140	47,340	22,100	11,860	5,420	1,720	1,720	540	4,020	433
3 persons in family.....	318,700	89,060	120,740	53,960	25,820	13,640	5,660	2,340	2,120	680	4,680	466
4 persons in family.....	281,980	73,440	101,740	52,160	24,180	14,660	6,660	2,300	2,380	540	3,920	505
5 persons in family.....	200,900	50,060	73,340	35,540	17,780	9,600	4,100	1,740	2,060	640	3,040	507
6 persons in family.....	138,160	34,900	52,000	24,140	12,640	6,280	3,360	1,440	1,260	180	1,960	487
7 or more in family.....	218,500	57,280	80,640	41,700	17,040	8,800	4,520	1,800	1,780	400	4,540	486
Married, wife present.....	1,422,500	395,940	527,560	247,220	115,000	62,360	28,660	10,940	10,840	2,940	21,040	476
2 persons in family.....	309,760	106,000	114,960	44,180	20,700	11,200	5,200	1,680	1,560	540	3,740	435
3 persons in family.....	302,260	82,540	115,260	51,740	24,860	13,140	5,340	2,220	2,040	680	4,440	467
4 persons in family.....	270,560	69,700	97,700	50,280	23,300	14,240	6,480	2,120	2,340	540	3,860	508
5 persons in family.....	193,980	47,940	70,980	37,440	17,160	9,280	3,960	1,700	2,020	640	2,860	508
6 persons in family.....	133,200	34,040	49,820	23,180	12,460	5,860	3,320	1,420	1,340	140	1,820	488
7 or more in family.....	212,740	55,720	78,840	40,400	16,520	8,640	4,360	1,800	1,740	400	4,320	484
Under 35 years old.....	527,940	105,580	251,520	99,460	39,060	17,000	5,700	1,880	1,120	200	6,420	414
2 persons in family.....	122,580	22,840	61,660	21,520	8,300	4,000	1,620	500	300	20	1,820	397
3 persons in family.....	141,040	26,040	67,800	27,320	11,100	4,620	1,420	600	220	100	1,820	417
4 persons in family.....	119,760	25,020	54,260	23,820	9,140	4,300	1,400	360	200	40	1,220	431
5 persons in family.....	71,480	14,640	33,620	13,820	5,560	1,880	700	180	200	40	840	417
6 persons in family.....	37,740	8,620	17,960	6,540	2,660	1,180	340	140	120	-	180	403
7 or more in family.....	35,840	8,420	16,220	6,440	2,300	1,020	220	100	80	-	540	407
35 to 44 years old.....	344,820	89,560	121,420	60,480	34,480	19,480	9,080	2,820	2,700	860	4,240	534
2 persons in family.....	42,120	10,100	16,160	6,380	3,780	2,240	1,460	360	460	120	460	488
3 persons in family.....	54,420	14,600	18,380	8,820	5,840	3,220	1,540	440	560	140	880	562
4 persons in family.....	69,700	17,680	18,520	11,360	6,900	4,800	2,220	440	680	280	820	680
5 persons in family.....	56,860	14,580	18,380	10,940	5,940	3,680	1,440	420	520	260	700	610
6 persons in family.....	44,280	10,760	17,060	7,740	4,700	2,080	800	440	260	20	420	485
7 or more in family.....	83,440	21,840	32,920	15,240	7,320	2,860	1,620	420	220	40	960	461
45 to 54 years old.....	267,900	80,200	75,500	49,060	24,060	16,220	8,700	3,840	3,580	1,020	5,720	658
2 persons in family.....	44,620	15,120	13,500	6,760	4,040	2,280	1,440	440	360	120	560	572
3 persons in family.....	46,700	15,720	12,200	7,900	4,160	2,960	1,420	800	480	260	800	683
4 persons in family.....	45,860	13,660	11,300	8,540	4,280	3,060	1,380	980	740	160	1,160	747
5 persons in family.....	36,760	10,580	10,100	6,920	3,320	2,580	1,140	560	640	180	740	689
6 persons in family.....	30,640	8,500	8,220	5,640	3,340	1,980	1,260	460	440	80	720	721
7 or more in family.....	63,320	16,620	20,180	13,300	4,920	3,360	1,460	600	920	220	1,740	586
55 years and over.....	281,840	120,600	79,120	38,220	17,400	9,660	5,180	2,700	3,440	860	4,660	495
2 persons in family.....	100,440	57,940	23,640	9,520	4,580	2,080	880	380	440	280	900	440
3 persons in family.....	60,100	26,180	16,880	7,700	3,760	2,340	960	380	780	180	940	488
4 persons in family.....	41,240	18,340	13,620	6,560	2,980	2,080	880	340	720	60	660	500
5 persons in family.....	28,880	8,140	8,880	5,760	2,340	1,140	680	540	660	160	580	604
6 persons in family.....	20,540	6,160	6,580	3,260	1,760	620	320	380	320	40	500	555
7 or more in family.....	30,640	8,840	9,520	5,420	1,980	1,400	1,060	680	520	140	1,080	577
Other marital status.....	177,060	58,520	78,480	23,800	7,740	3,500	1,680	540	700	40	2,060	371
1 person in family.....	103,180	30,440	53,440	13,180	3,180	1,020	620	140	220	-	940	336
2 persons in family.....	28,380	18,280	9,180	3,160	1,400	560	220	40	160	-	280	404
3 persons in family.....	16,440	6,520	5,480	2,220	960	500	320	120	80	-	240	442
4 persons in family.....	11,420	3,740	4,040	1,880	880	420	180	40	40	-	60	472
5 persons in family.....	6,920	2,120	2,360	1,100	620	320	140	40	40	-	180	489
6 persons in family.....	4,960	860	2,180	960	180	420	40	20	120	40	140	454
7 or more in family.....	5,760	1,560	1,800	1,300	520	160	160	-	40	-	220	573
Female head.....	137,360	59,480	51,240	14,960	5,380	1,820	800	500	580	100	2,500	368
1 person in family.....	35,680	22,220	10,760	1,880	440	80	-	-	40	-	260	307
2 persons in family.....	31,000	14,140	11,920	3,000	1,080	160	120	-	140	20	420	345
3 persons in family.....	22,540	8,100	8,760	3,160	1,080	620	140	120	40	40	480	399
4 persons in family.....	16,660	5,620	6,820	2,160	900	380	140	140	-	-	500	387
5 persons in family.....	11,000	3,520	4,380	1,280	580	140	220	20	100	40	300	374
6 persons in family.....	8,100	2,960	2,840	1,240	520	180	80	120	60	-	100	444
7 or more in family.....	12,380	2,920	5,340	2,240	780	260	100	100	200	-	440	422

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME										Median wage or salary income for families with \$1 or more (dollars)
		None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
RURAL-FARM--Con.												
With other income.....	5,405,600	3,546,840	960,260	410,940	189,980	91,720	43,900	19,440	23,240	7,660	86,620	452
1 person in family.....	310,080	266,500	30,020	7,160	2,230	880	460	60	220	300	2,200	345
2 persons in family.....	1,109,960	831,960	124,220	49,000	22,600	10,980	5,300	1,800	2,240	1,640	10,140	439
3 persons in family.....	1,044,220	703,880	183,520	76,020	34,540	15,380	8,640	2,720	2,980	1,540	14,940	443
4 persons in family.....	946,640	591,340	178,960	82,100	39,880	18,700	9,880	4,240	4,660	1,600	15,280	475
5 persons in family.....	699,440	408,500	149,460	65,100	31,020	16,340	7,830	3,180	4,240	980	12,780	465
6 persons in family.....	483,100	271,200	107,000	45,100	23,740	11,020	6,360	2,620	2,960	860	11,240	469
7 or more in family.....	812,160	423,460	207,060	85,460	35,320	18,420	10,360	4,760	5,940	740	20,040	445
Male head.....	4,994,740	3,274,400	901,560	382,980	177,400	86,440	46,200	18,280	21,660	7,260	78,560	455
1 person in family.....	221,460	184,280	25,480	6,260	1,920	800	360	60	200	220	1,280	347
2 persons in family.....	1,016,480	814,260	107,820	43,980	20,440	10,890	4,980	1,720	2,160	1,640	9,080	445
3 persons in family.....	970,300	660,220	166,920	69,720	31,660	14,080	8,020	2,480	2,900	1,420	12,880	445
4 persons in family.....	892,100	562,520	165,300	76,840	36,820	17,520	9,460	3,960	4,840	1,500	13,840	478
5 persons in family.....	660,600	387,520	139,420	61,560	29,480	15,680	7,580	3,040	3,740	920	11,660	469
6 persons in family.....	458,740	258,160	100,920	43,720	22,740	10,660	5,000	2,520	2,740	840	10,440	471
7 or more in family.....	775,080	407,440	195,700	80,900	34,340	17,320	9,800	4,500	5,580	720	18,780	446
Married, wife present.....	4,456,180	2,892,080	813,300	349,280	163,100	79,860	43,560	16,860	20,080	6,420	70,640	459
2 persons in family.....	905,340	730,680	91,540	38,540	18,200	9,140	4,540	1,600	1,960	1,460	7,680	456
3 persons in family.....	893,680	611,460	151,080	68,240	29,080	12,980	7,440	2,140	2,680	1,280	11,500	446
4 persons in family.....	841,480	534,140	154,500	71,440	34,160	16,440	9,000	3,660	4,000	1,400	12,740	477
5 persons in family.....	627,440	370,320	131,540	57,880	27,500	14,620	7,360	2,960	3,480	820	10,980	468
6 persons in family.....	437,760	248,980	94,860	40,360	21,440	10,160	5,860	2,280	2,540	840	9,820	472
7 or more in family.....	750,480	397,500	168,960	77,220	32,720	16,520	9,360	4,220	5,420	620	17,940	443
Under 35 years old.....	948,940	647,600	181,960	65,820	25,300	9,300	4,040	1,320	760	400	12,440	397
2 persons in family.....	188,900	129,080	32,600	14,220	4,740	1,460	920	320	140	60	2,360	418
3 persons in family.....	232,880	179,540	44,560	16,060	5,820	2,340	1,020	160	200	20	3,160	394
4 persons in family.....	225,520	155,640	42,840	14,540	6,100	2,700	1,000	280	200	100	3,120	395
5 persons in family.....	134,260	88,360	28,420	9,580	4,000	1,320	620	160	100	80	1,620	390
6 persons in family.....	73,900	48,100	15,880	5,240	2,260	820	240	240	60	100	960	391
7 or more in family.....	75,480	46,880	17,660	6,180	2,380	660	240	160	60	40	1,220	388
35 to 44 years old.....	1,000,980	662,640	175,340	73,040	37,340	20,140	10,120	3,160	3,600	1,340	14,260	462
2 persons in family.....	98,520	70,720	13,120	6,120	4,020	1,860	840	380	300	260	1,000	527
3 persons in family.....	145,980	101,620	20,340	10,560	4,980	3,380	1,620	420	840	180	2,040	539
4 persons in family.....	197,900	137,180	28,380	14,520	7,660	4,080	2,120	540	820	340	2,260	529
5 persons in family.....	170,600	114,120	28,800	11,880	6,320	3,680	2,100	620	600	280	2,200	471
6 persons in family.....	124,420	85,560	25,500	9,740	6,120	2,880	1,380	360	420	200	2,320	457
7 or more in family.....	253,400	153,440	59,200	20,220	8,240	4,260	2,060	840	620	80	4,440	404
45 to 54 years.....	1,090,800	651,080	214,840	100,320	46,060	23,520	15,360	6,280	7,640	2,060	19,640	489
2 persons in family.....	181,720	119,980	13,820	7,460	3,980	2,760	1,260	380	640	180	1,260	595
3 persons in family.....	185,360	124,540	29,960	12,380	7,740	3,160	2,640	840	760	500	2,320	488
4 persons in family.....	194,680	118,560	34,780	18,680	9,000	4,300	2,820	1,560	1,580	600	2,800	550
5 persons in family.....	167,520	91,760	37,580	17,360	7,640	4,880	2,140	1,260	1,240	240	3,420	491
6 persons in family.....	125,400	65,260	29,520	13,680	6,440	3,360	2,420	560	820	300	3,020	484
7 or more in family.....	266,120	136,960	69,180	30,260	13,260	7,020	4,100	1,680	2,600	240	6,820	464
55 years and over.....	1,415,460	931,780	241,160	110,100	52,400	24,900	14,020	6,100	2,080	2,620	24,300	476
2 persons in family.....	469,100	410,900	32,000	10,740	5,460	3,060	1,520	520	880	960	3,060	431
3 persons in family.....	309,460	205,760	57,020	23,740	10,540	4,080	2,160	720	880	580	3,980	437
4 persons in family.....	222,380	122,760	45,500	23,700	11,400	5,360	3,060	1,280	1,400	360	4,560	490
5 persons in family.....	155,060	75,080	36,740	19,060	9,540	4,740	2,500	920	1,540	220	5,720	523
6 persons in family.....	103,980	50,060	23,980	12,300	6,620	3,080	1,820	1,120	1,240	240	3,520	550
7 or more in family.....	155,480	66,220	42,920	20,560	8,840	4,580	2,960	1,540	2,140	260	5,460	468
Other marital status.....	538,560	381,320	88,260	33,700	14,300	6,380	2,640	1,420	1,580	540	7,920	423
1 person in family.....	221,460	184,280	25,480	6,260	1,920	800	360	60	200	220	1,680	347
2 persons in family.....	111,120	85,580	16,280	5,440	2,240	1,240	440	120	180	180	1,400	402
3 persons in family.....	76,520	48,760	15,040	6,480	2,580	1,100	580	240	220	140	1,580	440
4 persons in family.....	50,620	28,380	10,300	5,400	2,660	1,080	460	300	340	100	1,100	489
5 persons in family.....	33,160	17,200	7,880	3,680	1,980	1,060	220	80	260	100	700	484
6 persons in family.....	20,980	9,180	6,040	2,760	1,300	500	140	240	200	-	620	463
7 or more in family.....	24,600	9,940	6,740	3,660	1,620	800	440	280	160	100	940	523
Female head.....	410,660	272,440	78,700	27,960	12,580	5,280	2,700	1,160	1,580	400	8,060	414
1 person in family.....	98,620	82,280	4,540	900	360	30	100	-	20	80	520	335
2 persons in family.....	93,500	67,700	16,400	5,020	2,160	600	400	80	80	-	1,060	377
3 persons in family.....	78,920	43,660	16,600	6,100	2,880	1,560	620	300	60	120	2,060	425
4 persons in family.....	54,540	28,820	13,660	5,260	3,060	1,160	420	280	320	100	1,440	444
5 persons in family.....	38,840	20,980	10,060	3,540	1,540	660	240	140	500	60	1,120	416
6 persons in family.....	24,360	13,040	6,080	2,380	1,000	360	360	100	220	20	800	423
7 or more in family.....	37,080	16,020	11,360	4,560	1,590	1,100	560	260	360	20	1,260	496

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

105

Table 9.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS OF REGIONS (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITHOUT OTHER INCOME											Families with other income ¹
		Total	None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--URBAN													
Total.....	7,885,940	4,316,360	237,240	249,400	653,100	882,200	804,140	558,200	307,140	446,420	116,200	62,520	3,069,580
1 person in family.....	711,820	344,340	74,520	52,020	86,740	61,200	32,400	15,600	6,300	9,920	2,640	3,000	367,480
2 persons in family.....	1,856,960	1,114,540	73,440	68,920	182,340	246,640	215,560	143,520	69,920	79,640	22,240	12,320	741,820
3 persons in family.....	1,668,800	1,043,900	38,680	51,380	150,660	235,140	215,200	142,420	74,360	97,540	23,460	15,060	624,400
4 persons in family.....	1,898,320	839,760	25,080	34,640	103,740	165,320	162,640	125,540	69,540	107,240	22,220	12,820	558,540
5 persons in family.....	821,980	472,180	13,220	19,160	61,620	86,400	90,640	65,000	42,620	67,620	17,220	8,680	349,800
6 persons in family.....	444,040	246,960	5,260	11,060	31,780	42,000	44,500	34,240	22,500	39,320	10,280	5,020	197,080
7 or more in family.....	485,120	254,660	6,040	12,220	31,220	45,500	48,200	31,880	21,900	45,140	12,140	5,420	230,460
Male head.....	6,092,800	3,724,340	138,340	179,160	529,640	778,260	731,580	514,380	282,860	409,160	108,100	52,860	2,368,460
1 person in family.....	275,840	153,240	18,580	23,120	42,720	32,600	15,520	8,420	3,740	5,080	1,700	1,760	122,600
2 persons in family.....	1,518,280	951,440	51,480	49,120	140,800	211,200	194,880	133,320	65,480	78,980	21,160	10,920	566,840
3 persons in family.....	1,441,220	935,660	26,760	39,880	130,660	215,180	199,160	132,000	67,860	89,200	22,000	12,960	505,560
4 persons in family.....	1,263,340	778,400	19,960	28,840	99,280	154,940	153,880	118,040	65,040	100,420	26,780	11,220	484,940
5 persons in family.....	747,180	437,860	11,100	15,800	56,820	81,700	85,500	60,480	39,500	62,560	15,900	7,500	309,320
6 persons in family.....	402,020	228,940	5,320	10,020	29,220	39,440	41,840	32,200	20,980	36,160	9,400	4,860	173,080
7 or more in family.....	444,920	238,800	5,140	11,380	30,140	43,200	40,800	29,920	20,260	41,760	11,160	5,040	206,120
Married, wife present.....	5,498,440	3,413,200	112,920	146,840	463,340	718,880	691,020	485,800	266,100	380,760	100,120	47,420	2,085,240
1 person in family.....	1,397,800	891,360	47,320	44,140	129,400	199,140	185,200	126,540	61,820	69,160	19,720	8,320	506,440
2 persons in family.....	1,357,880	893,400	25,520	37,840	124,540	208,280	191,820	126,000	63,980	82,860	20,780	11,760	454,480
3 persons in family.....	1,210,600	751,860	19,020	27,860	96,200	151,220	149,700	114,480	62,800	95,160	23,280	10,640	453,740
4 persons in family.....	717,600	423,940	10,820	16,200	55,400	79,600	83,500	58,480	38,160	59,560	15,240	6,980	293,660
5 persons in family.....	385,620	220,880	5,120	9,600	28,860	38,480	40,620	31,180	20,180	34,940	8,840	4,160	154,740
6 persons in family.....	428,940	231,760	5,120	11,200	29,440	42,160	40,180	29,120	19,660	39,680	10,260	4,940	197,180
Under 35 years old.....	1,305,120	1,000,440	16,740	46,940	160,940	274,720	283,460	131,880	60,880	58,200	8,520	8,160	304,680
1 person in family.....	412,720	329,600	3,960	10,640	40,400	83,300	79,840	55,580	27,680	23,060	2,700	2,440	83,120
2 persons in family.....	432,440	338,600	6,280	17,340	59,120	102,660	79,660	37,900	15,860	14,900	2,500	2,380	98,840
3 persons in family.....	271,620	202,240	3,660	10,180	36,840	56,140	47,660	24,400	9,180	11,300	1,920	1,460	69,880
4 persons in family.....	113,260	81,360	1,700	5,100	16,120	21,540	17,020	8,540	4,800	4,840	760	940	31,900
5 persons in family.....	43,660	28,720	440	2,040	4,720	6,360	6,020	3,700	2,200	2,460	220	560	14,940
6 persons in family.....	31,420	19,920	700	1,640	4,240	4,720	3,260	1,760	1,160	1,640	420	380	11,500
35 to 44 years old.....	1,503,940	1,002,580	28,620	34,740	122,760	200,320	219,320	162,880	80,460	111,000	30,280	12,700	501,360
1 person in family.....	262,340	186,900	4,600	5,980	23,700	36,740	40,760	30,340	15,860	20,880	5,960	2,080	75,440
2 persons in family.....	345,820	241,020	6,060	7,280	25,580	48,520	56,600	39,740	19,700	27,480	6,740	3,320	104,800
3 persons in family.....	402,520	268,400	8,320	7,600	29,320	51,960	55,440	46,100	21,500	30,460	9,480	3,220	139,120
4 persons in family.....	244,600	157,080	4,780	5,420	20,500	30,320	35,000	24,420	12,780	16,740	4,600	1,920	87,520
5 persons in family.....	128,780	79,780	2,420	4,040	11,860	15,440	16,560	11,940	5,940	8,700	1,940	940	44,000
6 persons in family.....	124,880	74,400	2,440	4,420	11,800	16,740	14,960	9,840	4,680	6,740	1,560	1,220	50,480
45 to 54 years old.....	1,393,220	808,660	24,020	30,560	98,020	143,180	145,440	119,960	75,800	122,000	34,420	14,260	584,560
1 person in family.....	256,920	163,420	7,160	8,860	26,240	35,880	32,420	21,900	9,580	14,280	5,480	1,620	93,500
2 persons in family.....	289,520	174,440	5,880	6,060	20,440	32,160	31,980	29,000	15,940	22,720	6,900	2,960	115,080
3 persons in family.....	322,320	184,480	4,580	5,640	19,880	28,440	31,900	29,980	20,140	31,500	8,660	3,760	137,840
4 persons in family.....	220,100	120,980	3,280	3,680	13,160	19,400	22,000	16,920	12,840	21,560	5,860	2,840	99,120
5 persons in family.....	130,200	72,660	1,780	2,400	8,080	11,480	12,420	10,120	7,640	13,720	3,580	1,500	57,540
6 persons in family.....	174,160	92,680	1,400	3,920	10,220	15,620	15,720	12,040	9,260	16,220	4,000	2,080	81,480
55 years and over.....	1,296,160	601,520	43,540	34,600	81,620	100,660	91,800	71,580	48,960	89,560	26,900	12,800	694,640
1 person in family.....	465,980	211,440	31,600	18,660	39,060	43,280	32,180	18,720	8,700	10,940	5,580	2,780	254,880
2 persons in family.....	290,100	139,940	7,300	7,160	19,400	24,940	23,580	19,360	12,080	17,760	5,640	3,120	150,760
3 persons in family.....	214,140	101,740	2,460	4,440	10,660	14,680	14,700	14,000	11,480	21,900	4,220	2,200	112,400
4 persons in family.....	139,640	64,520	1,120	2,000	5,620	7,740	9,480	8,600	7,740	16,420	4,020	1,780	75,120
5 persons in family.....	87,980	39,720	460	1,120	3,700	5,200	5,620	5,420	4,400	9,460	3,160	1,160	48,260
6 persons in family.....	98,480	44,760	560	1,220	3,180	4,880	6,240	5,480	4,560	13,080	4,280	1,260	58,720
Other marital status.....	594,360	311,140	25,420	32,320	66,300	59,880	40,560	28,580	16,760	28,400	7,980	5,440	283,220
1 person in family.....	275,840	153,240	18,580	23,120	42,720	32,600	15,520	8,420	3,740	5,080	1,700	1,760	122,600
2 persons in family.....	120,480	60,080	4,160	4,980	11,400	12,060	9,680	6,780	3,660	4,820	1,440	1,100	60,400
3 persons in family.....	83,340	42,260	1,240	2,040	6,120	6,900	7,840	6,000	3,880	5,340	1,220	1,180	41,080
4 persons in family.....	52,740	26,540	940	980	3,080	3,720	4,180	3,560	2,740	4,020	1,500	580	26,200
5 persons in family.....	29,580	13,920	280	600	1,420	2,100	2,000	2,000	1,340	3,000	660	520	15,660
6 persons in family.....	16,400	8,060	200	420	860	960	1,220	1,020	800	1,820	560	200	8,340
7 or more in family.....	15,980	7,040	20	180	700	1,040	620	800	500	2,080	900	100	8,940
Female head.....	1,293,140	592,020	98,900	70,240	123,460	108,940	72,560	43,820	24,280	37,260	8,100	9,460	701,120
1 person in family.....	435,980	191,100	55,940	28,900	44,020	28,600	16,880	7,180	2,560	4,840	940	1,240	244,880
2 persons in family.....	338,080	163,100	21,960	19,800	41,540	35,440	20,680	10,200	4,440	5,660	1,080	2,800	174,980
3 persons in family.....	227,080	108,240	11,920	11,500	20,000	19,960	16,040	10,420	6,500	8,340	1,460	2,100	118,840
4 persons in family.....	134,980	61,380	5,120	5,800	9,460	10,880	8,760	7,500	4,500	6,820	1,440	1,600	73,600
5 persons in family.....	74,800	34,320	2,120	2,360	4,800	4,700	5,140	4,520	3,120	5,060	1,320	1,180	40,480
6 persons in family.....	42,020	18,020	940	1,040	2,560	2,560	2,660	2,040	1,520	3,160	860	660	24,000
7 or more in family.....	40,200	15,860	900	840	1,080	2,300	2,400	1,960	1,640	3,380	980	380	24,340

¹ Includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported.

Table 9.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS OF REGIONS (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITHOUT OTHER INCOME											Families with other income ¹
		Total	None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--RURAL-NONFARM													
Total.....	1,600,220	868,700	57,180	98,100	189,660	195,780	135,500	78,680	39,520	49,140	13,840	11,300	781,520
1 person in family.....	163,540	66,120	21,060	17,980	14,920	7,240	2,640	1,040	300	260	460	320	97,420
2 persons in family.....	396,340	206,800	18,840	25,160	47,880	43,960	31,740	17,620	8,520	8,580	2,400	2,600	189,540
3 persons in family.....	352,240	206,120	7,740	19,820	44,780	49,860	37,360	19,800	9,920	10,460	3,260	3,120	146,120
4 persons in family.....	284,320	166,320	4,400	14,100	34,820	41,140	28,060	17,200	8,280	12,600	3,540	2,180	118,600
5 persons in family.....	174,900	98,620	2,460	8,660	20,860	24,440	16,280	10,180	5,120	7,960	1,640	1,020	76,280
6 persons in family.....	99,900	56,720	1,200	5,280	12,280	14,000	9,040	5,740	3,320	3,680	1,800	880	48,180
7 or more in family.....	128,380	68,000	1,480	7,200	14,280	15,140	10,380	7,100	4,060	5,600	1,240	1,180	60,880
Male head.....	1,390,220	793,540	35,020	84,400	174,580	185,640	129,400	75,620	37,900	47,660	13,860	9,960	596,680
1 person in family.....	82,600	40,140	7,180	12,540	11,520	5,700	1,720	740	160	120	340	120	42,460
2 persons in family.....	345,040	187,660	14,360	21,660	42,620	40,660	29,960	17,020	8,320	8,500	2,380	2,180	157,880
3 persons in family.....	321,200	194,380	5,800	17,620	41,640	47,940	36,280	19,180	9,500	10,400	3,240	2,780	126,820
4 persons in family.....	264,320	156,020	3,480	12,560	32,640	39,720	27,140	16,640	8,100	12,300	3,440	2,000	106,800
5 persons in family.....	163,140	94,300	2,140	8,160	20,080	23,420	15,680	9,700	4,900	7,620	1,640	960	68,840
6 persons in family.....	92,780	53,680	920	5,000	11,760	13,400	8,580	5,420	3,240	3,400	1,200	760	39,100
7 or more in family.....	121,140	65,360	1,140	6,860	14,320	14,800	10,040	6,920	3,680	5,320	1,120	1,160	55,780
Married, wife present.....	1,239,700	722,280	25,760	68,340	155,580	173,860	123,580	71,900	36,200	45,140	12,760	9,160	517,420
2 persons in family.....	318,040	175,280	12,920	19,620	38,900	38,600	28,460	16,140	8,140	8,240	2,320	1,920	142,760
3 persons in family.....	304,400	186,600	5,260	17,120	39,720	46,420	35,160	18,340	8,980	10,000	3,200	2,600	117,600
4 persons in family.....	253,280	152,860	3,420	12,140	31,680	38,480	26,420	16,160	7,720	11,640	3,320	1,880	100,420
5 persons in family.....	156,640	91,220	2,100	7,980	19,500	22,840	15,220	9,260	4,740	7,040	1,640	900	65,420
6 persons in family.....	89,800	52,280	920	4,820	11,680	12,960	8,440	5,320	3,020	3,220	1,160	740	37,520
7 or more in family.....	117,540	63,840	1,140	6,660	14,100	14,560	9,860	6,680	3,600	5,000	1,120	1,120	53,700
Under 35 years old.....	336,840	243,980	4,700	25,120	62,860	70,840	42,900	18,660	7,860	7,560	1,120	2,360	92,860
2 persons in family.....	82,080	60,480	1,300	5,020	12,920	16,420	12,120	6,040	3,060	2,760	140	700	21,600
3 persons in family.....	109,880	82,120	1,800	8,380	21,240	24,280	15,060	5,860	2,460	1,800	340	900	27,760
4 persons in family.....	79,860	56,740	1,040	5,780	15,000	17,260	9,340	4,440	1,160	1,720	540	460	23,120
5 persons in family.....	35,300	24,500	320	2,860	7,400	7,300	3,620	1,380	640	780	60	140	10,800
6 persons in family.....	17,480	12,440	120	1,680	3,860	3,500	1,760	520	460	380	40	120	5,040
7 or more in family.....	12,240	7,700	120	1,400	2,440	2,080	1,000	420	80	120	-	40	4,540
35 to 44 years old.....	329,540	205,320	4,980	14,440	38,780	50,380	38,920	24,360	11,700	14,700	4,740	2,320	124,220
2 persons in family.....	46,580	31,800	700	2,180	5,580	6,880	6,020	4,440	2,500	2,320	780	400	16,760
3 persons in family.....	70,180	44,460	1,160	2,500	7,000	9,940	9,760	5,340	2,600	4,240	1,260	660	25,720
4 persons in family.....	78,140	49,660	1,440	2,640	8,740	12,400	9,640	5,760	2,820	4,300	1,580	340	28,480
5 persons in family.....	55,900	34,180	680	2,560	6,880	8,880	6,200	4,060	1,740	2,320	660	200	21,720
6 persons in family.....	32,100	19,280	540	1,520	4,200	5,600	3,160	2,260	900	580	260	120	12,820
7 or more in family.....	44,640	25,940	460	3,040	6,380	6,680	4,140	2,500	1,140	940	200	460	18,700
45 to 54 years old.....	270,520	146,200	4,320	12,020	26,960	28,960	24,920	18,300	10,360	13,820	4,240	2,300	124,320
2 persons in family.....	54,700	30,420	1,240	3,320	6,940	6,140	5,320	3,220	1,380	1,820	760	280	24,280
3 persons in family.....	56,620	31,460	1,120	2,460	5,280	6,280	6,040	4,080	2,340	2,380	980	500	25,160
4 persons in family.....	55,320	29,660	580	1,920	4,940	5,700	4,840	4,160	2,260	3,700	860	700	25,660
5 persons in family.....	39,320	20,740	800	1,520	3,440	4,380	3,260	2,440	1,720	2,320	580	280	18,580
6 persons in family.....	25,020	13,340	260	1,100	2,600	2,320	2,340	1,680	1,040	1,240	540	220	11,680
7 or more in family.....	39,540	20,580	320	1,700	3,760	4,140	3,120	2,720	1,620	2,360	520	320	18,960
55 years and over.....	302,800	126,780	11,760	16,760	26,980	23,680	16,840	10,580	6,280	9,060	2,660	2,180	176,020
2 persons in family.....	132,680	52,580	9,680	9,100	13,460	9,160	5,020	2,440	1,200	1,340	640	540	80,100
3 persons in family.....	67,720	28,760	1,180	3,780	6,200	5,920	4,300	3,060	1,580	1,580	620	540	38,960
4 persons in family.....	39,960	16,800	360	1,800	3,000	3,120	2,600	1,800	1,480	1,920	340	380	23,160
5 persons in family.....	26,120	11,800	300	1,040	1,780	2,280	2,140	1,380	640	1,620	340	280	14,320
6 persons in family.....	15,200	7,220	-	520	1,020	1,540	1,180	860	620	1,020	320	140	7,980
7 or more in family.....	21,120	9,620	240	520	1,520	1,660	1,600	1,040	760	1,580	400	300	11,500
Other marital status.....	150,520	71,260	9,260	16,060	19,000	11,780	5,820	3,720	1,700	2,520	600	800	79,260
1 person in family.....	82,600	40,140	7,180	12,540	11,520	5,700	1,720	740	160	120	340	120	42,460
2 persons in family.....	27,000	12,880	1,440	2,040	3,720	2,060	1,480	880	180	260	60	260	14,620
3 persons in family.....	16,800	7,580	540	500	1,920	1,520	1,120	840	520	400	40	180	9,220
4 persons in family.....	11,040	5,160	60	420	960	1,240	720	480	380	660	120	120	5,880
5 persons in family.....	6,500	3,080	40	180	580	580	460	440	160	580	-	60	3,420
6 persons in family.....	2,980	1,400	-	180	80	440	140	100	220	180	40	20	1,580
7 or more in family.....	3,600	1,520	-	200	220	240	180	240	80	320	-	40	2,080
Female head.....	210,000	75,160	22,160	13,700	15,080	10,140	6,100	3,060	1,620	1,480	480	1,340	134,840
1 person in family.....	80,940	25,980	18,080	5,340	3,400	1,540	920	300	140	140	120	200	54,960
2 persons in family.....	51,300	19,140	4,480	3,500	4,760	3,800	1,780	600	200	80	20	420	32,160
3 persons in family.....	31,040	11,740	1,940	2,200	3,140	1,920	1,080	620	420	60	20	340	19,300
4 persons in family.....	20,600	8,300	920	1,540	2,180	1,420	920	560	180	300	100	180	12,300
5 persons in family.....	11,760	4,320	320	500	780	1,020	600	480	220	340	-	60	7,440
6 persons in family.....	7,120	3,040	280	280	520	600	460	320	80	280	100	120	4,080
7 or more in family.....	7,240	2,640	340	340	300	340	340	180	380	280	120	20	4,600

¹ Includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported.

Table 9.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS OF REGIONS (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITHOUT OTHER INCOME											Families with other income ¹
		Total	None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--URBAN													
Total.....	6,607,720	3,770,020	173,260	282,880	623,140	808,580	726,500	479,400	256,540	319,700	71,240	28,780	2,837,700
1 person in family.....	671,280	299,440	61,980	55,540	75,480	51,380	27,780	12,580	5,320	5,500	1,460	1,420	371,840
2 persons in family.....	1,865,080	1,086,680	55,520	89,540	195,080	243,900	213,180	138,420	64,600	64,940	18,220	8,080	778,400
3 persons in family.....	1,552,720	939,920	24,040	56,560	146,280	216,060	198,420	129,900	69,800	75,460	16,380	6,520	612,800
4 persons in family.....	1,185,880	710,200	15,900	36,580	96,520	150,200	149,380	101,740	57,820	78,480	18,120	5,360	478,680
5 persons in family.....	654,380	369,300	7,520	18,580	51,400	75,640	74,060	51,660	31,160	46,040	10,280	2,960	285,080
6 persons in family.....	338,580	186,580	4,160	12,320	28,440	36,880	38,980	23,440	14,660	25,720	5,140	1,640	152,000
7 or more in family.....	336,800	177,900	4,040	13,160	28,940	34,520	29,700	21,660	13,180	23,560	6,640	2,500	158,900
Male head.....	5,521,440	3,335,860	100,080	213,440	518,720	732,880	680,200	452,560	242,600	302,460	68,060	24,860	2,185,580
1 person in family.....	254,540	132,660	17,160	26,280	35,220	24,420	14,100	7,040	3,020	3,520	1,220	680	121,880
2 persons in family.....	1,577,900	965,240	40,720	68,440	160,560	219,520	199,600	132,320	61,800	62,420	12,820	7,040	612,660
3 persons in family.....	1,376,780	868,840	17,660	46,700	130,600	203,000	188,460	122,600	66,200	71,820	15,900	5,900	507,940
4 persons in family.....	1,090,240	673,440	12,640	32,080	89,820	144,120	144,880	97,620	55,080	74,900	17,540	4,760	416,800
5 persons in family.....	602,760	351,000	5,740	16,680	47,920	72,820	71,760	49,880	29,860	43,820	9,640	2,680	251,760
6 persons in family.....	309,860	175,880	2,900	11,220	26,940	35,540	32,880	22,300	13,860	23,860	4,740	1,640	133,980
7 or more in family.....	309,860	168,800	3,260	11,840	27,660	33,460	28,520	20,800	12,780	22,120	6,200	2,160	140,560
Married, wife present.....	5,040,860	3,096,840	78,860	179,040	455,260	688,300	648,520	431,800	231,520	286,100	64,220	23,160	1,943,520
2 persons in family.....	1,482,280	919,440	38,160	63,980	151,140	209,720	191,860	128,960	59,180	59,440	12,380	6,620	562,840
3 persons in family.....	1,317,680	841,460	16,960	44,600	125,900	198,140	183,800	118,260	64,100	68,360	15,500	5,640	476,420
4 persons in family.....	1,055,760	657,060	12,180	31,260	87,500	141,460	142,220	95,380	53,480	72,080	16,900	4,600	398,700
5 persons in family.....	583,720	342,700	5,580	16,360	47,120	71,360	70,640	48,960	28,840	41,980	9,280	2,580	241,020
6 persons in family.....	301,380	171,940	2,880	11,060	26,400	35,000	32,220	21,900	13,500	22,960	4,820	1,600	129,440
7 or more in family.....	299,340	164,240	3,100	11,580	27,200	32,620	27,780	20,340	12,420	21,280	5,800	2,120	135,100
Under 35 years old.....	1,354,440	1,043,300	12,620	67,820	193,620	288,000	241,840	125,780	56,540	46,700	5,420	4,960	311,140
2 persons in family.....	438,220	349,580	3,560	19,740	56,580	90,600	83,500	50,340	25,040	16,760	1,620	1,840	88,640
3 persons in family.....	439,200	343,480	3,820	22,760	67,300	101,180	80,000	37,480	14,940	12,980	1,580	1,440	95,720
4 persons in family.....	282,500	214,280	2,760	14,440	40,940	60,060	50,460	23,740	10,040	9,680	1,180	980	68,220
5 persons in family.....	112,120	65,100	1,520	5,880	16,700	23,380	18,560	9,840	3,980	4,340	520	380	33,020
6 persons in family.....	46,820	31,780	460	2,780	7,460	8,240	6,200	2,580	1,620	2,160	120	160	15,040
7 or more in family.....	29,580	19,080	500	2,220	4,640	4,540	3,120	1,800	920	780	400	160	10,500
35 to 44 years old.....	1,321,160	879,160	17,520	37,660	109,800	188,280	200,220	143,800	72,360	85,700	17,620	6,200	442,000
2 persons in family.....	267,800	190,740	4,080	10,040	25,860	38,560	41,540	32,320	14,800	18,720	3,320	1,500	77,060
3 persons in family.....	318,000	215,980	4,240	5,980	23,240	45,840	51,160	38,940	20,560	20,880	3,840	1,800	102,080
4 persons in family.....	386,920	222,800	4,680	7,360	23,800	45,620	53,140	37,180	19,860	23,880	5,940	1,840	114,120
5 persons in family.....	199,060	125,380	2,000	5,340	16,340	28,440	28,260	19,620	9,840	12,040	2,760	740	73,680
6 persons in family.....	101,340	63,860	1,340	3,760	9,820	14,940	14,360	8,520	4,000	5,620	620	680	37,640
7 or more in family.....	98,040	60,400	1,180	5,180	10,740	14,880	11,760	7,220	3,300	4,560	940	640	37,640
45 to 54 years old.....	1,206,220	686,900	15,080	34,260	84,180	123,300	132,840	105,780	65,960	92,000	25,600	6,900	519,320
2 persons in family.....	278,280	173,440	5,740	12,300	27,540	35,680	36,540	25,820	11,180	13,100	3,980	1,560	104,840
3 persons in family.....	281,820	164,600	3,820	6,600	17,960	29,420	32,920	27,220	17,940	20,600	6,480	1,640	117,220
4 persons in family.....	264,400	146,520	2,460	6,020	14,780	24,320	27,300	23,460	15,800	24,100	6,760	1,520	117,880
5 persons in family.....	170,120	91,280	1,340	3,360	8,980	14,480	17,820	13,920	10,360	15,760	4,240	1,020	78,840
6 persons in family.....	96,720	51,280	720	2,960	6,240	9,240	8,560	7,280	5,360	8,720	1,760	440	45,440
7 or more in family.....	114,880	59,780	1,000	3,020	8,680	10,160	9,700	8,080	5,320	10,720	2,380	720	55,400
55 years and over.....	1,158,540	487,480	33,640	39,300	77,660	88,720	73,620	56,440	36,660	60,700	15,640	5,100	671,060
2 persons in family.....	497,980	205,680	24,780	21,900	41,160	44,880	30,280	18,480	8,160	10,860	3,460	1,720	292,300
3 persons in family.....	278,860	117,400	5,080	9,460	17,400	21,700	19,720	14,620	10,560	13,900	3,600	1,260	161,460
4 persons in family.....	171,940	73,460	2,280	3,440	7,980	11,460	11,320	11,000	7,780	14,420	3,020	760	98,480
5 persons in family.....	96,420	40,940	720	1,780	5,100	5,060	6,000	5,580	4,660	9,840	1,760	440	55,480
6 persons in family.....	56,500	25,020	360	1,560	2,880	2,580	3,100	3,520	2,520	6,460	1,720	320	31,480
7 or more in family.....	56,840	24,980	420	1,160	3,140	3,040	3,200	3,240	2,880	5,220	2,080	600	31,860
Other marital status.....	481,080	239,020	21,220	34,400	59,460	44,580	31,580	20,760	11,080	16,360	3,780	1,700	242,060
1 person in family.....	254,540	132,660	17,160	26,280	35,220	24,420	14,100	7,040	3,020	3,520	1,220	680	121,880
2 persons in family.....	95,620	45,800	2,560	4,460	9,420	9,800	7,740	5,360	2,620	2,980	440	420	49,620
3 persons in family.....	58,900	27,380	700	1,900	4,700	4,860	4,660	4,340	2,100	3,460	400	260	31,520
4 persons in family.....	34,480	16,380	460	820	2,320	2,660	2,660	2,240	1,600	2,820	640	160	18,100
5 persons in family.....	19,040	8,300	160	520	800	1,460	1,120	920	1,020	1,840	360	100	10,740
6 persons in family.....	8,480	3,940	20	160	540	540	660	400	360	900	320	40	4,540
7 or more in family.....	10,020	4,560	160	280	460	840	740	460	860	840	400	40	5,460
Female head.....	1,086,280	434,160	73,180	69,440	104,420	75,700	46,300	26,840	13,940	17,240	3,180	3,920	652,120
1 person in family.....	416,740	166,780	44,820	29,260	41,260	26,960	13,680	5,540	2,300	1,980	240	740	249,960
2 persons in family.....	287,180	121,440	14,900	21,200	34,520	24,380	18,580	6,100	2,800	2,520	400	1,040	165,740
3 persons in family.....	175,940	71,080	6,380	10,260	15,680	13,060	9,960	7,300	3,600	3,640	480	720	104,860
4 persons in family.....	98,640	36,760	3,260	4,600	6,700	6,080	4,500	4,120	2,740	3,580	580	600	61,880
5 persons in family.....	51,620	18,300	1,780	1,700	3,480	2,820	2,300	1,780	1,300	2,220	640	280	33,320
6 persons in family.....	28,720	10,700	1,260	1,100	1,500	1,340	1,100	1,140	800	1,860	400	200	18,020
7 or more in family.....	27,440	9,100	780	1,320	1,280	1,060	1,180	860	400	1,440	440	340	16,340

¹ Includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported.

Table 9.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS OF REGIONS (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability.]

AREA, COLOR, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITHOUT OTHER INCOME											Families with other income ¹
		Total	None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--RURAL-NONFARM													
Total.....	2,094,340	1,019,060	91,040	191,660	251,760	205,340	142,200	64,800	28,840	27,920	5,420	10,080	1,075,280
1 person in family.....	263,220	86,640	31,460	29,040	14,560	6,140	3,380	940	260	300	20	440	175,580
2 persons in family.....	586,680	253,820	30,220	50,300	64,900	50,940	34,500	16,400	6,998	6,000	1,320	2,360	322,860
3 persons in family.....	454,140	242,940	12,660	41,360	62,960	54,860	38,940	15,900	6,800	5,880	1,160	2,420	211,200
4 persons in family.....	348,140	189,920	9,160	29,960	46,540	42,340	30,680	15,040	6,540	6,500	1,240	1,900	156,220
5 persons in family.....	201,680	109,160	4,000	17,220	28,360	24,280	16,780	8,280	3,800	4,100	720	1,520	92,520
6 persons in family.....	112,440	58,960	1,980	10,800	15,580	12,920	8,480	3,580	2,220	2,360	540	500	53,480
7 or more in family.....	128,040	67,620	1,560	12,960	18,760	13,960	9,440	4,560	2,240	2,780	420	940	60,420
Male head.....	1,792,280	930,820	59,280	168,680	234,760	196,740	138,500	63,200	28,080	27,360	5,340	8,880	861,460
1 person in family.....	120,720	48,120	9,860	20,260	9,720	4,300	2,660	640	180	260	-	240	72,600
2 persons in family.....	513,600	240,580	24,780	42,780	59,380	48,060	33,580	16,040	6,840	5,980	1,320	1,880	273,020
3 persons in family.....	414,160	230,440	10,620	37,880	59,760	53,040	37,880	15,600	6,540	5,760	1,160	2,200	183,720
4 persons in family.....	325,820	182,940	7,560	28,320	44,940	41,200	30,180	14,680	6,400	6,420	1,240	1,800	142,880
5 persons in family.....	190,020	105,680	3,560	16,400	27,440	23,700	16,620	8,120	3,740	3,980	720	1,400	84,340
6 persons in family.....	106,420	57,500	1,600	10,540	15,320	12,660	8,340	3,500	2,220	2,320	500	500	48,920
7 or more in family.....	121,540	65,560	1,300	12,500	18,260	13,780	9,240	4,420	2,160	2,640	400	860	55,980
Married, wife present.....	1,598,060	852,900	47,260	141,080	216,600	187,740	132,420	61,120	27,040	26,400	5,160	8,080	745,160
2 persons in family.....	477,180	226,780	23,360	38,340	55,480	46,520	32,060	15,420	6,640	5,900	1,320	1,740	250,400
3 persons in family.....	396,500	222,920	10,160	36,260	57,440	51,600	37,040	15,320	6,260	5,620	1,160	2,060	173,590
4 persons in family.....	316,400	179,040	7,480	27,740	43,960	40,340	29,600	14,580	6,240	6,300	1,160	1,640	137,360
5 persons in family.....	185,060	103,460	3,440	16,200	26,960	23,160	16,380	7,940	3,660	3,720	720	1,280	81,600
6 persons in family.....	104,180	56,500	1,560	10,320	14,920	12,560	8,260	3,460	2,280	2,320	480	500	47,680
7 or more in family.....	118,740	64,200	1,260	12,220	17,840	13,560	9,080	4,400	2,080	2,580	320	860	54,540
Under 35 years old.....	457,540	327,140	9,380	57,900	93,680	83,820	51,180	17,180	6,260	4,720	660	2,420	130,400
2 persons in family.....	120,520	86,360	2,660	12,980	23,120	22,680	14,040	5,660	2,720	1,600	160	740	34,160
3 persons in family.....	146,760	107,260	2,860	19,020	31,280	28,580	17,440	4,940	1,280	940	180	740	39,500
4 persons in family.....	103,800	74,040	2,620	12,920	21,880	17,800	11,320	4,100	1,300	1,400	160	540	29,760
5 persons in family.....	50,580	35,520	760	6,640	10,380	9,260	5,200	1,680	740	420	120	320	15,060
6 persons in family.....	20,600	18,640	300	3,900	4,040	2,940	1,600	440	160	160	40	60	6,960
7 or more in family.....	15,280	10,320	180	2,440	2,920	2,560	1,580	360	60	200	-	20	4,960
35 to 44 years old.....	384,330	225,280	10,040	28,100	50,160	51,180	43,520	22,380	9,060	8,220	1,840	1,780	158,100
2 persons in family.....	58,760	35,740	2,040	3,640	7,360	7,400	6,800	4,360	1,620	1,940	520	160	23,020
3 persons in family.....	81,520	48,460	2,320	5,020	9,560	11,060	10,540	5,500	2,100	1,620	380	360	33,060
4 persons in family.....	54,680	31,600	2,540	5,720	10,880	13,060	10,760	6,180	2,840	2,860	600	400	39,840
5 persons in family.....	33,960	36,840	1,820	5,000	8,180	8,100	7,380	3,240	1,500	1,000	140	480	27,020
6 persons in family.....	39,180	22,840	750	3,460	6,220	5,620	3,920	1,460	760	480	120	40	16,340
7 or more in family.....	46,880	27,560	560	5,260	7,960	5,940	4,120	1,640	740	920	80	340	18,820
45 to 54 years old.....	321,320	159,480	7,400	23,880	37,600	32,160	24,460	14,520	7,460	8,540	1,680	1,780	161,840
2 persons in family.....	73,260	38,700	2,700	5,660	9,020	7,900	6,080	3,560	1,400	1,680	400	300	34,560
3 persons in family.....	73,760	36,320	2,020	5,580	8,360	7,000	6,040	2,820	1,620	2,000	380	500	37,440
4 persons in family.....	64,160	30,820	1,480	4,600	6,560	6,140	4,960	3,140	1,760	1,660	260	260	33,840
5 persons in family.....	42,420	20,580	460	2,760	5,080	4,360	2,820	2,260	1,000	1,200	860	280	21,840
6 persons in family.....	28,420	13,780	380	1,880	3,340	2,900	2,120	960	860	1,060	140	140	14,640
7 or more in family.....	39,300	19,280	360	3,400	5,240	3,860	2,440	1,780	820	940	140	800	20,020
55 years and over.....	434,820	140,000	20,440	31,200	35,220	20,580	13,260	7,040	4,260	4,920	980	2,100	294,820
2 persons in family.....	224,640	65,980	15,960	16,060	15,980	8,540	5,140	1,840	900	780	240	540	156,660
3 persons in family.....	94,460	30,880	2,960	6,640	8,240	4,960	3,020	2,060	1,260	1,080	220	460	68,580
4 persons in family.....	53,760	19,340	840	4,500	4,640	3,340	2,560	1,160	840	880	140	440	34,420
5 persons in family.....	28,200	10,520	400	1,800	3,320	1,440	980	760	420	1,100	100	200	17,680
6 persons in family.....	15,980	6,240	120	1,080	1,320	1,100	620	600	380	580	180	260	9,740
7 or more in family.....	17,780	7,040	160	1,120	1,720	1,200	940	620	460	520	100	200	10,740
Other marital status.....	194,220	77,920	12,080	27,600	18,160	9,000	6,080	2,080	1,040	960	180	800	116,300
1 person in family.....	120,720	48,120	9,860	20,260	9,720	4,300	2,660	640	180	260	-	240	72,600
2 persons in family.....	36,420	13,800	1,420	4,440	3,840	1,540	1,520	620	200	80	-	140	22,620
3 persons in family.....	17,660	7,520	460	1,620	2,320	1,440	840	280	220	140	-	140	10,140
4 persons in family.....	9,420	3,900	80	580	980	860	580	300	160	120	80	160	5,520
5 persons in family.....	4,960	2,220	120	200	480	540	240	180	80	260	-	120	2,740
6 persons in family.....	2,440	1,000	40	220	400	100	80	40	60	40	20	-	1,240
7 or more in family.....	2,800	1,360	40	280	420	220	160	20	80	60	80	-	1,440
Female head.....	302,060	88,240	31,760	22,980	17,000	8,600	3,700	1,600	760	560	80	1,200	218,320
1 person in family.....	142,500	38,520	21,600	6,780	4,940	1,840	720	300	80	40	20	200	103,980
2 persons in family.....	78,080	28,240	5,440	7,520	5,580	2,780	920	360	140	20	-	480	49,840
3 persons in family.....	39,980	12,500	2,040	3,480	3,200	1,820	1,060	300	260	120	-	220	27,480
4 persons in family.....	22,820	6,980	1,600	1,660	1,600	1,140	500	160	140	80	-	100	15,940
5 persons in family.....	11,660	3,480	440	820	920	580	160	260	60	120	-	120	8,180
6 persons in family.....	6,020	1,460	380	260	260	260	140	80	-	40	40	-	4,560
7 or more in family.....	6,500	2,060	260	460	500	180	200	140	80	140	20	80	4,440

¹ Includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported.

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

109

Table 9.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS OF REGIONS (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITHOUT OTHER INCOME											Families with other income ¹
		Total	None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
THE SOUTH--URBAN													
All Classes													
Total.....	4,170,440	2,469,780	125,280	483,740	584,640	436,160	329,040	206,260	107,020	144,580	32,260	20,800	1,700,660
1 person in family.....	463,960	245,440	42,860	101,280	51,200	22,780	14,560	5,880	2,460	2,640	640	1,140	218,520
2 persons in family.....	1,163,620	704,280	37,640	140,120	176,560	124,620	93,720	56,700	27,800	35,200	6,420	5,500	459,340
3 persons in family.....	949,760	585,080	19,480	92,200	137,420	116,540	90,220	56,000	27,020	34,000	7,580	4,820	364,700
4 persons in family.....	693,760	414,260	12,420	61,320	90,460	78,800	62,880	42,040	23,000	32,380	7,160	4,300	279,500
5 persons in family.....	402,860	234,540	5,920	36,420	54,600	48,740	32,980	21,980	12,620	19,560	5,140	1,680	168,320
6 persons in family.....	225,800	130,580	3,740	22,860	32,220	23,240	16,940	11,180	6,380	9,900	2,420	1,700	95,220
7 or more in family.....	270,660	155,600	3,320	29,540	42,180	26,940	17,740	12,480	7,740	10,900	2,900	1,860	115,060
Male head.....	3,295,200	2,043,020	68,980	313,600	493,880	389,860	300,060	192,380	99,780	135,500	30,900	17,080	1,252,180
1 person in family.....	166,360	100,280	12,100	35,280	27,800	10,740	6,260	3,020	1,780	2,080	520	640	66,140
2 persons in family.....	945,040	596,320	25,180	97,380	150,140	112,180	86,800	53,540	26,460	33,740	6,360	4,540	348,720
3 persons in family.....	800,780	511,200	13,100	65,080	119,440	107,340	84,240	53,020	25,180	32,520	7,360	3,900	289,580
4 persons in family.....	599,540	368,680	9,080	44,740	79,860	72,680	59,540	40,120	21,620	30,560	6,920	3,560	230,860
5 persons in family.....	350,080	208,740	4,360	27,700	48,300	40,140	30,880	20,820	11,800	18,420	4,880	1,440	141,340
6 persons in family.....	196,960	117,480	2,600	18,540	29,340	21,740	16,080	10,400	5,980	9,280	2,200	1,320	79,480
7 or more in family.....	236,440	140,380	2,560	24,880	39,000	25,040	16,260	11,460	6,960	9,900	2,640	1,680	96,060
Married, wife present.....	2,997,460	1,872,580	53,580	264,240	448,440	366,400	285,640	184,160	95,180	130,020	29,400	15,520	1,124,880
2 persons in family.....	894,340	568,540	23,280	90,880	142,780	107,400	83,860	51,680	25,720	32,560	6,200	4,180	325,800
3 persons in family.....	767,920	493,840	12,580	61,940	114,800	104,060	81,900	51,860	24,460	31,480	7,100	3,660	274,080
4 persons in family.....	579,720	358,160	8,760	42,660	77,460	70,840	58,280	39,080	21,140	29,800	6,700	3,440	221,560
5 persons in family.....	338,000	202,600	4,080	26,700	46,960	39,020	30,200	20,220	11,400	17,820	4,800	1,400	135,400
6 persons in family.....	189,580	113,980	2,520	17,720	28,620	21,200	15,660	10,180	5,760	8,960	2,140	1,220	75,600
7 or more in family.....	227,900	185,460	2,360	24,340	37,820	23,880	15,740	11,140	6,700	9,400	2,460	1,620	92,440
Under 35 years old.....	972,520	748,560	11,340	110,780	212,580	172,980	117,880	61,020	27,720	26,100	3,360	4,800	228,960
2 persons in family.....	334,200	263,140	3,500	37,160	70,260	58,740	43,340	24,940	11,460	11,080	920	1,740	71,060
3 persons in family.....	294,440	228,920	3,400	29,840	62,640	58,260	38,940	18,100	8,460	6,760	1,040	1,480	65,520
4 persons in family.....	180,900	136,680	2,560	20,420	38,660	32,340	21,300	10,760	4,300	4,740	660	920	44,220
5 persons in family.....	87,200	64,760	1,120	11,080	21,080	13,500	9,040	4,340	2,080	1,920	420	180	22,440
6 persons in family.....	41,940	30,800	360	6,780	10,500	5,960	3,200	1,680	840	1,060	200	220	11,140
7 or more in family.....	33,840	24,260	400	5,500	9,420	4,180	2,060	1,200	580	540	120	260	9,580
35 to 44 years old.....	820,580	539,280	12,840	65,000	121,620	102,940	88,220	63,140	31,620	41,260	8,660	4,480	281,300
2 persons in family.....	185,060	128,800	2,900	19,300	32,700	21,800	19,020	13,120	6,820	10,320	1,680	1,140	56,260
3 persons in family.....	194,280	128,260	3,100	12,100	26,200	23,660	23,560	18,000	7,680	10,800	2,280	880	66,020
4 persons in family.....	185,980	118,440	2,920	10,220	21,740	28,820	21,560	15,980	8,780	10,220	2,260	940	67,540
5 persons in family.....	109,860	68,460	1,120	7,660	14,040	14,460	11,540	8,000	4,200	5,500	1,420	520	41,400
6 persons in family.....	65,040	43,040	1,360	5,660	10,840	9,020	6,920	3,940	2,040	2,320	540	400	22,000
7 or more in family.....	80,360	52,280	940	10,060	16,100	10,180	5,620	4,100	2,100	2,100	480	600	28,080
45 to 54 years old.....	618,460	341,500	10,760	46,500	66,800	54,920	49,420	37,640	23,440	37,760	10,620	3,640	276,960
2 persons in family.....	148,320	88,040	3,940	16,500	20,800	14,580	11,520	7,360	4,300	6,540	1,980	520	60,280
3 persons in family.....	143,000	79,060	2,480	9,440	14,280	13,540	12,200	9,900	5,700	8,460	2,280	780	63,940
4 persons in family.....	124,380	65,700	1,780	6,640	10,840	9,000	10,420	8,180	5,680	9,400	2,660	1,100	58,680
5 persons in family.....	84,020	44,440	1,240	4,740	7,720	7,400	5,820	5,440	3,360	6,540	1,840	340	39,580
6 persons in family.....	50,040	25,820	560	3,200	4,820	4,200	4,080	3,020	1,660	3,160	660	460	24,220
7 or more in family.....	68,700	38,440	760	5,980	8,340	6,200	5,380	3,740	2,740	3,660	1,200	440	30,260
55 years and over.....	585,900	243,240	19,140	41,960	47,440	35,560	30,120	22,360	12,400	24,900	6,760	2,600	342,660
2 persons in family.....	226,760	88,560	12,940	17,920	19,020	12,280	9,980	6,260	3,140	4,620	1,620	780	188,200
3 persons in family.....	136,200	57,600	3,600	10,560	11,680	8,600	7,200	5,860	2,620	5,460	1,500	520	78,600
4 persons in family.....	88,460	37,340	1,500	5,380	6,200	5,680	5,000	4,160	2,380	5,440	1,120	480	61,120
5 persons in family.....	56,920	24,940	600	3,220	4,120	3,660	3,800	2,440	1,760	3,860	1,120	360	31,980
6 persons in family.....	32,560	14,320	240	2,080	2,460	2,020	1,460	1,540	1,220	2,420	740	140	18,240
7 or more in family.....	45,000	20,480	260	2,800	3,360	3,320	2,680	2,100	1,280	3,100	660	320	24,520
Other marital status.....	297,740	170,440	15,400	49,360	45,440	23,460	14,420	8,220	4,600	6,480	1,500	1,560	127,800
1 person in family.....	166,360	100,220	12,100	35,280	27,800	10,740	6,260	3,020	1,780	2,080	520	640	66,140
2 persons in family.....	50,700	27,780	1,900	6,500	7,360	4,780	2,940	1,860	740	1,180	160	360	22,920
3 persons in family.....	32,360	17,360	520	3,140	4,640	3,280	2,340	1,160	720	1,040	280	240	15,500
4 persons in family.....	19,320	10,520	320	2,080	2,400	1,840	1,260	1,040	480	760	220	120	9,300
5 persons in family.....	12,080	6,140	780	1,000	1,340	1,120	680	600	400	600	80	40	5,940
6 persons in family.....	7,880	3,500	80	820	720	540	420	220	220	320	60	100	3,880
7 or more in family.....	6,540	4,920	200	540	1,180	1,160	520	320	260	500	180	60	3,620
Female head.....	875,240	426,760	56,300	170,140	90,760	46,300	28,980	13,880	7,240	8,080	1,360	3,720	448,480
1 person in family.....	297,600	145,220	30,760	66,000	23,400	12,040	8,300	2,860	680	560	120	500	152,380
2 persons in family.....	218,580	107,960	12,460	42,740	26,420	12,440	6,920	3,160	1,340	1,460	60	980	110,620
3 persons in family.....	149,000	73,880	6,380	27,120	17,980	9,200	5,980	2,980	1,840	1,480	200	720	75,120
4 persons in family.....	94,220	45,580	3,340	16,580	10,600	5,620	3,340	1,920	1,380	1,380	240	740	48,640
5 persons in family.....	52,780	25,800	1,460	8,720	6,300	3,600	2,100	1,160	820	1,140	260	240	26,980
6 persons in family.....	28,840	13,100	1,140	4,320	2,880	1,300	860	780	400	620	220	380	15,740
7 or more in family.....	34,220	15,220	760	4,560	3,180	1,900	1,480	1,020	780	1,000	260	180	19,000

¹ Includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported.

Table 9.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS OF REGIONS (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITHOUT OTHER INCOME											Families with other income ¹	
		Total	None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported		
THE SOUTH--URBAN--Con.														
White														
Total.....	3,172,620	1,798,400	88,000	201,700	350,020	362,140	305,800	197,420	104,320	141,900	31,920	15,180	1,374,220	
1 person in family.....	289,560	130,440	25,760	27,240	31,180	20,100	14,180	5,560	2,440	2,640	600	740	159,120	
2 persons in family.....	865,560	497,720	27,900	53,760	97,440	103,100	88,360	55,080	27,340	34,580	5,360	3,800	367,840	
3 persons in family.....	769,080	458,660	14,820	44,020	88,260	99,640	86,240	54,320	26,740	33,640	7,520	3,460	309,420	
4 persons in family.....	570,740	331,440	9,720	30,820	58,920	67,540	59,660	40,660	22,580	32,040	7,140	3,360	239,300	
5 persons in family.....	321,340	180,480	4,660	18,220	33,680	35,260	30,080	20,880	12,160	19,140	5,080	1,320	140,860	
6 persons in family.....	172,200	95,920	2,800	11,700	18,780	18,020	14,740	10,480	6,040	9,660	2,380	1,320	76,280	
7 or more in family.....	185,140	103,740	2,340	15,940	21,760	18,480	13,540	10,440	7,020	10,200	2,840	1,180	81,400	
Male head.....	2,606,920	1,557,580	53,080	148,720	292,640	323,980	279,480	184,600	97,360	134,140	30,620	12,960	1,049,340	
1 person in family.....	99,180	52,780	6,860	10,540	13,150	8,720	5,960	2,780	1,780	2,080	480	420	46,400	
2 persons in family.....	717,560	432,500	19,760	38,400	79,700	92,000	81,860	52,000	26,020	33,220	6,300	3,240	285,060	
3 persons in family.....	667,040	414,880	11,020	34,420	77,320	92,520	80,700	51,460	24,900	32,220	7,340	2,980	252,160	
4 persons in family.....	509,740	305,020	7,900	24,740	53,340	63,300	55,640	38,840	21,200	30,240	6,900	2,920	204,720	
5 persons in family.....	289,820	166,840	3,600	15,940	30,760	32,660	28,340	19,920	11,340	18,060	4,820	1,200	122,980	
6 persons in family.....	155,400	89,340	2,080	10,300	17,800	17,120	14,160	9,780	5,740	9,060	2,180	1,120	66,060	
7 or more in family.....	168,180	96,220	1,860	14,380	20,560	17,460	12,820	9,820	6,380	9,260	2,600	1,080	71,960	
Married, wife present.....	2,414,700	1,458,560	43,760	132,200	270,300	305,500	265,620	177,140	92,940	127,860	29,160	11,980	956,140	
2 persons in family.....	681,580	414,360	18,220	35,780	75,640	88,540	79,200	50,280	25,320	32,120	6,140	3,120	267,220	
3 persons in family.....	643,400	403,200	10,700	33,020	74,780	90,320	78,700	50,440	24,200	31,220	7,060	2,760	240,200	
4 persons in family.....	495,780	298,000	7,660	23,780	52,820	61,980	54,620	37,860	20,780	29,520	6,680	2,840	197,780	
5 persons in family.....	280,840	162,600	3,380	15,420	30,060	32,220	27,820	19,880	10,960	17,460	4,740	1,160	118,240	
6 persons in family.....	150,500	87,200	2,060	9,940	17,500	16,800	13,880	9,580	5,540	8,740	2,120	1,040	63,300	
7 or more in family.....	162,600	93,200	1,740	14,260	20,040	16,740	12,400	9,600	5,140	8,800	2,420	1,060	69,400	
Under 35 years old.....	776,320	591,100	9,440	57,800	137,380	153,480	113,000	59,740	27,400	25,820	3,340	3,700	185,220	
2 persons in family.....	260,840	203,520	3,000	15,860	41,840	51,720	41,760	24,640	11,360	11,040	920	1,380	57,320	
3 persons in family.....	250,420	193,260	2,960	17,960	45,480	53,760	37,940	17,900	8,440	6,700	1,040	1,060	57,160	
4 persons in family.....	149,280	111,000	2,180	11,500	26,960	29,100	20,300	10,540	4,260	4,720	660	780	38,280	
5 persons in family.....	66,660	48,320	820	5,980	12,960	11,380	8,560	4,200	2,000	1,860	400	160	18,340	
6 persons in family.....	29,240	21,120	260	3,720	5,740	4,880	2,780	1,520	820	1,040	200	160	8,120	
7 or more in family.....	19,880	13,980	220	2,780	4,400	2,620	1,660	940	520	460	120	160	6,000	
35 to 44 years old.....	647,880	411,000	10,180	29,220	69,980	81,060	82,240	60,900	30,920	40,620	8,540	3,340	236,380	
2 persons in family.....	126,160	84,000	1,860	5,000	12,040	15,480	12,780	6,560	10,160	1,660	820	820	42,160	
3 persons in family.....	157,580	99,840	2,720	4,620	12,820	18,560	22,540	17,360	7,600	10,700	2,240	680	57,740	
4 persons in family.....	160,820	99,980	2,660	5,320	13,900	20,580	20,220	15,580	8,620	10,120	2,240	740	60,840	
5 persons in family.....	93,480	57,280	1,040	4,820	9,300	12,140	10,860	7,740	4,120	5,420	1,400	440	36,200	
6 persons in family.....	52,780	34,140	1,200	3,380	7,280	7,120	5,260	3,700	2,020	2,320	540	320	18,640	
7 or more in family.....	56,560	35,760	700	6,080	8,640	7,180	4,820	3,740	1,900	1,900	460	340	20,800	
45 to 54 years old.....	500,800	263,960	8,820	22,060	36,980	42,900	44,420	35,600	22,680	37,140	10,520	2,840	236,840	
2 persons in family.....	106,320	58,840	3,000	5,700	8,900	11,120	10,500	6,940	4,180	6,320	1,940	340	47,480	
3 persons in family.....	119,160	63,340	2,260	4,420	8,060	10,760	11,380	9,540	5,420	8,460	2,280	560	55,620	
4 persons in family.....	108,780	55,840	1,620	3,660	7,140	7,500	9,600	7,840	5,580	9,320	2,660	920	52,940	
5 persons in family.....	72,400	36,620	960	2,680	5,060	5,820	5,340	5,100	3,160	6,420	1,820	260	35,780	
6 persons in family.....	41,640	20,540	420	1,620	2,880	3,240	3,680	2,950	1,600	3,060	640	440	21,100	
7 or more in family.....	52,500	26,780	560	3,980	5,040	4,460	3,920	3,220	2,540	3,560	1,180	320	23,720	
55 years and over.....	490,200	192,500	15,320	23,120	31,960	29,160	26,960	20,900	11,940	24,280	6,760	2,100	297,700	
2 persons in family.....	168,260	68,000	10,360	9,220	12,960	10,220	9,400	5,920	3,120	4,600	1,620	580	120,260	
3 persons in family.....	116,240	46,760	2,760	6,020	8,420	7,220	6,840	5,640	2,540	5,360	1,500	460	69,480	
4 persons in family.....	76,900	31,180	1,200	3,800	4,280	4,800	4,500	3,900	2,320	5,360	1,120	400	45,720	
5 persons in family.....	48,300	20,380	560	1,940	2,740	2,880	3,060	2,340	1,680	3,760	1,120	300	27,920	
6 persons in family.....	26,840	11,400	180	1,220	1,600	1,560	1,160	1,400	1,100	2,320	740	120	15,440	
7 or more in family.....	33,660	14,780	260	1,420	1,960	2,480	2,000	1,700	1,180	2,880	660	240	18,680	
Other marital status.....	192,220	99,020	9,320	16,520	22,340	17,380	12,860	7,460	4,420	6,280	1,460	980	93,200	
1 person in family.....	99,180	52,780	6,860	10,540	13,160	8,720	5,960	2,780	1,780	2,080	480	420	46,400	
2 persons in family.....	85,980	18,140	1,540	2,620	4,060	3,460	2,660	1,720	700	1,100	160	120	17,840	
3 persons in family.....	23,640	11,680	320	1,400	2,540	2,200	2,000	1,020	700	1,000	280	220	11,960	
4 persons in family.....	13,960	7,020	240	960	1,060	1,320	1,020	980	420	720	220	80	6,940	
5 persons in family.....	8,980	4,240	220	520	700	640	520	540	380	600	80	40	4,740	
6 persons in family.....	4,900	2,140	20	360	300	320	280	200	200	320	60	80	2,760	
7 or more in family.....	5,580	3,020	120	120	520	720	420	220	240	460	180	20	2,560	
Female head.....	565,700	240,820	34,920	52,980	57,380	38,160	26,320	12,820	6,960	7,760	1,300	2,220	324,880	
1 person in family.....	190,380	77,660	18,900	16,700	18,020	11,380	8,220	2,780	560	560	120	320	112,720	
2 persons in family.....	148,000	65,220	8,140	15,360	17,740	11,100	6,500	3,080	1,320	1,360	60	560	82,780	
3 persons in family.....	101,040	43,780	3,600	9,600	10,940	7,120	5,540	2,860	1,840	1,420	180	480	57,260	
4 persons in family.....	61,000	26,420	1,820	6,080	5,580	4,240	3,020	1,820	1,380	1,800	240	440	34,580	
5 persons in family.....	31,520	13,640	1,060	2,880	2,320	2,400	1,740	960	820	1,080	260	120	17,880	
6 persons in family.....	16,800	6,580	720	1,400	980	900	580	700	300	600	200	200	10,220	
7 or more in family.....	16,960	7,520	480	1,560	1,200	1,020	720	520	640	940	240	100	9,440	

¹ Includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported.

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

111

Table 9.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS OF REGIONS (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—
Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITHOUT OTHER INCOME											Families with other income ¹
		Total	None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
THE SOUTH--URBAN--Con.													
Nonwhite													
Total.....	997,820	671,380	37,280	282,040	234,620	74,020	23,240	8,840	2,700	2,680	340	5,620	326,440
1 person in family.....	174,400	115,000	17,100	74,040	20,020	2,680	380	320	20	-	40	400	59,400
2 persons in family.....	298,060	206,560	9,740	86,360	79,120	21,520	5,360	1,620	460	620	60	1,700	91,500
3 persons in family.....	181,700	126,420	4,660	48,180	49,160	16,900	3,980	1,680	280	360	60	1,160	55,280
4 persons in family.....	123,020	82,820	2,700	30,500	31,540	10,760	4,220	1,380	420	340	20	940	40,200
5 persons in family.....	81,520	54,060	1,160	18,200	20,920	8,480	2,900	1,100	460	420	60	360	27,460
6 persons in family.....	53,600	34,660	940	11,160	13,440	5,220	2,200	700	340	240	40	380	18,940
7 or more in family.....	85,520	51,860	980	13,600	20,420	8,460	4,200	2,040	720	700	60	680	33,560
Male head.....	688,280	485,440	15,900	164,880	201,240	65,880	20,580	7,780	2,420	2,360	280	4,120	202,640
1 person in family.....	67,180	47,440	5,240	24,740	14,640	2,020	300	240	-	-	40	220	19,740
2 persons in family.....	227,480	163,820	5,420	58,980	70,440	20,180	4,940	1,540	440	520	60	1,300	63,660
3 persons in family.....	133,740	96,320	2,080	30,660	42,120	14,820	3,540	1,560	280	300	40	920	37,420
4 persons in family.....	89,800	63,660	1,180	20,000	26,520	9,880	3,900	1,280	420	320	20	640	26,140
5 persons in family.....	60,260	41,900	760	11,760	17,540	7,280	2,540	900	460	360	60	240	18,360
6 persons in family.....	41,560	28,140	520	8,240	11,540	4,620	1,920	620	240	220	20	200	13,420
7 or more in family.....	68,260	44,160	700	10,500	18,440	7,580	3,440	1,640	580	640	40	600	24,100
Married, wife present.....	582,760	414,020	9,820	132,040	178,140	59,800	19,020	7,020	2,240	2,160	240	3,540	168,740
2 persons in family.....	212,760	154,180	5,060	55,100	67,140	18,660	4,660	1,400	400	440	60	1,060	58,580
3 persons in family.....	124,520	90,640	1,880	28,920	40,020	13,740	3,200	1,420	260	260	40	900	33,880
4 persons in family.....	83,940	60,160	1,100	18,880	25,180	8,860	3,660	1,220	360	280	20	600	23,780
5 persons in family.....	57,160	40,000	700	11,280	16,900	6,800	2,380	840	440	360	60	240	17,160
6 persons in family.....	39,080	26,780	460	7,780	11,120	4,400	1,780	600	220	220	20	180	12,800
7 or more in family.....	65,800	42,260	620	10,080	17,780	7,140	3,340	1,540	560	600	40	560	23,040
Under 35 years old.....	196,200	157,460	1,900	52,980	75,200	19,500	4,880	1,280	320	280	20	1,100	38,740
2 persons in family.....	73,360	59,620	500	21,300	28,420	7,020	1,580	300	100	40	-	360	13,740
3 persons in family.....	44,020	35,660	440	11,880	17,160	4,480	1,000	200	20	60	-	420	8,360
4 persons in family.....	31,620	25,680	380	8,320	11,720	3,240	1,000	220	40	20	-	140	5,940
5 persons in family.....	20,540	16,440	300	5,100	8,120	2,120	480	140	80	60	20	20	4,100
6 persons in family.....	12,700	9,680	100	3,060	4,760	1,080	420	160	20	20	-	60	3,020
7 or more in family.....	13,960	10,380	180	2,720	5,020	1,560	400	260	60	80	-	100	3,580
35 to 44 years old.....	173,200	128,280	2,160	35,780	57,640	21,680	5,980	2,240	700	640	120	1,140	44,920
2 persons in family.....	58,900	44,800	1,040	14,300	20,660	6,320	1,480	340	150	160	20	320	14,100
3 persons in family.....	36,700	28,420	380	7,480	13,380	5,100	1,020	640	80	100	40	200	8,280
4 persons in family.....	25,160	18,460	260	4,900	7,840	3,240	1,340	400	160	100	20	200	6,700
5 persons in family.....	16,380	11,180	80	2,840	4,740	2,320	680	260	80	80	20	80	5,200
6 persons in family.....	12,260	8,900	160	2,280	3,560	1,900	660	240	20	20	-	80	3,360
7 or more in family.....	23,800	16,520	240	3,980	7,460	3,000	800	360	200	200	20	260	7,280
45 to 54 years old.....	117,660	77,540	1,940	24,440	29,820	12,020	5,000	2,040	760	620	100	800	40,120
2 persons in family.....	42,000	29,200	940	10,800	12,000	3,460	1,020	420	120	220	40	180	12,800
3 persons in family.....	23,840	15,720	220	5,020	6,220	2,780	620	360	80	-	-	220	8,120
4 persons in family.....	15,600	9,860	160	2,980	3,700	1,500	620	340	100	80	-	180	5,740
5 persons in family.....	11,620	7,820	280	2,060	2,660	1,580	480	340	200	120	20	80	3,800
6 persons in family.....	8,400	5,280	140	1,580	1,940	960	400	60	60	100	20	20	3,120
7 or more in family.....	16,200	9,660	200	2,000	3,300	1,740	1,460	520	200	100	20	120	6,540
55 years and over.....	95,700	50,740	3,820	18,840	15,420	6,400	3,160	1,460	460	620	-	500	44,960
2 persons in family.....	38,500	20,560	2,580	8,700	6,060	2,060	580	340	20	20	-	200	17,940
3 persons in family.....	19,960	10,840	840	4,540	3,260	1,380	360	220	80	100	-	60	9,120
4 persons in family.....	11,560	6,160	300	2,080	1,920	880	500	250	60	80	-	80	5,400
5 persons in family.....	8,620	4,560	40	1,280	1,380	780	740	100	80	100	-	60	4,060
6 persons in family.....	5,720	2,920	60	860	860	460	300	140	120	100	20	20	2,800
7 or more in family.....	11,340	5,700	-	1,880	2,000	840	680	400	100	220	-	80	5,640
Other marital status.....	105,520	71,420	6,080	32,840	23,100	6,080	1,560	760	180	200	40	580	34,100
1 person in family.....	67,180	47,440	5,240	24,740	14,640	2,020	300	240	-	-	40	220	19,740
2 persons in family.....	14,720	9,640	360	3,880	3,300	1,320	280	140	40	80	-	240	5,080
3 persons in family.....	9,220	5,680	200	1,740	2,100	1,080	340	140	20	40	-	20	3,540
4 persons in family.....	5,960	3,500	80	1,120	1,340	520	240	60	60	40	-	40	2,360
5 persons in family.....	3,100	1,900	60	480	640	480	160	60	20	-	-	-	1,200
6 persons in family.....	2,480	1,360	60	460	420	280	140	20	20	-	-	20	1,120
7 or more in family.....	2,960	1,900	80	420	660	440	100	100	20	40	-	40	1,060
Female head.....	309,540	185,940	21,380	117,160	33,380	8,140	2,660	1,060	280	320	60	1,500	123,600
1 person in family.....	107,220	67,560	11,860	49,300	5,380	560	80	80	20	-	-	180	39,660
2 persons in family.....	70,580	42,740	4,320	27,380	8,680	1,340	420	80	20	100	-	400	27,840
3 persons in family.....	47,960	30,100	2,580	17,520	7,040	2,080	440	120	-	60	20	240	17,860
4 persons in family.....	33,220	19,160	1,520	10,500	5,020	1,380	320	100	-	20	-	300	14,060
5 persons in family.....	21,260	12,160	400	6,440	3,380	1,200	360	200	-	60	-	120	9,100
6 persons in family.....	12,040	6,520	420	2,920	1,900	600	280	80	100	20	20	180	5,520
7 or more in family.....	17,260	7,700	280	3,100	1,980	880	760	400	140	60	20	80	9,560

¹ Includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported.

Table 9.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS OF REGIONS (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—
Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITHOUT OTHER INCOME											Families with other income ¹
		Total	None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
THE SOUTH--RURAL-NONFARM													
All Classes													
Total.....	2,539,500	1,522,600	104,400	469,480	395,900	235,020	153,880	74,760	32,800	36,140	7,700	12,520	1,016,900
1 person in family.....	221,240	114,740	30,080	55,600	18,660	5,420	2,480	980	200	380	140	800	105,500
2 persons in family.....	592,220	341,940	29,600	110,780	87,640	46,800	33,040	15,740	7,060	7,660	1,280	2,340	250,280
3 persons in family.....	553,940	341,140	17,740	98,580	91,120	57,460	37,940	17,960	6,760	8,840	1,860	2,880	212,800
4 persons in family.....	440,100	273,720	11,400	75,200	71,640	49,660	31,980	15,640	6,960	7,100	1,800	2,340	166,380
5 persons in family.....	292,740	181,340	7,280	50,920	47,780	31,500	21,300	10,180	4,720	4,980	1,300	1,880	111,400
6 persons in family.....	184,980	113,620	3,840	33,840	32,580	17,960	11,480	6,240	2,880	3,200	620	980	71,360
7 or more in family.....	254,280	156,100	4,460	44,560	46,480	26,220	15,660	8,020	4,220	3,980	700	1,800	98,180
Male head.....	2,177,600	1,353,380	64,240	390,720	367,820	223,940	149,140	72,840	31,620	34,820	7,520	10,720	824,220
1 person in family.....	105,340	62,220	9,680	31,180	13,880	4,040	1,880	720	140	320	100	280	43,120
2 persons in family.....	508,280	303,060	21,140	91,680	80,820	44,560	32,320	15,400	6,860	7,480	1,240	2,060	205,220
3 persons in family.....	493,700	312,140	12,640	84,820	85,780	55,000	36,920	17,660	6,440	8,560	1,860	2,450	181,560
4 persons in family.....	401,020	254,940	8,840	66,660	67,340	48,020	31,080	15,400	6,780	6,900	1,780	2,140	146,080
5 persons in family.....	266,180	168,300	5,500	45,160	45,200	30,180	20,660	9,920	4,580	4,640	1,260	1,200	97,680
6 persons in family.....	169,020	105,880	2,720	30,860	31,080	16,900	11,000	5,960	2,780	3,040	620	920	63,140
7 or more in family.....	234,060	146,840	3,720	40,360	44,220	25,240	15,280	7,780	4,040	3,680	660	1,650	87,220
Married, wife present.....	1,989,020	1,247,180	51,400	344,160	341,700	213,760	143,880	70,740	30,840	33,460	7,200	10,040	741,840
2 persons in family.....	480,760	289,240	19,780	86,120	76,360	43,000	31,520	15,140	6,840	7,280	1,180	2,020	191,520
3 persons in family.....	473,680	301,640	11,760	81,440	82,720	53,780	36,020	17,320	6,220	8,300	1,780	2,300	172,040
4 persons in family.....	386,940	246,980	8,460	63,220	65,680	46,640	30,460	15,260	6,660	6,760	1,760	2,080	139,960
5 persons in family.....	255,720	163,800	5,160	43,780	43,900	29,240	20,300	9,580	4,460	4,500	1,220	1,160	93,420
6 persons in family.....	163,680	103,040	2,620	30,100	30,100	16,600	10,780	5,760	2,740	2,880	500	860	60,640
7 or more in family.....	227,240	142,980	3,620	39,500	42,940	24,500	14,800	7,680	3,920	3,740	660	1,620	84,260
Under 35 years old.....	723,840	544,180	13,840	165,080	170,300	99,360	54,740	21,420	7,800	6,880	1,020	3,740	179,560
1 person in family.....	183,080	138,920	3,360	39,960	42,880	24,050	16,120	6,620	2,800	2,500	360	860	44,160
2 persons in family.....	215,620	161,500	4,420	47,020	50,940	30,800	17,100	6,800	1,880	1,800	240	1,000	97,560
3 persons in family.....	155,180	117,620	3,020	35,260	35,420	23,300	11,860	4,560	1,720	1,480	220	780	37,560
4 persons in family.....	85,800	63,740	1,680	21,200	20,240	11,120	5,420	2,360	620	620	120	360	22,060
5 persons in family.....	45,800	33,800	720	12,200	11,360	5,140	2,220	900	580	320	40	320	12,000
6 persons in family.....	38,360	28,600	640	9,440	10,060	4,940	2,020	680	200	160	40	420	9,760
35 to 44 years old.....	524,980	340,620	10,580	79,880	90,600	61,380	48,540	24,640	9,640	10,580	2,160	2,620	184,360
1 person in family.....	82,960	54,980	1,940	14,100	15,200	7,660	7,060	4,400	1,860	2,040	240	440	27,980
2 persons in family.....	105,780	66,800	2,500	13,880	15,760	12,420	10,500	6,120	1,920	3,100	540	560	38,960
3 persons in family.....	107,740	67,420	2,240	13,260	16,280	12,720	10,980	6,060	2,280	2,260	740	600	40,320
4 persons in family.....	81,880	53,900	1,360	11,620	13,860	11,340	8,700	3,300	1,600	1,400	360	360	27,960
5 persons in family.....	58,060	39,140	1,100	10,460	11,460	6,660	5,160	2,160	880	920	120	220	18,920
6 persons in family.....	88,560	58,880	1,440	17,060	18,040	10,580	6,140	2,600	1,100	860	120	440	30,180
45 to 54 years old.....	365,300	205,060	7,920	49,140	47,680	33,380	26,960	15,700	8,580	10,440	2,450	1,800	160,240
1 person in family.....	70,280	39,960	2,360	11,940	9,400	5,900	4,640	2,480	1,200	1,520	280	240	30,320
2 persons in family.....	72,140	39,980	1,540	9,860	8,540	6,360	5,460	3,400	1,640	2,500	540	140	32,160
3 persons in family.....	69,960	38,920	1,500	8,160	9,940	6,660	5,280	3,620	1,820	1,960	540	440	31,040
4 persons in family.....	50,560	28,340	1,120	6,040	5,920	4,520	4,540	2,380	1,360	1,560	560	340	22,260
5 persons in family.....	36,080	19,280	560	4,440	4,620	3,320	2,380	1,720	640	1,220	220	160	16,800
6 persons in family.....	66,280	38,580	840	8,700	10,260	6,620	4,660	3,100	1,920	1,680	320	480	27,700
55 years and over.....	374,900	157,320	19,060	50,060	33,120	19,640	13,640	7,980	4,820	5,560	1,560	1,880	217,580
1 person in family.....	144,440	55,380	12,120	20,120	9,480	5,880	3,700	1,640	980	1,220	250	480	89,060
2 persons in family.....	80,140	33,360	3,800	11,180	7,480	4,200	2,960	1,500	780	900	460	600	46,780
3 persons in family.....	54,060	23,020	1,700	6,540	5,040	3,960	2,340	1,020	840	1,060	260	260	31,040
4 persons in family.....	38,480	17,320	1,000	4,920	3,880	2,260	1,640	1,540	880	920	180	100	21,160
5 persons in family.....	23,740	10,820	240	3,000	2,660	1,480	1,020	980	640	420	220	160	12,920
6 persons in family.....	34,040	17,420	700	4,300	4,580	2,360	1,980	1,300	700	1,040	180	280	16,620
Other marital status.....	188,580	106,200	12,840	46,560	26,120	10,180	5,260	2,100	780	1,360	320	680	82,380
1 person in family.....	105,340	62,220	9,680	31,180	13,880	4,040	1,880	720	140	320	100	280	43,120
2 persons in family.....	27,520	13,820	1,360	5,560	3,960	1,560	800	260	20	200	60	40	13,700
3 persons in family.....	20,020	10,500	880	3,380	3,060	1,220	900	340	220	260	80	160	9,520
4 persons in family.....	14,080	7,960	360	3,440	1,660	1,380	620	140	120	140	20	60	6,120
5 persons in family.....	9,460	5,000	340	1,380	1,300	940	360	340	120	140	40	40	4,460
6 persons in family.....	5,340	2,840	100	760	980	300	220	200	40	160	20	60	2,500
7 or more in family.....	6,820	3,860	100	860	1,280	740	480	100	120	140	-	40	2,960
Female head.....	361,900	169,220	40,160	78,760	28,080	11,080	4,740	1,920	1,180	1,320	180	1,800	192,680
1 person in family.....	115,900	52,520	20,400	24,420	4,780	1,380	600	260	60	60	40	520	63,380
2 persons in family.....	83,940	38,880	8,460	19,100	7,320	2,240	720	340	200	180	40	280	45,060
3 persons in family.....	60,240	29,000	5,100	13,760	5,340	2,460	1,020	300	320	280	-	420	31,240
4 persons in family.....	39,080	18,780	2,560	8,540	4,300	1,640	900	240	180	200	20	200	20,300
5 persons in family.....	26,560	13,040	1,780	5,760	2,580	1,320	640	260	140	340	40	180	13,520
6 persons in family.....	15,960	7,740	1,120	2,980	1,500	1,060	480	280	100	160	-	60	8,220
7 or more in family.....	20,220	9,260	740	4,200	2,260	980	380	240	180	100	40	140	10,960

¹ Includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported.

Table 9.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS OF REGIONS (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—
Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITHOUT OTHER INCOME											Families with other income ¹
		Total	None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
THE SOUTH--RURAL-NONFARM--Con.													
White													
Total.....	2,057,580	1,195,540	82,080	289,820	304,100	214,060	148,400	73,220	32,020	35,520	7,640	9,780	880,940
1 person in family.....	143,040	62,000	20,300	20,440	12,280	4,480	2,340	980	200	380	140	460	81,040
2 persons in family.....	470,560	237,680	24,280	62,300	62,540	43,000	32,400	15,600	6,980	7,580	1,220	1,780	212,880
3 persons in family.....	470,640	233,690	14,920	66,840	74,000	53,220	36,820	17,860	6,620	8,680	1,360	2,460	186,960
4 persons in family.....	381,540	232,740	9,620	53,240	59,020	46,600	31,260	15,360	6,360	7,060	1,300	1,500	143,800
5 persons in family.....	246,940	150,700	6,420	34,660	38,240	29,780	20,820	9,940	4,540	4,360	1,300	1,140	96,240
6 persons in family.....	152,020	92,300	3,300	23,780	25,000	16,160	10,840	5,960	2,680	3,140	620	820	59,720
7 or more in family.....	192,840	117,540	3,240	25,560	33,020	21,420	13,920	7,520	4,120	3,820	700	1,220	75,300
Male head.....	1,804,980	1,031,940	53,540	254,900	282,260	204,800	143,880	71,360	30,880	34,200	7,460	8,560	713,040
1 person in family.....	65,880	33,600	6,360	15,740	5,040	3,260	1,760	720	140	320	100	150	32,280
2 persons in family.....	408,280	231,260	17,860	52,640	56,080	40,840	31,680	15,260	6,780	7,400	1,180	1,540	177,020
3 persons in family.....	426,880	264,220	11,340	59,580	69,780	51,480	35,820	17,560	6,300	8,100	1,860	2,100	162,660
4 persons in family.....	352,500	219,800	7,740	48,640	55,640	45,100	30,440	15,120	6,700	6,860	1,780	1,780	132,700
5 persons in family.....	228,380	142,500	4,960	31,940	36,720	27,740	20,240	9,680	4,400	4,520	1,260	1,040	85,680
6 persons in family.....	141,640	87,500	2,500	22,520	24,060	15,340	10,360	5,680	2,622	2,920	620	820	54,140
7 or more in family.....	181,420	113,060	2,780	26,640	31,940	21,040	13,580	7,340	3,940	3,720	660	1,220	68,360
Married, wife present.....	1,676,180	1,027,660	44,500	232,940	266,080	197,120	139,200	69,340	30,100	32,940	7,140	8,300	648,520
2 persons in family.....	386,600	221,540	16,620	49,440	53,300	39,640	30,920	15,000	6,760	7,200	1,120	1,540	165,060
3 persons in family.....	411,100	256,460	10,580	57,480	67,740	50,480	34,960	17,220	6,080	6,160	1,780	1,980	154,640
4 persons in family.....	342,000	214,560	7,500	46,540	54,660	44,180	29,880	14,980	6,580	6,720	1,760	1,760	127,440
5 persons in family.....	231,180	138,780	4,640	31,140	35,720	27,060	19,920	9,340	4,280	4,420	1,220	1,040	82,400
6 persons in family.....	137,960	85,500	2,400	21,940	23,440	15,200	10,200	5,560	2,580	2,820	600	760	52,460
7 or more in family.....	177,340	110,820	2,760	26,400	31,220	20,560	13,320	7,240	3,820	3,620	560	1,220	66,520
Under 35 years old.....	609,780	453,120	12,040	115,980	137,600	94,060	53,380	21,300	7,700	6,980	980	3,200	156,660
2 persons in family.....	149,280	111,360	2,720	25,300	31,940	22,620	15,840	6,580	2,800	2,500	320	740	37,920
3 persons in family.....	190,820	141,360	4,100	35,100	43,840	29,560	16,680	6,300	1,860	1,800	240	380	49,460
4 persons in family.....	135,240	101,500	2,600	25,960	30,240	22,440	11,640	4,480	1,720	1,480	220	720	33,740
5 persons in family.....	71,040	52,140	1,500	14,720	16,280	10,320	5,300	2,360	620	620	120	200	19,900
6 persons in family.....	36,000	26,340	700	5,860	6,600	4,300	2,160	900	500	320	40	260	9,660
7 or more in family.....	27,400	20,420	420	5,840	6,700	4,320	1,760	680	200	160	40	300	6,980
35 to 44 years old.....	443,480	281,400	9,440	53,040	57,600	55,820	47,350	24,160	9,360	10,340	2,160	2,120	162,080
2 persons in family.....	60,940	38,080	1,520	6,080	7,960	6,840	4,360	4,360	1,800	1,960	280	380	22,560
3 persons in family.....	90,800	55,680	2,400	3,020	11,700	11,240	10,280	6,030	1,860	3,060	540	500	35,120
4 persons in family.....	97,340	59,750	2,160	9,980	13,320	11,900	10,860	5,980	2,240	2,220	740	380	37,560
5 persons in family.....	73,240	47,880	1,260	8,780	11,640	10,700	5,700	3,180	1,540	1,360	360	350	25,360
6 persons in family.....	50,380	33,440	980	8,040	9,320	6,100	4,940	2,040	840	820	120	160	16,940
7 or more in family.....	70,780	46,540	1,120	12,140	13,660	9,040	5,680	2,520	1,080	860	120	320	24,240
45 to 54 years old.....	309,600	167,440	7,020	30,680	35,340	29,740	25,780	16,160	5,400	10,300	2,440	1,580	141,160
2 persons in family.....	53,740	29,140	2,100	4,920	5,940	5,090	4,360	2,480	1,180	1,520	260	140	25,600
3 persons in family.....	61,320	32,680	1,320	5,940	6,820	5,840	5,240	3,340	1,580	2,440	540	160	28,540
4 persons in family.....	68,800	33,620	1,300	5,700	6,900	6,360	5,180	3,520	1,820	1,960	540	400	29,120
5 persons in family.....	44,980	24,940	1,020	4,620	4,840	4,050	4,420	2,300	1,280	1,520	560	320	20,040
6 persons in family.....	31,840	16,580	520	3,560	3,560	3,060	2,200	1,700	640	1,200	220	160	15,020
7 or more in family.....	53,920	31,180	760	5,940	7,780	5,340	4,220	2,820	1,900	1,660	320	440	22,740
55 years and over.....	314,320	125,700	16,000	33,240	25,540	17,500	12,680	7,720	4,640	5,420	1,560	1,400	183,620
2 persons in family.....	122,640	43,960	10,280	13,140	7,460	5,100	3,660	1,580	980	1,220	260	280	78,680
3 persons in family.....	68,160	26,740	2,760	7,420	5,820	3,840	2,760	1,500	780	860	460	480	41,420
4 persons in family.....	46,620	19,600	1,440	4,900	4,200	3,480	2,800	1,000	800	1,060	260	260	27,020
5 persons in family.....	31,920	13,820	860	3,020	2,960	1,980	1,500	1,000	840	920	180	60	18,100
6 persons in family.....	19,740	8,900	200	2,280	1,960	1,240	900	920	600	420	220	160	10,540
7 or more in family.....	25,240	12,680	460	2,480	3,080	1,860	1,660	1,220	640	940	180	150	12,560
Other marital status.....	128,800	64,280	9,340	21,960	16,180	7,680	4,680	2,020	780	1,260	320	360	64,520
1 person in family.....	65,880	33,600	6,360	15,740	9,040	3,260	1,760	720	140	320	100	160	32,280
2 persons in family.....	21,680	9,720	1,240	3,200	2,780	1,200	760	260	20	200	60	—	11,960
3 persons in family.....	15,780	7,760	760	2,100	2,040	1,000	560	340	220	240	80	120	8,020
4 persons in family.....	10,500	5,240	240	2,100	980	920	560	340	120	140	20	20	5,260
5 persons in family.....	7,200	3,720	320	800	1,000	680	320	340	120	100	40	—	3,480
6 persons in family.....	3,680	2,000	100	590	620	140	160	120	40	160	20	60	1,680
7 or more in family.....	4,080	2,240	20	440	720	480	260	100	100	100	—	—	1,840
Female head.....	252,600	104,700	28,540	34,980	21,840	9,260	4,520	1,860	1,140	1,320	180	1,120	147,900
1 person in family.....	77,160	28,400	13,940	7,700	4,240	1,220	580	260	60	60	40	300	48,760
2 persons in family.....	62,280	26,420	6,420	5,660	6,460	2,160	720	340	200	190	40	240	35,360
3 persons in family.....	43,760	19,460	3,580	7,260	4,220	2,140	1,000	300	320	280	—	360	24,300
4 persons in family.....	29,040	13,940	1,980	4,600	3,380	2,140	1,500	820	240	130	200	120	16,100
5 persons in family.....	18,560	8,200	1,460	2,720	1,520	1,040	580	260	140	340	40	100	10,360
6 persons in family.....	10,380	4,800	800	1,260	940	820	480	280	60	160	—	—	5,580
7 or more in family.....	11,420	4,480	460	1,720	1,080	380	340	180	120	100	40	—	6,940

¹ Includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported.

Table 9.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS OF REGIONS (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITHOUT OTHER INCOME											Families with other income ¹	
		Total	None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported		
THE SOUTH--RURAL-NONFARM--Con.														
Nonwhite														
Total.....	481,920	325,960	22,320	179,660	91,800	20,960	5,480	1,540	780	620	60	2,740	155,960	
1 person in family.....	78,200	52,740	9,780	35,160	6,380	940	140	-	-	-	-	340	25,460	
2 persons in family.....	121,660	84,260	5,320	48,480	25,100	3,800	640	140	80	80	60	560	37,400	
3 persons in family.....	83,300	57,460	2,820	31,740	17,120	3,840	1,120	100	140	160	-	420	25,840	
4 persons in family.....	58,560	40,980	1,680	21,960	12,620	3,060	720	280	80	40	-	440	17,580	
5 persons in family.....	45,800	30,640	860	16,260	9,540	2,720	480	240	180	120	-	240	15,160	
6 persons in family.....	32,960	21,320	540	10,060	7,580	1,800	640	280	200	60	-	160	11,640	
7 or more in family.....	61,440	38,560	1,220	16,000	13,460	4,800	1,740	500	100	160	-	580	22,880	
Male head.....	372,620	261,440	10,700	135,820	85,560	19,140	5,260	1,480	740	620	60	2,060	111,180	
1 person in family.....	39,460	28,620	3,320	18,440	5,840	780	120	-	-	-	-	120	10,840	
2 persons in family.....	100,000	71,800	3,280	39,040	24,240	3,720	640	140	80	80	60	520	28,200	
3 persons in family.....	66,820	47,920	1,300	25,240	16,000	3,520	1,100	100	140	160	-	360	18,900	
4 persons in family.....	48,520	35,140	1,100	18,020	11,700	2,920	640	280	80	40	-	360	13,380	
5 persons in family.....	37,800	25,800	540	13,220	8,480	2,440	420	240	180	120	-	160	12,000	
6 persons in family.....	27,380	18,380	220	8,340	7,020	1,560	640	280	160	60	-	100	9,000	
7 or more in family.....	52,640	33,780	940	13,520	12,280	4,200	1,700	440	100	160	-	440	18,860	
Married, wife present.....	312,840	219,520	6,900	111,220	75,620	16,640	4,680	1,400	740	520	60	1,740	93,320	
2 persons in family.....	94,160	67,700	3,160	36,680	23,060	3,360	600	140	80	80	60	480	28,460	
3 persons in family.....	62,580	45,180	1,160	23,960	14,980	3,800	1,060	100	140	140	-	320	17,400	
4 persons in family.....	44,940	32,420	960	16,680	11,020	2,460	580	280	80	40	-	320	12,520	
5 persons in family.....	35,540	24,520	520	12,640	8,180	2,180	380	240	180	80	-	120	11,020	
6 persons in family.....	25,720	17,540	220	8,160	6,660	1,400	580	200	160	60	-	100	8,180	
7 or more in family.....	49,900	32,160	860	13,100	11,720	3,940	1,480	440	100	120	-	400	17,740	
Under 35 years old.....	114,060	91,060	1,800	49,100	32,700	5,900	1,360	120	100	-	40	540	23,000	
2 persons in family.....	33,600	27,560	640	14,660	10,340	1,440	280	40	-	-	40	120	6,240	
3 persons in family.....	24,800	20,140	320	10,920	7,100	1,240	420	-	20	-	-	120	4,660	
4 persons in family.....	19,940	16,120	420	9,300	5,180	860	220	80	-	-	-	60	3,820	
5 persons in family.....	14,760	11,600	180	6,480	3,960	800	120	-	-	-	-	60	3,160	
6 persons in family.....	9,800	7,460	80	4,140	2,760	340	60	-	80	-	-	60	2,840	
7 or more in family.....	10,960	8,180	220	3,600	3,860	620	260	-	-	-	-	120	2,780	
35 to 44 years old.....	81,500	59,220	1,140	26,840	23,000	5,560	1,180	480	280	240	-	500	22,820	
2 persons in family.....	22,020	16,900	420	8,020	7,240	820	160	40	60	80	-	60	5,120	
3 persons in family.....	14,980	11,120	100	5,360	4,060	1,180	220	40	60	40	-	60	3,860	
4 persons in family.....	10,400	7,640	80	3,280	2,960	820	120	80	40	40	-	220	2,760	
5 persons in family.....	8,640	6,020	100	2,840	2,220	640	-	120	60	40	-	-	2,620	
6 persons in family.....	7,680	5,700	120	2,420	2,140	560	280	120	40	40	-	40	1,990	
7 or more in family.....	17,780	11,840	320	4,920	4,380	1,540	460	80	20	-	-	120	5,940	
45 to 54 years old.....	56,700	37,620	900	18,460	12,840	3,640	1,180	540	180	140	20	220	19,080	
2 persons in family.....	16,540	11,820	260	7,020	3,460	820	120	-	20	-	20	100	4,720	
3 persons in family.....	10,820	7,300	220	3,920	2,220	520	220	60	60	60	-	20	3,520	
4 persons in family.....	7,160	5,240	200	2,460	2,040	300	100	100	-	-	-	40	1,920	
5 persons in family.....	5,580	3,400	100	1,420	1,080	460	120	80	40	40	-	20	2,180	
6 persons in family.....	4,240	2,460	40	880	1,060	260	180	20	-	20	-	-	1,780	
7 or more in family.....	12,360	7,400	80	2,760	2,480	1,280	440	280	20	20	-	40	4,960	
55 years and over.....	60,580	31,620	3,060	16,820	7,580	2,140	960	260	180	140	-	480	28,960	
2 persons in family.....	21,800	11,420	1,840	6,980	2,020	280	40	60	-	-	-	200	10,380	
3 persons in family.....	11,980	6,620	540	3,760	1,600	360	200	-	-	40	-	120	5,360	
4 persons in family.....	7,440	3,420	260	1,640	840	480	140	20	40	-	-	-	4,020	
5 persons in family.....	6,560	3,500	140	1,900	920	280	140	40	40	-	-	40	3,060	
6 persons in family.....	4,000	1,920	40	720	700	240	120	60	40	-	-	-	2,080	
7 or more in family.....	8,800	4,740	240	1,620	1,500	500	320	80	60	100	-	120	4,060	
Other marital status.....	59,780	41,920	3,800	24,600	9,940	2,500	580	80	-	100	-	320	17,860	
1 person in family.....	39,460	28,620	3,320	18,440	5,840	780	120	-	-	-	-	120	10,840	
2 persons in family.....	5,840	4,100	120	2,360	1,180	360	40	-	-	-	-	40	1,740	
3 persons in family.....	4,240	2,740	120	1,280	1,020	220	40	-	-	-	-	40	1,500	
4 persons in family.....	3,580	2,720	140	1,340	680	460	60	-	-	20	-	40	860	
5 persons in family.....	2,260	1,280	20	580	300	260	40	-	-	-	-	40	980	
6 persons in family.....	1,660	840	-	180	360	160	60	80	-	40	-	-	820	
7 or more in family.....	2,740	1,620	80	420	560	260	220	-	-	40	-	40	1,120	
Female head.....	109,300	64,520	11,620	43,840	6,240	1,820	220	60	40	-	-	680	44,780	
1 person in family.....	38,740	24,120	6,460	16,720	540	160	20	-	-	-	-	220	14,620	
2 persons in family.....	21,660	12,460	2,040	9,440	660	80	-	-	-	-	-	40	9,200	
3 persons in family.....	16,480	9,540	1,520	6,500	1,120	320	20	-	-	-	-	60	6,940	
4 persons in family.....	10,040	5,840	680	3,940	920	140	80	-	-	-	-	80	4,200	
5 persons in family.....	8,000	4,840	320	3,040	1,060	280	60	-	-	-	-	80	3,160	
6 persons in family.....	5,580	2,940	320	1,720	560	240	-	-	40	-	-	60	2,640	
7 or more in family.....	8,800	4,780	280	2,480	1,180	600	40	60	-	-	-	140	4,020	

¹ Includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported.

Table 9.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS OF REGIONS (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—
Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITHOUT OTHER INCOME											Families with other income ¹
		Total	None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
THE WEST--URBAN													
Total.....	2,571,100	1,812,660	66,740	104,020	218,260	266,060	257,820	182,120	83,200	105,900	21,700	6,840	1,258,440
1 person in family.....	450,180	196,800	28,300	37,780	52,700	38,620	21,960	9,000	3,260	3,860	880	940	253,880
2 persons in family.....	808,440	416,720	20,040	27,600	66,740	88,580	88,900	61,340	26,200	30,660	4,920	1,740	391,720
3 persons in family.....	575,360	317,560	9,420	16,300	41,720	66,180	70,560	52,500	24,120	28,920	6,020	1,620	257,800
4 persons in family.....	389,760	209,540	4,660	9,620	27,260	40,020	45,800	34,620	17,660	23,980	4,780	1,140	180,220
5 persons in family.....	184,160	93,940	2,620	5,380	14,680	17,880	17,800	14,500	6,920	10,520	3,020	620	90,220
6 persons in family.....	86,280	41,700	840	3,560	7,440	7,700	7,340	5,740	2,920	4,760	1,080	300	44,580
7 or more in family.....	76,920	36,400	860	3,780	7,720	7,080	5,460	4,420	2,120	3,680	1,000	280	40,520
Male head.....	2,059,160	1,124,680	37,700	75,420	172,080	229,260	235,520	170,980	77,780	99,440	20,760	5,740	934,480
1 person in family.....	205,440	106,660	9,640	21,820	29,460	21,200	12,680	5,940	2,100	2,460	680	1,380	311,620
2 persons in family.....	676,580	364,960	14,860	20,640	58,200	77,080	81,920	57,360	24,740	29,520	4,760	1,660	211,820
3 persons in family.....	502,920	291,080	6,600	12,800	35,980	61,160	67,020	50,440	22,640	26,900	5,880	1,660	211,840
4 persons in family.....	357,240	199,500	3,780	8,560	25,380	38,280	44,580	33,520	17,040	22,740	4,600	1,020	157,740
5 persons in family.....	168,300	88,480	1,900	4,760	13,560	17,240	17,140	14,000	6,500	9,940	2,880	560	77,820
6 persons in family.....	78,460	39,420	720	3,320	7,160	7,380	7,000	5,460	2,800	4,380	1,000	200	39,040
7 or more in family.....	70,220	34,580	700	3,520	7,340	6,920	5,180	4,260	1,960	3,500	960	240	35,640
Married, wife present.....	1,773,580	981,820	26,480	50,840	136,460	200,680	216,640	160,320	72,900	98,340	19,420	4,540	791,760
2 persons in family.....	635,740	346,440	18,480	18,900	49,820	73,860	78,220	54,980	23,460	28,300	4,660	1,260	289,300
3 persons in family.....	481,740	281,500	6,140	12,160	34,560	59,460	65,660	49,100	21,680	25,640	5,580	1,520	200,240
4 persons in family.....	348,500	195,520	3,600	8,880	24,500	37,580	44,220	32,920	16,740	22,220	4,480	880	152,980
5 persons in family.....	163,540	86,420	1,840	4,700	13,420	16,620	16,760	18,800	6,420	9,580	2,800	480	77,120
6 persons in family.....	76,160	38,180	720	3,260	7,020	7,140	6,760	5,280	2,660	4,180	960	200	37,980
7 or more in family.....	67,900	33,760	700	3,440	7,140	6,720	5,020	4,240	1,940	3,420	940	200	34,140
Under 35 years old.....	497,060	361,440	4,300	20,640	56,900	94,040	89,620	54,880	20,780	17,180	2,200	900	185,640
2 persons in family.....	184,840	138,080	1,540	7,040	19,960	32,780	33,860	23,800	9,980	8,160	640	320	46,760
3 persons in family.....	161,240	120,040	1,400	6,440	18,140	24,680	31,120	16,920	5,720	4,320	750	340	41,200
4 persons in family.....	98,620	69,420	940	3,820	11,100	18,420	17,860	10,020	3,740	2,820	520	180	29,200
5 persons in family.....	38,420	21,720	280	1,800	4,580	5,440	4,620	2,940	760	1,080	200	20	11,700
6 persons in family.....	11,900	7,720	120	900	1,980	1,680	1,460	720	420	380	40	20	4,180
7 or more in family.....	7,060	4,460	20	640	1,140	1,040	700	480	160	220	40	20	2,600
35 to 44 years old.....	447,860	271,660	5,680	10,620	29,940	49,100	60,860	52,940	24,320	31,340	5,760	1,100	176,200
2 persons in family.....	108,900	70,520	1,080	2,140	7,440	14,100	15,900	13,020	6,440	9,020	1,220	160	38,880
3 persons in family.....	119,280	75,180	2,000	1,880	6,300	12,320	18,120	16,480	7,300	8,780	1,660	340	44,100
4 persons in family.....	112,880	66,240	1,340	2,060	6,380	10,680	15,460	13,640	6,460	8,500	1,860	360	46,640
5 persons in family.....	56,520	31,980	840	1,620	4,820	6,020	6,380	6,040	2,660	2,980	960	160	24,540
6 persons in family.....	27,700	15,260	140	1,400	2,780	3,140	2,920	2,420	860	1,140	380	80	12,440
7 or more in family.....	22,580	12,480	280	1,520	2,720	2,840	2,080	1,340	600	920	180	-	10,100
45 to 54 years old.....	184,820	200,260	5,160	8,720	26,240	31,660	40,980	38,020	18,280	28,200	6,740	1,260	194,560
2 persons in family.....	119,760	65,800	2,100	3,280	9,180	12,180	15,300	10,320	4,720	6,920	1,580	280	59,960
3 persons in family.....	98,820	50,520	1,060	1,540	5,620	6,680	10,220	9,480	5,300	7,980	1,900	440	48,300
4 persons in family.....	82,800	39,840	900	1,420	4,400	5,220	7,560	6,540	4,460	7,100	1,540	200	48,960
5 persons in family.....	46,120	22,700	480	880	3,000	3,760	4,200	3,580	2,060	3,420	1,140	180	28,420
6 persons in family.....	23,660	10,440	300	660	1,480	1,780	1,820	1,520	980	1,540	320	40	13,220
7 or more in family.....	24,160	11,460	320	940	2,560	2,040	1,580	1,580	760	1,240	320	120	12,700
55 years and over.....	433,820	148,460	11,340	10,860	23,380	26,080	25,180	19,480	9,520	16,620	4,720	1,280	285,360
2 persons in family.....	222,240	72,040	8,760	6,440	13,240	14,300	13,160	7,840	2,320	4,200	1,290	500	150,800
3 persons in family.....	102,400	35,760	1,680	2,300	4,500	5,780	5,900	6,220	3,360	4,360	1,260	400	66,640
4 persons in family.....	54,700	20,520	420	1,080	2,620	3,260	3,340	2,720	2,080	3,800	1,060	140	34,180
5 persons in family.....	27,480	10,020	240	400	1,520	1,400	1,560	1,240	940	2,100	500	120	17,460
6 persons in family.....	12,900	4,760	160	300	780	540	560	620	400	1,120	220	60	8,140
7 or more in family.....	14,100	5,860	80	340	720	800	660	840	420	1,040	400	60	8,740
Other marital status.....	285,580	142,860	11,220	24,560	35,620	28,380	18,880	10,660	4,880	6,100	1,840	1,200	142,720
1 person in family.....	205,440	106,660	9,640	21,820	29,460	21,200	12,680	5,940	2,100	2,460	680	1,380	311,620
2 persons in family.....	40,840	18,520	880	1,740	3,880	3,720	3,700	2,380	1,280	1,220	100	120	22,820
3 persons in family.....	21,180	9,580	460	640	1,420	1,700	1,360	1,340	960	1,260	800	140	11,600
4 persons in family.....	8,740	3,980	180	180	880	700	360	600	800	520	120	140	4,760
5 persons in family.....	4,760	2,060	60	60	140	620	380	200	80	360	80	80	1,060
6 persons in family.....	2,300	1,240	-	60	140	240	240	180	140	200	40	-	1,500
7 or more in family.....	2,320	880	-	80	200	200	160	20	20	80	20	20	400
Female head.....	511,940	187,980	29,040	28,600	46,180	36,800	22,800	11,140	5,420	6,460	940	1,100	323,960
1 person in family.....	244,740	90,140	18,660	15,960	23,240	17,420	9,280	3,060	1,160	900	200	260	154,600
2 persons in family.....	131,860	51,780	5,680	6,960	13,540	11,500	6,980	3,980	1,460	1,140	160	160	45,960
3 persons in family.....	72,440	26,480	2,820	3,500	5,740	5,080	3,540	2,060	1,480	2,020	140	120	22,480
4 persons in family.....	32,520	10,040	880	1,060	1,880	1,740	1,220	1,100	620	1,240	180	60	10,400
5 persons in family.....	15,860	5,460	720	620	1,120	640	560	500	420	580	140	100	5,540
6 persons in family.....	7,820	2,280	120	240	280	320	340	280	120	400	80	40	4,880
7 or more in family.....	6,700	1,820	160	260	380	160	280	160	160	180	40	40	4,880

¹ Includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported.

Table 9.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS OF REGIONS (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITHOUT OTHER INCOME											Families with other income ¹	
		Total	None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported		
THE WEST--RURAL-NONFARM														
Total.....	977,050	518,840	30,760	79,160	114,260	110,700	89,200	46,860	19,260	17,780	2,460	3,400	463,220	
1 person in family.....	152,540	70,390	12,520	19,520	18,120	11,180	5,390	2,060	520	400	220	460	82,160	
2 persons in family.....	260,840	132,780	8,620	18,100	26,900	28,960	24,800	13,740	5,940	4,420	500	800	128,060	
3 persons in family.....	208,920	117,300	4,300	14,800	23,880	27,600	23,760	12,740	4,540	4,400	400	680	91,620	
4 persons in family.....	164,460	95,080	2,760	10,980	19,200	21,720	19,460	10,280	4,700	4,520	740	720	69,380	
5 persons in family.....	89,800	47,140	1,160	6,620	10,960	10,200	8,640	4,420	2,000	2,220	420	300	42,160	
6 persons in family.....	46,820	23,640	680	3,680	6,200	5,380	3,660	2,000	780	980	-	260	23,180	
7 or more in family.....	54,180	27,520	720	5,260	9,000	5,460	3,480	1,620	780	640	180	180	25,660	
Male head.....	852,900	473,460	20,500	69,880	105,760	104,340	86,280	45,400	18,760	17,200	2,320	3,020	389,440	
1 person in family.....	101,340	51,980	8,000	15,580	14,760	8,280	4,380	1,620	460	360	180	350	49,360	
2 persons in family.....	234,940	122,880	6,880	15,700	24,600	27,200	23,740	13,540	5,820	4,340	460	620	112,060	
3 persons in family.....	192,760	111,740	3,360	13,600	22,280	27,100	23,300	12,400	4,380	4,280	400	640	81,020	
4 persons in family.....	154,900	91,740	2,240	10,060	18,620	21,140	19,220	10,120	4,600	4,320	720	700	63,160	
5 persons in family.....	83,960	45,680	940	6,420	10,620	10,000	8,600	4,280	2,000	2,140	380	300	38,280	
6 persons in family.....	43,960	22,920	540	3,560	6,080	5,220	3,660	1,880	740	980	-	260	21,040	
7 or more in family.....	51,040	26,520	560	4,960	8,800	5,400	3,380	1,560	760	780	180	140	24,520	
Married, wife present.....	729,700	407,340	13,920	51,700	87,400	98,280	79,860	42,520	17,780	16,220	2,080	2,560	322,360	
2 persons in family.....	218,720	115,800	6,520	14,380	22,560	25,760	22,760	12,920	5,680	4,160	460	600	102,920	
3 persons in family.....	185,180	108,180	3,200	12,940	21,540	26,500	22,660	12,060	4,200	4,100	400	580	77,000	
4 persons in family.....	151,160	90,100	2,200	9,780	18,300	20,720	19,020	10,000	4,540	4,160	700	700	61,060	
5 persons in family.....	82,060	44,940	940	6,320	10,460	9,820	8,540	4,260	1,920	2,060	340	280	37,120	
6 persons in family.....	42,860	22,480	540	3,500	5,940	5,160	3,560	1,800	740	980	-	260	20,380	
7 or more in family.....	49,720	25,840	520	4,800	8,600	5,320	3,340	1,480	700	760	180	140	23,880	
Under 35 years old.....	286,800	168,280	2,940	22,660	40,340	44,700	33,640	15,240	4,760	2,900	240	860	68,520	
2 persons in family.....	85,500	47,380	680	5,260	10,440	11,880	10,000	5,620	2,100	1,060	60	280	18,120	
3 persons in family.....	75,400	54,360	1,040	7,160	12,580	15,620	11,520	4,280	1,160	720	40	240	31,040	
4 persons in family.....	55,000	39,600	800	5,140	9,560	10,700	7,940	3,520	960	700	80	200	15,400	
5 persons in family.....	23,760	16,280	280	2,800	4,500	4,000	2,900	1,220	280	180	60	60	7,480	
6 persons in family.....	10,460	6,480	40	1,800	2,020	1,540	740	400	240	160	-	40	3,980	
7 or more in family.....	6,680	4,180	100	1,000	1,240	980	540	200	20	80	-	40	2,500	
35 to 44 years old.....	188,900	111,800	2,740	11,660	21,260	24,720	24,560	14,200	5,740	5,400	760	760	77,100	
2 persons in family.....	35,120	21,800	540	2,040	3,700	5,000	5,080	2,900	1,240	1,000	140	160	13,320	
3 persons in family.....	41,220	24,800	780	1,940	3,560	5,260	5,840	4,220	1,280	1,660	160	100	16,420	
4 persons in family.....	47,360	28,580	660	2,380	4,300	6,560	6,700	3,940	1,760	1,720	300	260	18,780	
5 persons in family.....	29,220	16,620	440	2,140	3,480	3,540	3,620	1,820	680	580	80	40	12,600	
6 persons in family.....	16,260	8,940	200	1,080	2,200	2,140	1,880	720	340	240	-	140	7,320	
7 or more in family.....	19,720	11,060	120	2,080	4,020	2,280	1,440	600	240	200	80	60	8,660	
45 to 54 years old.....	148,800	73,820	2,680	7,800	14,560	14,540	14,320	8,740	5,080	4,980	500	520	74,980	
2 persons in family.....	39,700	21,560	1,100	2,460	3,780	4,240	4,200	2,620	1,560	1,820	120	80	18,140	
3 persons in family.....	34,000	16,320	580	1,440	2,540	3,600	3,400	2,800	1,040	1,100	160	160	17,680	
4 persons in family.....	30,180	14,660	420	1,140	2,740	2,280	3,380	1,900	1,380	1,200	140	100	15,520	
5 persons in family.....	18,460	8,520	160	880	1,700	1,640	1,380	960	560	940	160	140	9,940	
6 persons in family.....	10,240	4,980	260	780	1,140	1,120	800	460	140	240	-	40	5,260	
7 or more in family.....	16,220	7,780	160	1,100	2,560	1,660	1,160	500	320	180	20	20	8,440	
55 years and over.....	155,200	53,440	5,560	9,580	11,240	9,320	7,360	4,340	2,200	2,940	480	420	101,760	
2 persons in family.....	78,400	25,060	4,200	4,520	4,640	4,640	3,480	1,780	680	780	140	100	53,340	
3 persons in family.....	34,560	12,700	800	2,400	2,860	2,020	1,900	1,260	720	620	40	80	21,860	
4 persons in family.....	18,620	7,260	320	1,100	1,700	1,180	1,000	640	460	540	180	140	11,360	
5 persons in family.....	10,620	3,520	60	500	780	640	540	260	200	380	40	40	7,100	
6 persons in family.....	5,900	2,080	40	340	580	360	140	220	20	340	-	40	3,820	
7 or more in family.....	7,100	2,820	140	620	680	480	200	180	120	800	80	20	4,280	
Other marital status.....	133,200	66,120	6,580	18,180	18,360	11,060	6,400	2,880	980	980	240	460	67,060	
1 person in family.....	101,340	51,980	6,000	15,580	14,760	8,280	4,380	1,620	460	360	180	360	49,360	
2 persons in family.....	16,220	7,020	340	1,320	2,040	1,440	980	620	140	180	-	20	9,140	
3 persons in family.....	7,580	3,560	160	660	740	800	640	340	180	180	-	60	4,020	
4 persons in family.....	3,740	1,640	40	300	320	420	200	120	60	160	20	-	2,100	
5 persons in family.....	1,900	740	-	100	160	180	60	20	80	80	40	20	1,160	
6 persons in family.....	1,100	440	-	60	140	60	100	80	-	-	-	-	560	
7 or more in family.....	1,320	680	40	160	200	80	40	60	20	-	-	-	640	
Female head.....	114,160	40,380	10,260	9,280	8,500	6,360	2,920	1,460	500	580	140	380	73,780	
1 person in family.....	51,200	18,400	6,520	3,940	3,360	2,900	1,000	440	60	40	40	100	32,800	
2 persons in family.....	25,900	9,900	1,760	2,400	2,300	1,760	1,060	200	120	80	40	180	16,000	
3 persons in family.....	16,160	5,560	940	1,200	1,600	700	460	340	160	120	-	40	10,600	
4 persons in family.....	9,560	3,340	520	920	580	580	240	160	100	200	20	20	6,220	
5 persons in family.....	5,340	1,460	220	400	340	200	40	140	-	80	40	-	3,880	
6 persons in family.....	2,860	720	140	120	120	160	20	120	40	-	-	-	2,140	
7 or more in family.....	3,140	1,000	160	300	200	60	100	60	20	60	-	40	2,140	

¹ Includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported.

Table 9.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS OF REGIONS (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITHOUT OTHER INCOME											Families with other income ¹
		Total	None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
CHICAGO													
Total.....	961,220	562,960	19,780	29,640	76,280	109,320	108,360	84,040	49,680	68,480	14,700	2,680	398,260
1 person in family.....	109,000	55,500	7,200	8,520	16,440	10,780	5,960	2,960	1,040	1,800	680	120	53,500
2 persons in family.....	262,560	159,980	5,560	8,640	22,100	33,580	33,080	25,380	12,160	15,160	3,440	880	102,580
3 persons in family.....	219,360	138,280	2,680	5,160	16,180	28,880	29,440	23,680	13,020	15,600	3,240	400	81,080
4 persons in family.....	174,720	105,700	2,240	3,600	11,340	19,460	22,020	16,800	11,240	15,480	3,040	480	69,020
5 persons in family.....	98,720	54,020	1,080	1,320	5,180	8,960	9,960	8,300	5,820	10,020	2,000	360	44,700
6 persons in family.....	49,880	26,700	380	1,280	2,720	3,940	4,640	4,040	2,840	5,580	920	160	23,180
7 or more in family.....	46,980	22,780	440	1,120	2,320	3,720	3,240	2,880	2,560	4,840	1,380	280	24,200
Male head.....	796,000	491,360	11,500	21,780	59,420	95,280	98,320	77,760	46,780	63,720	13,860	2,440	304,640
1 person in family.....	50,920	29,620	2,600	5,160	8,840	5,860	3,000	1,640	720	1,040	640	120	21,300
2 persons in family.....	220,220	141,240	4,120	6,140	17,320	28,940	30,400	24,160	11,880	14,720	3,260	800	78,980
3 persons in family.....	190,540	125,020	1,720	3,960	18,340	26,360	27,660	21,720	12,260	14,560	3,120	320	65,520
4 persons in family.....	157,760	98,800	1,640	8,200	10,500	18,340	20,660	15,980	10,760	14,360	2,920	440	58,960
5 persons in family.....	89,660	50,560	600	1,160	4,700	8,860	9,700	7,940	6,420	9,420	1,940	320	39,100
6 persons in family.....	44,720	24,900	420	1,160	2,440	3,820	4,440	3,720	2,800	5,140	800	160	19,820
7 or more in family.....	42,180	21,220	400	1,000	2,280	3,600	2,960	2,600	2,440	4,480	1,180	280	20,960
Married, wife present.....	706,600	443,460	8,300	15,820	48,020	86,860	93,220	73,640	44,040	59,520	12,420	2,120	263,140
2 persons in family.....	204,800	133,620	3,800	5,620	15,680	27,740	29,160	23,160	10,640	13,960	3,180	680	70,980
3 persons in family.....	180,980	120,480	1,640	3,760	13,020	25,880	27,020	20,720	11,820	18,840	2,960	320	60,500
4 persons in family.....	151,080	95,400	1,560	3,160	10,020	17,740	20,180	15,740	10,200	13,720	2,640	440	55,680
5 persons in family.....	85,800	49,080	600	1,160	4,620	8,120	9,540	7,780	6,300	8,860	1,820	280	36,720
6 persons in family.....	43,560	24,380	420	1,120	2,440	3,820	4,360	3,680	2,760	4,940	680	160	19,130
7 or more in family.....	40,580	20,500	280	1,000	2,240	3,560	2,960	2,560	2,320	4,200	1,140	240	20,080
Under 35 years old.....	176,560	132,880	1,160	4,700	16,820	34,100	34,900	22,120	11,640	11,540	1,500	400	37,680
2 persons in family.....	60,160	49,920	240	1,500	4,460	10,840	12,960	9,520	5,120	4,720	480	80	10,240
3 persons in family.....	57,940	46,160	440	1,640	6,300	12,440	11,860	6,920	3,200	2,800	520	40	11,780
4 persons in family.....	35,740	27,400	320	1,040	3,700	7,220	6,560	3,520	2,160	2,320	360	200	8,240
5 persons in family.....	14,000	9,640	120	320	1,520	2,280	2,320	1,560	600	820	60	40	4,360
6 persons in family.....	4,980	3,700	40	120	400	740	760	480	400	720	-	40	1,280
7 or more in family.....	3,740	2,060	-	80	440	580	440	120	160	160	80	-	1,680
35 to 44 years old.....	192,800	130,520	1,920	4,240	12,800	25,320	26,460	23,660	13,800	17,200	2,660	560	62,180
2 persons in family.....	43,800	32,740	520	1,280	3,220	6,820	7,120	6,000	2,440	4,360	820	160	13,060
3 persons in family.....	46,360	32,400	360	640	2,520	5,960	7,360	6,640	3,680	4,640	520	80	13,960
4 persons in family.....	49,060	33,580	440	960	3,420	6,520	7,480	6,160	3,840	3,920	800	40	15,480
5 persons in family.....	28,000	17,800	280	480	1,640	3,360	3,620	2,940	2,440	2,600	320	120	10,200
6 persons in family.....	12,800	8,000	280	440	1,120	1,440	1,640	1,120	720	1,040	120	80	4,400
7 or more in family.....	10,780	6,100	40	440	880	1,220	1,240	800	680	640	80	80	4,680
45 to 54 years old.....	187,040	108,960	1,940	3,580	10,560	17,320	19,700	18,560	12,400	19,800	4,980	680	76,080
2 persons in family.....	43,540	27,320	680	1,080	3,920	5,920	5,440	4,560	2,040	3,040	1,040	200	16,220
3 persons in family.....	42,420	26,440	400	760	2,320	4,180	5,180	4,880	3,220	4,080	1,320	120	15,980
4 persons in family.....	40,780	23,260	480	680	2,280	3,160	4,260	4,080	2,840	4,480	840	160	17,520
5 persons in family.....	28,040	15,080	160	240	760	1,980	2,720	2,200	2,380	3,520	1,000	120	12,960
6 persons in family.....	13,920	8,280	80	360	640	1,160	1,280	1,560	1,040	1,900	240	40	7,640
7 or more in family.....	16,340	8,580	160	400	640	1,520	840	1,220	680	2,280	540	40	7,760
55 years and over.....	150,200	65,000	3,280	3,360	7,940	9,620	10,160	9,300	6,800	11,480	3,280	480	85,200
2 persons in family.....	55,100	23,640	2,360	1,760	4,080	4,760	3,640	3,080	1,040	1,840	840	240	31,450
3 persons in family.....	34,260	15,480	440	720	1,580	2,800	2,640	2,280	1,720	2,320	600	80	18,780
4 persons in family.....	25,500	11,160	320	480	620	840	1,880	1,980	1,360	3,000	640	40	14,340
5 persons in family.....	15,760	5,560	40	120	700	500	880	1,080	880	1,920	440	-	9,200
6 persons in family.....	9,860	4,400	40	200	280	480	680	520	600	1,280	320	-	5,480
7 or more in family.....	9,720	3,760	80	80	280	240	440	360	600	1,120	440	120	5,960
Other marital status.....	89,400	47,900	3,200	5,960	11,400	8,920	5,600	4,120	2,740	4,200	1,440	320	41,500
1 person in family.....	50,920	29,620	2,600	5,160	8,840	5,660	3,000	1,640	720	1,040	640	120	21,300
2 persons in family.....	15,620	7,620	320	520	1,640	1,200	1,240	1,000	740	760	80	120	8,000
3 persons in family.....	9,560	4,540	80	200	320	980	640	1,000	440	720	160	-	5,020
4 persons in family.....	6,680	3,400	80	40	480	600	480	240	560	640	280	-	3,280
5 persons in family.....	3,860	1,480	-	-	80	240	160	160	120	560	120	40	2,880
6 persons in family.....	1,160	520	-	40	-	-	80	40	40	200	120	-	640
7 or more in family.....	1,600	720	120	-	40	40	-	-	120	280	40	40	880
Female head.....	165,220	71,600	8,280	7,860	16,860	14,040	9,540	6,280	2,900	4,760	840	240	93,620
1 person in family.....	58,080	25,880	4,600	3,360	7,600	4,920	2,960	1,320	320	760	40	-	32,200
2 persons in family.....	42,340	18,740	1,440	2,500	4,780	4,640	2,680	1,220	780	440	180	80	23,600
3 persons in family.....	28,620	13,260	960	1,200	2,840	2,520	1,780	1,960	760	1,040	120	80	15,560
4 persons in family.....	16,960	6,900	600	400	840	1,120	1,360	820	480	1,120	120	40	10,060
5 persons in family.....	9,060	3,460	480	160	480	600	280	360	400	600	60	40	5,600
6 persons in family.....	5,160	1,800	160	120	280	120	200	320	40	440	120	-	3,360
7 or more in family.....	4,800	1,560	40	120	40	120	280	280	120	360	200	-	3,240

¹ Includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported.

Table 9.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS OF REGIONS (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—
Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITHOUT OTHER INCOME										Families with other income ¹	
		Total	None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over		Not reported
DETROIT													
Total.....	425,360	262,580	8,120	9,920	31,900	50,740	53,920	40,000	28,060	31,440	7,840	640	162,780
1 person in family.....	84,360	19,280	2,680	2,280	4,680	3,920	2,720	1,440	960	440	160	-	15,080
2 persons in family.....	114,240	74,360	2,600	3,440	9,920	15,760	15,480	11,760	7,360	6,480	1,240	320	39,980
3 persons in family.....	96,900	60,920	1,200	1,640	6,400	11,620	14,440	9,340	7,240	7,240	1,680	120	35,980
4 persons in family.....	81,680	52,860	720	1,400	5,040	9,440	10,680	9,020	6,260	7,880	1,920	-	29,320
5 persons in family.....	46,500	27,640	440	320	2,680	5,080	5,400	4,800	3,280	4,360	1,160	120	18,860
6 persons in family.....	25,300	14,000	160	360	1,560	2,480	2,520	2,000	1,520	2,480	880	40	11,800
7 or more in family.....	26,360	14,020	320	480	1,620	2,440	2,680	1,640	1,440	2,560	800	40	12,360
Male head.....	371,540	238,820	4,720	7,240	25,900	46,420	50,720	38,160	26,660	30,120	7,360	520	132,720
1 person in family.....	16,280	10,360	800	1,040	2,680	2,120	1,640	1,040	640	280	120	-	5,920
2 persons in family.....	101,600	69,160	1,760	2,760	8,200	14,600	14,680	11,400	7,120	6,160	1,200	280	33,440
3 persons in family.....	87,960	57,240	800	1,160	5,720	10,960	13,920	8,920	7,000	7,080	1,560	120	30,720
4 persons in family.....	75,800	50,220	600	1,200	4,840	9,080	10,400	8,720	5,940	7,600	1,840	-	25,080
5 persons in family.....	43,220	26,400	400	320	2,440	4,920	5,200	4,600	3,160	4,240	1,080	40	16,820
6 persons in family.....	23,640	13,460	160	360	1,480	2,460	2,400	1,960	1,440	2,320	840	40	10,180
7 or more in family.....	23,540	12,980	200	400	1,540	2,280	2,480	1,520	1,360	2,440	720	40	10,560
Married, wife present.....	340,980	220,100	3,600	6,080	23,260	42,420	47,560	35,960	25,460	28,360	6,880	520	120,880
2 persons in family.....	95,320	64,440	1,520	2,640	7,720	13,520	13,960	10,800	6,920	5,880	1,200	280	30,880
3 persons in family.....	84,920	55,560	760	1,160	5,560	10,600	13,600	8,680	6,840	6,680	1,560	120	29,360
4 persons in family.....	73,360	48,900	600	1,200	4,640	8,960	10,120	8,440	5,860	7,320	1,760	-	24,480
5 persons in family.....	41,980	25,680	360	320	2,440	4,800	5,160	4,560	3,080	4,000	920	40	16,300
6 persons in family.....	22,720	13,060	160	360	1,400	2,420	2,320	1,960	1,400	2,200	800	40	9,660
7 or more in family.....	22,660	12,460	200	400	1,500	2,120	2,400	1,520	1,360	2,280	640	40	10,200
Under 35 years old.....	91,380	70,140	880	1,920	8,560	15,380	19,200	10,440	6,560	6,440	600	160	21,240
2 persons in family.....	29,240	23,320	280	640	2,600	4,920	5,920	3,800	3,040	1,880	160	80	5,920
3 persons in family.....	28,440	22,400	360	520	2,800	5,440	6,800	2,840	1,680	1,880	80	-	6,040
4 persons in family.....	19,320	14,960	200	480	1,880	3,240	4,040	2,360	1,200	1,440	120	-	4,960
5 persons in family.....	8,440	5,880	40	120	560	1,240	1,840	920	400	680	80	-	2,560
6 persons in family.....	3,100	1,940	-	120	440	300	280	280	40	400	40	40	1,160
7 or more in family.....	2,240	1,640	-	40	280	240	320	240	200	160	120	40	600
35 to 44 years old.....	103,420	71,280	840	1,360	6,320	13,880	14,320	13,520	9,540	9,280	2,040	120	32,200
2 persons in family.....	23,400	17,160	280	360	2,000	3,520	3,040	3,480	2,040	2,000	360	80	6,240
3 persons in family.....	28,160	15,520	160	240	1,040	2,760	3,440	3,080	2,360	2,000	400	40	7,640
4 persons in family.....	24,940	17,420	120	320	1,240	3,040	3,760	3,160	2,460	2,640	680	-	7,520
5 persons in family.....	16,380	10,880	120	120	1,120	2,040	1,960	2,360	1,400	1,400	360	-	5,500
6 persons in family.....	8,500	5,600	40	80	480	1,520	1,080	880	720	680	120	-	2,900
7 or more in family.....	7,040	4,640	120	240	440	1,000	1,040	560	560	560	120	-	2,400
45 to 54 years old.....	91,820	52,980	960	1,720	5,740	8,800	9,680	8,160	6,600	8,280	2,840	200	38,840
2 persons in family.....	21,720	14,160	360	960	1,880	2,840	2,760	2,320	1,160	1,320	480	80	7,560
3 persons in family.....	20,520	11,600	120	240	960	1,640	2,400	1,720	1,960	1,800	680	80	8,920
4 persons in family.....	19,540	11,840	120	280	1,280	1,960	1,760	2,000	1,600	2,200	640	-	7,800
5 persons in family.....	12,120	6,480	160	-	560	1,120	1,120	1,040	920	1,040	480	40	5,640
6 persons in family.....	7,600	3,880	120	160	360	520	720	560	480	560	400	-	3,720
7 or more in family.....	10,220	5,020	80	80	700	720	920	520	480	1,360	160	-	5,200
55 years and over.....	54,360	25,760	920	1,080	2,640	4,360	4,360	3,840	2,760	4,360	1,400	40	28,600
2 persons in family.....	20,960	9,800	600	680	1,240	2,240	2,240	1,200	680	680	200	40	11,160
3 persons in family.....	12,800	6,040	120	160	760	760	960	1,040	840	1,000	400	-	6,760
4 persons in family.....	8,880	4,680	160	120	240	720	560	920	600	1,040	320	-	4,200
5 persons in family.....	5,040	2,440	40	80	200	400	240	240	360	880	-	-	2,600
6 persons in family.....	3,520	1,640	-	-	120	80	240	240	160	560	240	-	1,880
7 or more in family.....	3,160	1,160	-	40	80	160	120	200	120	200	240	-	2,000
Other marital status.....	30,560	18,720	1,120	1,160	3,640	4,000	3,160	2,200	1,200	1,760	480	-	11,840
1 person in family.....	16,280	10,360	800	1,040	2,680	2,120	1,640	1,040	640	280	120	-	5,920
2 persons in family.....	6,280	3,720	240	120	480	1,080	720	600	200	280	-	-	2,560
3 persons in family.....	3,040	1,680	40	-	160	360	320	240	160	400	-	-	1,360
4 persons in family.....	1,920	1,320	40	-	200	120	280	280	80	280	80	-	600
5 persons in family.....	1,240	720	40	-	-	120	40	40	80	240	160	-	520
6 persons in family.....	920	400	-	-	80	40	80	40	40	120	40	-	520
7 or more in family.....	880	520	-	-	40	160	80	-	-	160	80	-	360
Female head.....	58,820	23,760	3,400	2,680	5,000	4,320	3,200	1,840	1,400	1,320	480	120	30,060
1 person in family.....	18,080	8,920	1,880	1,240	2,000	1,800	1,080	400	320	160	40	-	9,160
2 persons in family.....	12,640	6,200	840	680	1,720	1,160	800	360	240	320	40	40	6,440
3 persons in family.....	8,940	3,680	400	480	680	660	520	420	240	160	120	-	5,260
4 persons in family.....	6,360	2,140	120	200	200	360	280	300	320	280	80	-	4,240
5 persons in family.....	3,280	1,240	40	-	240	160	200	200	120	120	80	80	2,040
6 persons in family.....	1,660	540	-	-	80	20	120	40	80	160	40	-	1,120
7 or more in family.....	2,840	1,040	120	80	160	160	200	120	80	120	80	-	1,800
¹ Includes statistics for families with other income.													

¹ Includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported.

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

119

Table 9.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS OF REGIONS (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITHOUT OTHER INCOME											Families with other income ¹
		Total	None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
LOS ANGELES													
Total.....	494,600	237,460	11,400	15,880	39,000	50,840	45,940	34,480	15,060	18,340	5,920	600	237,140
1 person in family.....	102,900	44,160	5,040	7,400	12,380	9,860	5,000	2,400	800	840	400	40	58,740
2 persons in family.....	168,840	80,660	3,480	4,320	12,860	17,660	16,600	11,840	5,420	6,560	1,760	160	83,180
3 persons in family.....	108,140	56,580	1,560	1,880	7,000	12,300	12,780	9,920	4,680	4,780	1,480	200	51,560
4 persons in family.....	64,880	31,480	640	880	3,400	6,080	7,040	6,120	2,520	3,440	1,200	160	33,400
5 persons in family.....	29,960	13,840	360	560	1,720	2,480	2,680	2,720	1,000	1,560	760	-	16,220
6 persons in family.....	13,400	5,960	160	400	840	1,280	1,200	960	280	600	200	40	7,440
7 or more in family.....	11,480	4,780	160	440	800	1,180	640	520	360	560	120	-	6,700
Male head.....	379,500	195,820	6,240	10,120	28,240	42,160	40,700	31,560	13,600	17,080	5,560	560	188,680
1 person in family.....	44,860	22,360	1,280	3,720	6,220	5,220	2,840	1,320	600	640	280	40	22,500
2 persons in family.....	184,360	69,580	2,600	3,160	9,860	15,140	14,940	10,750	5,000	6,240	1,720	160	64,780
3 persons in family.....	92,620	51,500	1,200	1,440	5,840	11,460	11,920	9,530	4,240	4,280	1,400	200	41,120
4 persons in family.....	58,600	29,480	640	720	3,200	5,640	6,600	5,840	2,240	3,320	1,120	160	29,120
5 persons in family.....	27,000	12,880	240	400	1,560	2,560	2,560	2,600	920	1,520	720	-	14,120
6 persons in family.....	11,780	5,680	160	320	800	1,280	1,200	880	280	560	200	-	6,100
7 or more in family.....	10,280	4,340	120	360	760	1,050	640	440	320	520	120	-	5,940
Married, wife present.....	318,120	166,540	4,720	6,120	21,020	35,140	36,740	29,080	12,480	15,680	5,120	440	151,580
2 persons in family.....	125,620	65,700	2,480	2,960	9,880	13,980	14,140	10,240	4,720	6,000	1,680	120	59,920
3 persons in family.....	88,140	49,820	1,120	1,400	5,560	11,180	11,680	9,360	4,040	3,960	1,320	200	38,320
4 persons in family.....	56,880	28,720	600	720	3,040	5,520	6,560	5,600	2,240	3,200	1,120	120	28,160
5 persons in family.....	26,320	12,640	240	400	1,520	2,240	2,560	2,600	920	1,440	720	-	13,680
6 persons in family.....	11,320	5,440	160	320	800	1,200	1,160	840	240	560	160	-	5,880
7 or more in family.....	9,840	4,220	120	320	720	1,020	640	440	320	520	120	-	5,620
Under 35 years old.....	86,960	63,140	1,040	2,160	9,360	17,060	15,140	10,180	3,960	3,240	880	120	28,320
2 persons in family.....	33,660	25,120	480	840	3,800	5,960	5,380	4,420	2,040	1,720	400	80	8,540
3 persons in family.....	29,000	22,040	240	680	3,080	6,720	5,840	3,360	1,120	680	320	-	6,960
4 persons in family.....	16,640	10,840	280	320	1,400	2,840	3,000	1,640	520	640	160	40	5,800
5 persons in family.....	4,420	3,040	-	120	640	800	600	640	120	120	-	-	1,380
6 persons in family.....	1,880	1,280	40	120	320	400	120	80	120	80	-	-	600
7 or more in family.....	1,360	820	-	80	120	340	200	40	40	-	-	-	540
35 to 44 years old.....	82,860	47,620	1,160	1,360	4,240	8,740	10,560	9,720	3,960	5,760	2,000	120	35,240
2 persons in family.....	25,520	15,400	280	360	1,480	3,200	3,520	2,520	1,360	2,120	520	40	10,120
3 persons in family.....	22,700	14,380	520	320	1,080	2,600	2,960	3,360	1,280	1,600	600	-	8,320
4 persons in family.....	18,160	9,600	160	240	840	1,320	2,080	2,400	760	1,200	520	80	8,560
5 persons in family.....	9,040	4,400	160	200	280	680	1,040	880	400	480	280	-	4,640
6 persons in family.....	4,000	2,280	40	160	240	520	580	360	40	160	80	-	1,720
7 or more in family.....	3,440	1,560	-	80	320	360	280	200	120	200	-	-	1,880
45 to 54 years old.....	72,560	38,200	720	1,000	4,360	5,580	6,480	5,940	2,920	4,680	1,400	120	39,360
2 persons in family.....	25,780	13,480	280	600	2,120	2,700	2,680	2,140	880	1,600	480	-	12,300
3 persons in family.....	18,800	9,200	120	80	920	1,120	1,880	1,520	920	1,240	280	120	10,600
4 persons in family.....	12,880	5,320	80	80	440	800	1,000	1,080	680	920	240	-	7,560
5 persons in family.....	7,980	3,240	80	40	360	520	520	800	240	440	240	-	4,740
6 persons in family.....	3,880	1,640	40	40	240	280	280	320	80	230	80	-	2,240
7 or more in family.....	3,240	1,320	120	160	280	160	120	80	120	200	80	-	1,920
55 years and over.....	75,740	22,580	1,800	1,600	3,060	3,760	4,560	3,240	1,640	2,000	840	80	53,160
2 persons in family.....	40,660	11,700	1,440	1,160	1,980	2,120	2,560	1,160	440	560	280	-	28,960
3 persons in family.....	17,640	5,200	240	320	480	680	1,000	1,120	720	440	120	80	12,440
4 persons in family.....	9,200	2,960	80	80	360	560	480	480	280	440	200	-	6,240
5 persons in family.....	4,880	1,960	-	40	240	240	400	280	160	400	200	-	2,920
6 persons in family.....	1,560	240	40	-	-	-	80	80	-	40	-	-	1,320
7 or more in family.....	1,800	520	-	-	-	160	40	120	40	120	40	-	1,280
Other marital status.....	61,380	29,280	1,520	4,000	7,220	7,020	3,960	2,480	1,120	1,400	440	120	32,100
1 person in family.....	44,860	22,360	1,280	3,720	6,220	5,220	2,840	1,320	600	640	280	40	22,500
2 persons in family.....	8,740	3,880	120	200	480	1,160	800	520	280	240	40	40	4,860
3 persons in family.....	4,480	1,680	80	40	280	280	240	160	200	320	80	-	2,800
4 persons in family.....	1,720	760	40	-	160	120	40	240	-	120	-	40	960
5 persons in family.....	680	240	-	-	40	120	-	-	-	80	-	-	440
6 persons in family.....	460	240	-	-	-	80	40	40	40	-	40	-	220
7 or more in family.....	440	120	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	320
Female head.....	115,100	41,640	5,160	5,760	10,760	8,680	5,240	2,920	1,460	1,260	360	40	73,460
1 person in family.....	58,040	21,800	3,760	3,680	6,160	4,640	2,160	880	200	200	120	-	36,240
2 persons in family.....	29,480	11,080	880	1,160	3,000	2,520	1,650	1,080	420	320	40	-	18,400
3 persons in family.....	15,520	5,080	360	440	1,160	840	880	400	440	500	80	-	10,440
4 persons in family.....	6,280	2,000	-	160	200	440	440	280	280	120	80	-	4,280
5 persons in family.....	2,960	960	120	160	160	120	120	120	80	40	40	-	2,000
6 persons in family.....	1,620	280	-	80	40	-	-	80	-	40	-	40	1,340
7 or more in family.....	1,200	440	40	80	40	120	-	80	40	40	-	-	760

¹ Includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported.

Table 9.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS OF REGIONS (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITHOUT OTHER INCOME											Families with other income ¹
		Total	None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported	
NEW YORK CITY													
Total.....	2,065,180	1,238,400	67,680	63,100	175,660	222,460	222,820	171,060	97,900	159,840	42,720	15,240	625,780
1 person in family.....	228,380	118,760	19,840	16,300	32,800	21,560	12,160	6,100	2,260	5,400	1,520	820	109,620
2 persons in family.....	530,240	334,160	20,280	17,200	50,180	64,820	63,940	47,400	25,040	53,280	9,520	2,700	196,080
3 persons in family.....	472,760	302,820	12,680	12,240	38,400	60,200	59,980	44,600	24,020	36,820	9,040	4,240	170,540
4 persons in family.....	407,480	246,160	8,280	8,920	27,800	40,600	46,260	39,140	23,020	39,320	9,740	3,080	161,320
5 persons in family.....	222,400	129,400	3,600	4,200	14,400	20,560	23,720	19,160	13,300	22,540	5,680	2,240	93,000
6 persons in family.....	105,760	59,260	1,880	2,400	7,280	8,460	9,480	8,240	5,400	11,520	3,480	1,120	46,500
7 or more in family.....	98,160	48,440	1,120	1,640	4,800	6,480	7,280	6,420	4,760	10,960	3,740	1,040	49,720
Male head.....	1,704,640	1,060,500	41,680	45,080	189,780	190,440	200,180	157,420	89,800	145,160	38,740	12,720	644,140
1 person in family.....	96,700	56,680	5,400	7,640	18,080	11,520	5,680	3,160	1,320	2,560	880	440	40,020
2 persons in family.....	437,260	285,880	14,480	12,600	37,880	53,900	57,380	44,680	22,920	30,320	8,820	2,200	151,880
3 persons in family.....	407,280	268,780	9,000	9,720	33,320	53,680	55,500	40,680	21,900	33,300	8,380	3,400	133,500
4 persons in family.....	373,180	230,060	7,000	7,600	25,760	38,120	43,700	37,820	21,780	37,120	9,120	2,640	143,120
5 persons in family.....	203,480	119,660	3,200	3,600	13,340	19,280	22,160	17,760	12,140	20,980	5,160	2,040	83,820
6 persons in family.....	96,600	54,680	1,560	2,120	6,720	7,820	9,080	7,720	4,920	10,600	3,100	1,040	41,920
7 or more in family.....	90,140	45,260	1,040	1,800	4,680	6,120	6,580	6,000	4,320	10,380	3,380	960	44,880
Married, wife present.....	1,525,680	957,440	34,040	35,200	115,500	172,480	187,740	147,900	84,820	134,320	34,920	11,120	566,240
2 persons in family.....	402,460	255,200	13,280	11,320	34,720	50,700	53,460	42,480	21,640	28,640	8,040	1,920	136,260
3 persons in family.....	384,860	256,100	8,440	9,240	31,600	51,840	54,020	38,840	20,740	30,860	7,600	2,920	128,760
4 persons in family.....	359,100	222,440	6,680	7,400	25,080	37,180	42,860	36,180	21,060	34,920	8,500	2,480	126,560
5 persons in family.....	197,120	116,180	3,120	3,440	13,020	19,000	21,840	17,160	11,740	20,140	4,880	1,840	80,940
6 persons in family.....	92,960	52,560	1,480	2,000	6,440	7,680	9,000	7,400	4,760	10,080	2,820	1,000	40,300
7 or more in family.....	87,180	43,860	1,040	1,800	4,640	6,080	6,560	5,840	4,280	9,680	2,980	960	43,320
Under 35 years old.....	356,180	270,660	4,520	9,400	34,320	59,380	68,520	44,300	22,880	26,360	4,140	1,840	85,520
2 persons in family.....	126,140	99,240	840	2,280	9,880	19,480	22,860	19,880	11,000	11,040	1,640	360	26,900
3 persons in family.....	120,160	93,760	2,080	4,240	12,880	24,000	22,280	18,080	6,120	7,200	1,280	500	26,400
4 persons in family.....	68,260	49,900	880	1,880	7,200	10,500	12,860	7,620	3,120	4,760	720	360	18,360
5 persons in family.....	26,420	18,660	480	680	3,060	4,200	3,880	2,400	1,560	1,920	200	230	7,760
6 persons in family.....	9,140	5,620	160	240	680	800	1,200	880	560	840	100	160	3,520
7 or more in family.....	6,060	3,480	80	80	640	400	440	440	520	600	200	80	2,580
35 to 44 years old.....	458,640	306,620	10,480	8,960	35,520	53,920	63,060	51,440	26,920	43,160	10,400	2,760	152,220
2 persons in family.....	90,660	56,680	1,840	1,680	8,240	11,680	13,640	10,520	5,440	9,280	2,720	640	24,960
3 persons in family.....	110,920	77,520	2,400	2,000	8,200	13,960	17,540	12,840	6,260	10,840	2,600	880	33,400
4 persons in family.....	130,540	84,920	3,400	2,440	9,000	14,240	16,720	15,600	8,000	11,760	3,080	680	45,620
5 persons in family.....	70,500	45,800	1,520	1,400	5,360	8,240	9,240	7,680	4,880	5,920	1,040	320	25,200
6 persons in family.....	32,120	19,760	840	760	3,120	3,200	3,680	2,760	1,440	3,360	520	80	12,420
7 or more in family.....	24,040	18,440	480	680	1,600	2,600	2,240	2,040	1,200	2,000	440	160	10,500
45 to 54 years old.....	387,900	227,440	7,440	8,480	25,180	36,280	40,280	34,160	20,840	39,500	11,920	3,360	160,460
2 persons in family.....	75,100	49,780	2,360	2,800	6,960	10,160	9,920	7,000	2,800	5,360	2,160	320	25,320
3 persons in family.....	78,500	47,240	1,760	1,560	5,160	7,760	8,480	7,920	4,690	7,260	2,160	600	31,160
4 persons in family.....	101,680	58,840	1,640	1,720	6,240	8,520	9,440	9,440	6,440	11,360	3,200	640	42,640
5 persons in family.....	63,440	34,400	800	920	3,160	4,760	6,360	4,880	3,600	7,080	1,960	880	29,040
6 persons in family.....	33,080	18,640	480	680	1,960	2,760	2,840	2,760	1,640	4,000	1,200	320	14,440
7 or more in family.....	36,100	18,440	400	800	1,760	2,320	3,240	2,160	1,680	4,440	1,240	400	17,660
55 years and over.....	320,760	152,720	11,600	8,360	20,480	22,900	20,880	18,000	13,580	25,300	8,460	3,160	158,040
2 persons in family.....	110,660	51,500	3,240	4,560	9,720	9,380	7,040	5,080	2,400	2,960	1,520	600	59,060
3 persons in family.....	75,280	37,480	2,200	1,440	5,360	6,120	5,720	5,000	3,680	5,560	1,560	840	37,800
4 persons in family.....	58,620	28,780	760	1,360	2,640	3,920	3,840	3,520	3,500	7,040	1,600	600	29,840
5 persons in family.....	36,760	17,820	320	440	1,440	1,800	2,360	2,200	2,000	5,220	1,680	360	18,940
6 persons in family.....	18,560	8,640	-	320	680	920	1,280	1,000	1,120	1,680	1,000	440	9,920
7 or more in family.....	20,980	8,500	80	240	640	760	640	1,800	880	2,640	1,100	320	12,480
Other marital status.....	180,960	103,060	7,640	9,680	24,280	17,960	12,440	9,520	5,080	10,840	3,820	1,600	77,900
1 person in family.....	96,700	56,680	5,400	7,640	18,080	11,520	5,680	3,160	1,320	2,560	880	440	40,020
2 persons in family.....	34,600	19,180	1,200	1,280	3,160	3,200	3,920	2,400	1,280	1,680	780	280	15,620
3 persons in family.....	22,420	12,680	560	480	1,720	1,840	1,480	1,840	1,160	2,440	680	480	9,740
4 persons in family.....	14,080	7,620	320	200	680	940	840	1,040	720	2,800	520	160	6,460
5 persons in family.....	6,360	3,480	80	160	320	280	320	600	400	840	280	200	2,880
6 persons in family.....	3,640	2,020	80	120	280	140	80	320	160	520	280	40	1,620
7 or more in family.....	2,960	1,400	-	-	40	40	120	160	40	600	400	-	1,560
Female head.....	360,540	177,900	26,000	18,020	35,880	32,040	22,640	18,640	8,500	14,680	8,980	2,520	182,640
1 person in family.....	131,680	62,080	14,440	8,660	14,720	10,040	6,480	2,940	940	2,640	640	380	69,600
2 persons in family.....	92,980	48,780	5,800	4,600	12,300	10,720	5,560	2,520	2,120	2,960	700	500	44,200
3 persons in family.....	65,480	33,440	3,680	2,520	5,080	6,520	4,480	3,920	2,120	3,520	760	840	32,040
4 persons in family.....	34,500	16,100	1,820	1,320	2,040	2,480	2,560	1,920	1,240	2,200	620	440	18,200
5 persons in family.....	18,920	9,740	400	600	1,060	1,260	1,560	1,400	1,160	1,560	520	200	9,180
6 persons in family.....	9,160	4,580	320	280	560	640	400	520	480	920	380	80	4,580
7 or more in family.....	8,020	3,180	80	40	120	360	600	420	440	680	360	80	4,640

¹ Includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported.

Table 9.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY, 1940, FOR THE URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS OF REGIONS (WITH COLOR FOR THE SOUTH), AND FOR CITIES OF 1,000,000 OR MORE—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF HEAD, AND SIZE OF FAMILY	All families	FAMILIES WITHOUT OTHER INCOME											Families with other income ¹	
		Total	None	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported		
PHILADELPHIA														
Total.....	515,120	296,920	16,680	15,940	45,320	64,960	56,080	39,960	20,120	27,320	5,580	4,960	218,200	
1 person in family.....	58,360	27,240	6,180	3,880	7,400	4,820	2,440	1,120	480	520	120	280	31,120	
2 persons in family.....	128,180	76,400	4,760	4,940	13,520	19,060	14,520	9,600	3,520	4,160	1,200	1,120	51,760	
3 persons in family.....	111,040	68,940	2,640	3,160	9,720	16,000	15,160	10,120	5,440	4,480	820	1,400	42,100	
4 persons in family.....	93,080	55,300	1,460	1,280	7,400	11,960	11,440	9,600	3,960	5,120	1,160	920	37,760	
5 persons in family.....	54,880	31,320	1,000	1,080	3,360	6,280	6,080	4,400	2,880	4,840	880	520	23,560	
6 persons in family.....	32,460	18,440	400	1,000	1,840	3,320	3,320	2,040	2,040	3,680	480	320	14,020	
7 or more in family.....	37,120	19,280	240	600	2,080	3,520	3,120	3,080	1,800	3,520	920	400	17,840	
Male head.....	411,200	250,360	8,780	11,220	34,200	56,560	50,560	36,240	18,480	24,520	5,260	4,240	160,640	
1 person in family.....	22,680	11,280	1,640	1,520	2,680	2,560	1,320	680	280	400	120	80	11,400	
2 persons in family.....	102,500	64,840	3,040	3,700	10,440	16,240	13,300	8,880	3,280	3,720	1,160	1,080	37,660	
3 persons in family.....	93,360	60,120	1,640	2,400	8,000	14,400	13,560	9,120	5,040	3,880	760	1,320	33,240	
4 persons in family.....	81,920	50,700	1,060	1,160	6,320	11,040	10,960	8,960	3,480	5,240	1,120	760	31,220	
5 persons in family.....	49,120	28,960	880	960	3,080	6,000	5,640	4,040	2,720	4,360	880	400	20,160	
6 persons in family.....	28,620	16,920	280	960	1,680	3,040	3,080	1,880	2,000	3,360	400	240	11,700	
7 or more in family.....	33,000	17,540	240	520	2,000	3,280	3,000	2,680	1,680	2,260	820	360	15,460	
Married, wife present.....	363,060	226,300	6,780	8,900	29,680	51,520	47,760	33,880	17,120	22,080	4,820	3,760	136,760	
2 persons in family.....	93,560	60,540	2,880	3,300	9,440	15,160	12,880	8,480	3,040	3,280	1,160	920	33,020	
3 persons in family.....	86,440	56,760	1,520	2,240	7,440	13,960	12,920	8,560	4,880	3,480	640	1,120	29,680	
4 persons in family.....	77,760	47,980	980	1,040	6,040	10,440	10,600	8,560	3,200	5,320	1,040	760	29,780	
5 persons in family.....	46,560	27,760	880	960	3,080	5,760	5,480	3,800	2,520	4,040	840	400	18,800	
6 persons in family.....	27,300	16,280	280	880	1,680	3,000	2,960	1,880	1,920	3,160	320	200	11,020	
7 or more in family.....	31,440	16,980	240	480	2,000	3,200	2,920	2,600	1,560	2,800	820	360	14,460	
Under 35 years old.....	82,640	62,000	920	2,660	9,520	18,640	15,400	8,480	2,880	2,520	340	640	20,640	
2 persons in family.....	25,320	20,060	120	580	3,000	5,760	5,360	3,080	1,200	680	80	200	5,260	
3 persons in family.....	25,200	19,520	360	1,080	3,040	6,160	5,040	2,200	640	600	40	160	5,660	
4 persons in family.....	18,340	13,400	280	440	2,120	3,960	3,160	2,320	520	480	40	80	4,940	
5 persons in family.....	7,800	5,560	120	320	880	1,640	1,200	480	80	600	120	120	2,240	
6 persons in family.....	3,180	2,040	40	160	200	800	860	200	160	120	-	-	1,140	
7 or more in family.....	2,800	1,420	80	80	280	320	280	200	80	40	60	80	1,380	
35 to 44 years old.....	102,640	68,600	1,640	2,360	9,760	14,320	16,120	11,600	5,320	5,760	1,320	1,400	34,040	
2 persons in family.....	19,040	13,600	320	800	2,360	2,760	2,400	2,240	800	1,200	400	320	5,440	
3 persons in family.....	22,720	15,840	360	440	1,760	3,400	4,120	2,560	1,600	880	280	440	6,880	
4 persons in family.....	25,440	16,040	320	200	1,600	3,320	4,360	3,160	1,000	1,440	240	400	9,400	
5 persons in family.....	16,000	10,880	400	280	1,360	2,280	2,560	1,760	920	960	240	120	5,120	
6 persons in family.....	9,240	6,080	80	440	680	1,200	1,360	840	560	840	40	40	3,160	
7 or more in family.....	10,200	6,160	160	200	1,000	1,360	1,320	1,040	440	440	120	80	4,040	
45 to 54 years old.....	90,300	53,160	1,240	2,080	6,560	10,840	9,600	8,080	5,400	6,880	1,640	840	37,140	
2 persons in family.....	19,280	12,520	280	720	1,960	3,360	2,800	1,640	600	640	360	160	6,760	
3 persons in family.....	18,720	11,520	280	400	1,480	2,360	1,960	2,240	1,320	960	200	320	7,200	
4 persons in family.....	19,260	11,480	280	200	1,480	2,040	2,240	1,880	1,200	1,720	360	80	7,780	
5 persons in family.....	13,200	7,080	320	360	600	1,360	1,040	1,040	840	1,160	280	80	6,120	
6 persons in family.....	8,880	4,800	80	200	480	560	280	440	720	1,120	200	120	4,080	
7 or more in family.....	10,960	5,760	-	200	560	1,160	680	840	720	1,280	240	80	5,200	
55 years and over.....	87,480	42,540	2,980	1,800	4,840	7,720	6,640	5,720	3,520	6,920	1,520	880	44,940	
2 persons in family.....	29,920	14,360	2,160	1,200	2,120	3,280	2,320	1,520	440	760	320	240	15,560	
3 persons in family.....	19,800	9,980	520	320	1,160	2,040	1,800	1,560	1,120	1,040	120	200	9,920	
4 persons in family.....	14,720	7,060	100	200	840	1,120	840	1,200	480	1,680	400	200	7,660	
5 persons in family.....	9,560	4,240	40	-	240	480	680	520	680	1,320	200	80	5,320	
6 persons in family.....	6,000	3,360	80	80	320	440	360	400	480	1,080	80	40	2,640	
7 or more in family.....	7,480	3,640	80	-	160	360	640	520	320	1,040	400	120	3,840	
Other marital status.....	48,140	24,060	2,000	2,320	4,520	5,040	3,100	2,360	1,360	2,440	440	480	24,080	
1 person in family.....	22,680	11,280	1,640	1,520	2,680	2,560	1,320	680	280	400	120	80	11,400	
2 persons in family.....	8,940	4,300	160	400	1,000	1,080	480	400	240	440	-	160	4,640	
3 persons in family.....	6,920	3,360	120	160	560	440	640	560	160	400	120	200	3,560	
4 persons in family.....	4,160	2,720	80	120	280	600	360	400	280	520	80	-	1,440	
5 persons in family.....	2,560	1,200	-	-	-	240	160	240	200	320	40	-	1,360	
6 persons in family.....	1,320	640	-	80	-	40	120	-	80	200	80	40	680	
7 or more in family.....	1,560	560	-	40	-	80	80	80	120	160	-	-	1,000	
Female head.....	103,920	46,560	7,900	4,720	11,120	8,400	5,220	3,720	1,640	2,800	380	720	57,360	
1 person in family.....	35,680	15,960	4,540	2,360	4,720	2,260	1,120	440	200	120	-	200	19,720	
2 persons in family.....	25,680	11,560	1,720	1,240	3,080	2,820	1,220	720	240	440	40	40	14,120	
3 persons in family.....	17,680	8,820	1,000	760	1,720	1,600	1,600	1,000	400	500	60	80	8,860	
4 persons in family.....	11,160	4,600	400	120	1,080	920	480	640	480	280	40	120	3,400	
5 persons in family.....	5,760	2,360	120	120	280	280	440	360	160	480	-	80	2,320	
6 persons in family.....	3,840	1,520	120	40	160	280	240	160	40	360	80	40	2,380	
7 or more in family.....	4,120	1,740	-	80	80	240	120	400	120	560	100	40	2,380	

¹ Includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported.

Table 10.—WHITE AND NEGRO FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

[Figures exclude families for whom marital status of head was not reported. Figures for white families have not been adjusted to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

RACE OF HEAD AND SIZE OF FAMILY	Total families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
Total white and Negro.....	29,490,174	25,747,742	23,352,990	288,153	972,266	130,828	1,003,505	3,742,432	400,695	2,534,630	235,893	571,214
1 person in family.....	2,300,709	1,120,561	-	154,526	330,146	81,657	554,232	1,180,148	92,891	695,190	72,390	319,677
2 persons in family.....	6,918,654	5,960,001	5,467,575	46,015	198,302	23,260	224,949	958,653	97,285	647,300	65,009	149,058
3 persons in family.....	6,167,143	5,618,367	5,203,226	31,752	155,981	12,720	114,788	648,776	80,078	463,953	46,549	58,196
4 persons in family.....	5,179,018	4,772,876	4,577,406	21,649	112,183	6,645	54,993	406,142	53,862	302,755	25,861	23,654
5 persons in family.....	3,524,422	3,278,531	3,159,149	14,364	74,844	3,376	26,798	245,891	33,633	188,344	13,213	10,701
6 persons in family.....	2,232,002	2,090,198	2,019,783	9,030	45,958	1,653	13,774	141,804	19,834	110,069	6,808	5,073
7 or more in family.....	3,168,226	3,007,208	2,925,851	10,817	54,952	1,517	14,071	161,018	23,111	126,999	6,063	4,845
White.....	26,689,218	23,426,393	21,330,120	235,219	847,047	112,470	911,537	3,202,825	314,771	2,176,318	199,663	512,078
1 person in family.....	1,964,157	954,944	-	122,662	270,295	69,694	492,293	1,009,213	67,310	594,421	60,282	287,200
2 persons in family.....	6,179,275	5,339,622	4,888,331	38,707	179,928	20,568	212,148	839,593	77,939	568,066	56,510	137,078
3 persons in family.....	5,656,414	5,106,029	4,813,072	27,093	142,443	11,199	108,222	564,385	65,891	405,892	40,564	52,038
4 persons in family.....	4,817,292	4,469,175	4,292,120	18,597	101,829	5,730	50,899	348,117	44,077	261,831	22,018	20,191
5 persons in family.....	3,259,439	3,053,476	2,947,089	12,225	67,118	2,832	24,212	205,968	27,106	159,505	10,757	8,595
6 persons in family.....	2,038,343	1,923,062	1,861,687	7,540	40,815	1,348	12,172	115,281	15,547	90,580	5,339	3,815
7 or more in family.....	2,764,298	2,644,025	2,577,821	8,395	45,119	1,099	11,591	120,273	16,901	96,018	4,193	3,161
Negro.....	2,800,956	2,321,349	1,972,870	52,934	125,219	18,358	91,968	539,607	85,924	358,317	36,230	59,136
1 person in family.....	336,552	165,617	-	31,864	59,851	11,963	61,939	170,935	25,581	100,769	12,108	32,477
2 persons in family.....	739,379	620,319	579,244	7,308	18,374	2,692	12,701	119,060	19,347	79,234	8,499	11,980
3 persons in family.....	500,729	416,338	390,154	4,689	13,438	1,521	6,566	84,391	14,187	58,061	5,985	6,158
4 persons in family.....	361,726	303,701	285,286	3,062	10,854	915	4,094	58,065	9,785	40,924	3,843	3,473
5 persons in family.....	264,983	225,055	212,060	2,139	7,726	544	2,886	39,928	6,527	28,899	2,456	2,106
6 persons in family.....	193,659	167,136	158,096	1,490	5,643	305	1,602	26,523	4,287	19,509	1,469	1,289
7 or more in family.....	403,928	363,183	348,030	2,422	9,833	418	2,480	40,745	6,210	30,981	1,870	1,684
Percent Distribution												
Total white and Negro.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 person in family.....	7.8	4.4	-	53.6	34.0	62.4	55.2	31.5	23.2	27.4	30.7	55.0
2 persons in family.....	23.5	23.1	23.4	16.0	20.4	17.8	22.4	25.6	24.3	25.5	27.6	26.1
3 persons in family.....	20.9	21.4	22.3	11.0	16.0	9.7	11.4	17.3	20.0	18.3	19.7	10.2
4 persons in family.....	17.6	18.5	19.6	7.5	11.5	5.1	5.5	10.9	13.4	11.9	11.0	4.1
5 persons in family.....	12.0	12.7	13.5	5.0	7.7	2.6	2.7	6.6	8.4	7.4	5.6	1.9
6 persons in family.....	7.6	8.1	8.6	3.1	4.7	1.3	1.4	3.8	4.9	4.3	2.9	0.9
7 or more in family.....	10.7	11.7	12.5	3.8	5.7	1.2	1.4	4.3	5.8	5.0	2.6	0.78
White.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 person in family.....	7.4	4.1	-	52.1	31.9	62.0	54.0	31.5	21.4	27.3	30.2	56.1
2 persons in family.....	23.2	22.7	22.9	16.5	21.2	18.3	23.3	26.2	24.8	26.1	28.3	26.8
3 persons in family.....	21.2	21.7	22.5	11.5	16.8	10.0	11.9	17.6	20.9	18.7	20.3	10.2
4 persons in family.....	18.0	19.0	20.1	7.9	12.0	5.1	5.6	10.9	14.0	12.0	11.0	3.9
5 persons in family.....	12.2	13.0	13.8	5.2	7.9	2.5	2.7	6.4	8.6	7.3	5.4	1.7
6 persons in family.....	7.6	8.2	8.7	3.2	4.8	1.2	1.3	3.6	4.9	4.2	2.7	0.7
7 or more in family.....	10.4	11.3	12.1	3.6	5.3	1.0	1.3	3.8	5.4	4.4	2.1	0.6
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 person in family.....	12.0	7.3	-	60.2	47.8	65.2	67.3	31.7	29.8	28.1	33.4	54.9
2 persons in family.....	26.4	27.4	28.4	13.8	14.7	14.7	13.8	22.1	22.5	22.1	23.5	20.3
3 persons in family.....	17.9	18.4	19.8	8.8	10.7	8.3	7.1	15.6	16.5	16.2	16.5	10.4
4 persons in family.....	12.9	13.4	14.5	5.8	8.3	5.0	4.5	10.8	11.4	11.4	10.6	5.9
5 persons in family.....	9.5	10.0	10.7	4.0	6.2	3.0	2.8	7.4	7.6	8.0	6.8	3.6
6 persons in family.....	6.9	7.4	8.0	2.8	4.5	1.7	1.7	4.9	5.0	5.4	4.1	2.1
7 or more in family.....	14.4	16.1	17.6	4.6	7.9	2.3	2.7	7.6	7.2	8.6	5.2	2.8

Table 12.—WHITE AND NEGRO FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, AND MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

[Figures exclude families for whom marital status of head was not reported. Figures for white families have not been adjusted to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

SIZE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD	Total families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
Total.....	29,490,174	25,747,742	23,352,990	288,153	972,265	130,288	1,003,505	3,742,432	400,695	2,534,630	235,893	571,214
No children under 21.....	11,469,449	9,218,825	7,447,328	199,012	582,827	101,279	868,379	2,250,624	159,951	1,479,577	106,340	504,856
1 child under 21.....	6,158,828	5,518,826	5,254,856	34,547	147,377	14,803	55,936	640,302	91,710	447,209	60,342	41,041
2 children under 21.....	4,785,370	4,402,614	4,245,459	22,874	100,193	8,197	24,891	382,756	64,625	267,502	36,724	18,905
3 or more under 21.....	7,076,527	6,607,777	6,404,340	31,720	141,869	6,549	23,299	468,750	84,509	340,342	32,487	11,412
1 person in family.....	2,300,709	1,120,561	-	154,526	330,146	81,657	554,232	1,180,148	92,891	695,190	72,390	319,677
No children under 21.....	2,284,853	1,110,691	-	154,526	330,146	81,657	544,362	1,174,162	92,891	695,190	72,390	313,691
1 child under 21.....	15,856	9,870	-	-	-	-	9,870	5,986	-	-	-	5,986
2 persons in family.....	6,918,654	5,960,001	5,467,575	46,015	198,302	23,260	224,849	958,652	97,286	647,300	65,009	149,058
No children under 21.....	6,822,362	5,865,035	5,467,575	28,439	143,579	14,326	211,116	857,327	41,617	460,705	24,038	130,967
1 child under 21.....	393,101	93,401	-	17,576	54,723	8,934	12,168	299,700	55,669	186,595	40,971	16,465
2 children under 21.....	3,191	1,565	-	-	-	-	1,565	1,626	-	-	-	1,626
3 persons in family.....	6,167,143	5,518,367	5,203,225	31,752	155,881	12,720	114,788	648,776	80,078	463,953	46,549	58,196
No children under 21.....	1,783,391	1,500,783	1,322,163	11,055	73,309	4,117	90,139	282,608	17,394	215,315	7,504	42,394
1 child under 21.....	4,127,272	3,955,587	3,881,063	8,907	41,681	3,609	20,307	171,705	21,396	127,117	13,130	10,052
2 children under 21.....	255,404	61,479	-	11,790	40,891	4,994	3,804	193,925	41,288	121,520	25,915	5,202
3 children under 21.....	1,076	538	-	-	-	-	538	538	-	-	-	538
4 persons in family.....	5,179,018	4,772,876	4,577,406	21,649	112,183	6,545	54,993	406,142	53,862	302,755	25,861	23,664
No children under 21.....	535,274	539,984	480,218	3,435	24,991	918	30,422	95,290	5,591	70,215	1,856	12,688
1 child under 21.....	1,033,281	931,215	876,913	5,322	33,027	1,626	14,267	102,066	9,736	82,738	4,568	5,024
2 children under 21.....	3,856,402	3,262,319	3,220,275	5,657	25,279	1,902	8,206	94,083	13,706	69,815	7,117	3,445
3 or more under 21.....	154,061	39,358	-	7,235	27,886	2,139	2,098	114,703	24,829	74,987	12,320	2,567
5 persons in family.....	3,524,422	3,278,531	3,159,149	14,364	74,844	3,376	26,798	245,891	33,633	188,344	13,213	10,701
No children under 21.....	177,063	147,755	130,013	1,073	7,650	178	8,841	29,308	1,655	23,579	413	3,661
1 child under 21.....	419,885	378,610	357,304	1,884	12,161	493	6,803	40,775	3,377	33,899	1,245	2,253
2 children under 21.....	756,400	699,163	666,712	3,610	21,714	940	6,137	57,237	6,240	46,303	2,648	2,040
3 or more under 21.....	2,171,574	2,053,003	2,005,120	7,797	33,299	1,820	4,967	118,571	22,361	84,557	8,906	2,747
6 persons in family.....	2,232,002	2,090,198	2,019,783	9,030	45,958	1,653	13,774	141,804	19,834	110,089	6,808	5,073
No children under 21.....	47,923	39,515	34,526	313	2,219	35	2,422	8,408	481	6,785	103	1,039
1 child under 21.....	122,804	108,532	101,192	627	4,151	97	2,465	14,272	1,111	11,997	327	337
2 children under 21.....	293,630	270,351	257,897	1,245	7,649	271	3,289	23,279	2,302	19,254	754	969
3 or more under 21.....	1,767,645	1,671,800	1,626,168	6,845	31,939	1,250	5,598	95,845	15,940	72,053	5,624	2,222
7 or more in family.....	3,168,226	3,007,208	2,925,851	10,817	54,952	1,517	14,071	161,018	23,111	126,999	6,053	4,845
No children under 21.....	18,583	15,062	12,833	171	933	48	1,077	3,521	222	2,787	36	476
1 child under 21.....	47,129	41,331	36,991	231	1,614	39	1,056	5,798	421	4,833	100	414
2 children under 21.....	120,343	107,737	101,575	572	3,660	90	1,840	12,606	1,089	10,604	290	623
3 or more under 21.....	2,982,171	2,843,078	2,773,052	9,843	48,745	1,340	10,098	139,093	21,379	108,745	5,637	3,332
Percent Distribution												
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 21.....	38.9	35.8	31.9	69.1	59.9	77.4	88.5	60.1	39.9	58.4	45.1	88.4
1 child under 21.....	20.9	21.4	22.5	12.0	15.2	11.3	6.7	17.1	22.9	17.6	25.6	7.2
2 children under 21.....	16.2	17.1	18.2	7.9	10.3	6.3	2.5	10.2	16.1	10.6	15.6	2.4
3 or more under 21.....	24.0	25.7	27.4	11.0	14.6	5.0	2.3	12.5	21.1	13.4	13.8	2.0
1 person in family.....	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 21.....	99.3	99.1	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.2	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.1
1 child under 21.....	0.7	0.9	-	-	-	-	1.8	0.5	-	-	-	1.9
2 persons in family.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 21.....	94.3	98.4	100.0	61.8	72.4	61.6	93.9	68.6	42.8	71.2	37.0	87.9
1 child under 21.....	5.7	1.6	-	38.2	27.6	38.4	5.4	31.3	57.2	28.8	63.0	11.0
2 children under 21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	0.2	-	-	-	1.1
3 persons in family.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 21.....	28.9	27.2	25.4	34.8	47.0	32.4	78.5	43.6	21.7	46.4	16.1	72.3
1 child under 21.....	66.9	71.7	74.6	28.1	26.7	28.4	17.7	26.5	26.7	27.4	28.2	17.3
2 children under 21.....	4.1	1.1	-	37.1	26.2	39.3	3.3	29.9	51.6	26.2	55.7	8.9
3 children under 21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.1	-	-	-	0.9
4 persons in family.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 21.....	12.3	11.3	10.5	15.9	22.3	13.8	55.3	23.5	10.4	24.8	7.2	53.4
1 child under 21.....	20.0	19.5	19.2	24.6	29.4	25.4	25.9	25.1	18.1	27.3	17.7	21.2
2 children under 21.....	64.8	68.4	70.4	26.1	23.4	28.6	14.9	23.2	25.4	23.1	27.5	14.6
3 or more under 21.....	3.0	0.8	-	33.4	24.9	32.2	3.8	28.2	46.1	24.8	47.6	10.3
5 persons in family.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 21.....	5.0	4.5	4.1	7.5	10.2	5.3	33.0	11.9	4.9	12.5	3.1	34.2
1 child under 21.....	11.9	11.5	11.3	13.1	16.3	13.0	25.4	16.6	10.0	18.0	9.4	21.1
2 children under 21.....	21.5	21.3	21.1	25.1	29.0	27.8	23.1	23.3	18.6	24.6	20.0	19.1
3 or more under 21.....	61.6	62.6	63.5	54.3	44.5	53.9	18.5	48.2	66.5	44.9	67.4	25.7
6 persons in family.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 21.....	2.1	1.9	1.7	3.5	4.8	-	17.6	5.9	2.4	6.2	1.5	20.5
1 child under 21.....	5.5	5.2	5.0	6.9	9.0	-	17.9	10.1	5.6	10.9	4.8	16.5
2 children under 21.....	13.2	12.9	13.8	16.6	16.6	-	23.9	16.4	11.6	17.5	11.1	19.1
3 or more under 21.....	79.2	80.0	80.5	75.8	69.5	-	40.6	67.6	80.4	65.4	82.6	43.9
7 or more in family.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 21.....	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.6	1.7	-	7.7	2.2	1.0	2.2	0.6	9.8
1 child under 21.....	1.5	1.4	1.3	2.1	2.9	-	7.5	3.6	1.8	3.8	1.6	8.5
2 children under 21.....	3.8	3.6	3.5	5.3	6.7	-	13.1	7.8	4.7	8.3	4.8	12.9
3 or more under 21.....	94.1	94.5	94.8	91.0	88.7	-	71.8	86.4	92.5	85.6	93.0	68.8

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

125

Table 13.—WHITE AND NEGRO FAMILIES BY AGE OF HEAD AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

[Figures exclude families for whom marital status of head was not reported. Figures for white families have not been adjusted to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1.]

AGE OF HEAD AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD	Total families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
All ages.....	29,490,174	25,747,742	23,352,990	288,153	972,266	130,828	1,003,505	3,742,432	400,695	2,534,630	235,893	571,214
No children under 21.....	11,469,449	9,218,825	7,447,328	199,012	582,827	101,279	888,379	2,250,624	159,851	1,479,577	106,340	504,856
1 child under 21.....	6,158,828	5,518,526	5,254,853	34,547	147,377	14,803	66,936	640,302	91,710	447,209	60,342	41,041
2 children under 21.....	4,785,370	4,402,614	4,246,459	22,874	100,193	8,197	24,891	382,756	64,625	267,502	36,724	13,905
3 or more under 21.....	7,076,527	6,607,777	6,404,340	31,720	141,869	6,549	23,299	468,750	84,509	340,542	32,487	11,412
Under 25 years old.....	1,353,588	1,237,420	1,122,835	6,449	2,340	1,577	104,219	116,163	23,425	34,150	10,274	46,314
No children under 21.....	619,642	570,988	504,367	4,940	1,386	1,167	59,128	48,654	8,220	7,593	3,824	29,017
1 child under 21.....	464,385	432,061	405,593	320	402	199	25,047	32,325	6,963	9,603	3,272	12,487
2 children under 21.....	185,497	166,128	156,274	359	275	117	9,103	17,369	4,406	7,219	1,831	3,913
3 or more under 21.....	66,058	68,243	56,601	330	277	94	10,941	17,815	3,836	9,735	1,847	2,897
25 to 29 years old.....	2,734,051	2,581,112	2,443,431	14,739	7,686	5,375	109,881	152,939	35,307	46,194	21,275	50,163
No children under 21.....	930,813	853,966	744,179	11,507	3,847	4,173	90,260	75,847	12,104	13,771	8,785	42,187
1 child under 21.....	830,343	799,983	785,599	1,482	1,379	611	10,912	30,360	8,676	10,965	5,934	4,785
2 children under 21.....	559,338	537,729	530,709	947	1,158	336	4,579	21,609	6,838	9,252	3,834	1,685
3 or more under 21.....	413,557	389,434	382,944	803	1,302	255	4,130	24,123	7,689	12,206	2,722	1,506
30 to 34 years old.....	3,403,249	3,195,398	3,042,731	21,215	17,449	9,936	104,067	207,851	45,320	83,732	32,422	46,377
No children under 21.....	855,172	770,890	649,647	15,717	6,762	7,503	91,261	84,282	12,407	20,440	11,117	40,318
1 child under 21.....	841,037	798,709	784,777	2,061	2,980	1,130	7,761	42,328	10,621	18,968	9,265	3,479
2 children under 21.....	787,347	753,236	744,881	1,599	3,118	760	2,878	34,111	9,333	16,965	6,524	1,289
3 or more under 21.....	919,693	872,563	863,426	1,838	4,589	543	2,167	47,130	12,959	27,364	5,516	1,291
35 to 39 years old.....	3,944,542	3,631,519	3,435,631	30,338	38,803	15,280	111,467	313,023	58,723	157,481	42,962	53,657
No children under 21.....	898,113	745,632	601,051	20,299	12,183	10,713	101,386	112,481	14,431	37,038	13,463	47,499
1 child under 21.....	776,928	714,613	696,940	3,178	6,364	6,117	62,315	13,414	33,129	12,166	3,786	3,586
2 children under 21.....	859,067	806,639	793,230	2,665	6,963	1,425	2,356	52,428	11,653	30,604	8,817	1,354
3 or more under 21.....	1,450,434	1,364,635	1,344,410	4,196	13,293	1,228	1,608	85,799	19,225	55,650	8,496	1,418
40 to 44 years old.....	3,707,938	3,350,005	3,123,283	35,583	63,835	18,023	109,281	357,933	55,221	210,736	37,894	54,082
No children under 21.....	839,477	703,710	550,298	21,294	18,235	12,377	101,506	135,767	15,358	57,761	14,208	49,440
1 child under 21.....	668,832	597,522	574,988	4,505	10,598	2,636	4,795	71,310	12,633	45,100	10,331	3,246
2 children under 21.....	713,761	657,594	639,464	3,594	11,235	1,593	1,708	56,167	10,149	38,298	6,580	1,190
3 or more under 21.....	1,485,868	1,391,179	1,358,533	6,190	23,767	1,471	1,272	94,589	17,081	69,577	6,825	1,206
45 to 49 years old.....	3,450,978	3,041,037	2,784,156	39,601	89,297	19,664	108,319	409,941	51,582	267,746	31,655	58,966
No children under 21.....	987,929	805,322	635,511	23,849	30,040	14,134	101,788	182,607	17,756	96,498	15,135	53,218
1 child under 21.....	664,989	579,390	550,885	5,371	16,339	2,807	3,988	85,599	12,674	61,555	7,967	3,403
2 children under 21.....	586,784	528,595	507,016	3,809	14,836	1,497	1,437	58,189	6,778	43,867	4,310	1,234
3 or more under 21.....	1,211,276	1,127,730	1,090,744	8,572	28,082	1,226	1,106	83,546	12,374	65,826	4,243	1,103
50 to 54 years old.....	3,069,613	2,629,129	2,355,175	38,893	114,937	18,557	101,567	440,484	43,072	311,292	23,625	62,495
No children under 21.....	1,183,427	946,604	762,479	24,582	48,720	14,331	96,492	236,823	18,876	147,069	13,628	57,250
1 child under 21.....	643,566	549,962	516,115	5,464	22,965	3,178	3,178	93,604	10,951	73,923	5,442	3,288
2 children under 21.....	454,968	401,107	378,065	3,694	17,120	1,125	1,103	53,861	6,570	43,595	2,577	1,119
3 or more under 21.....	787,652	731,456	698,516	5,153	26,132	861	794	56,196	6,675	46,705	1,978	838
55 to 59 years old.....	2,457,607	2,039,689	1,789,552	31,883	117,780	15,166	85,308	417,918	31,430	315,340	15,375	55,773
No children under 21.....	1,242,428	972,998	793,584	21,738	63,441	12,506	81,729	269,430	17,431	189,756	10,255	51,968
1 child under 21.....	518,021	433,992	402,491	4,443	23,315	1,503	2,240	84,029	7,744	70,596	8,161	2,528
2 children under 21.....	301,237	262,845	244,447	2,586	14,366	662	784	38,392	3,703	32,640	1,221	828
3 or more under 21.....	395,921	369,854	349,030	3,116	16,658	495	555	26,067	2,552	22,338	728	449
60 to 64 years old.....	2,019,181	1,605,048	1,365,963	25,930	132,433	11,698	69,024	414,133	23,542	329,925	9,921	50,745
No children under 21.....	1,290,817	973,143	789,847	19,302	87,099	10,154	66,741	317,674	16,673	245,415	7,649	49,037
1 child under 21.....	366,894	305,946	277,797	3,247	22,549	901	1,452	60,948	4,332	53,334	1,456	1,826
2 children under 21.....	176,989	155,283	140,994	1,671	11,740	382	496	21,706	1,616	18,994	514	582
3 or more under 21.....	184,481	170,676	157,325	1,710	11,045	261	335	13,805	1,021	12,182	302	300
65 to 69 years old.....	1,487,245	1,130,418	923,414	19,650	130,318	8,049	48,987	356,827	15,386	296,523	5,680	39,038
No children under 21.....	1,108,863	811,534	643,095	15,681	97,697	7,280	47,781	297,329	12,265	243,175	4,508	37,361
1 child under 21.....	207,220	171,027	150,551	2,048	17,186	461	781	36,193	1,933	32,392	699	1,149
2 children under 21.....	90,066	76,225	66,482	1,028	8,320	166	229	13,841	805	12,408	302	326
3 or more under 21.....	81,096	71,632	63,286	893	6,115	142	196	9,464	563	8,548	171	182
70 to 74 years old.....	1,009,890	735,903	571,461	12,486	116,611	4,667	30,678	273,987	9,148	234,374	2,757	27,708
No children under 21.....	822,198	585,234	446,667	10,435	93,785	4,316	30,031	236,964	7,487	200,605	2,187	26,685
1 child under 21.....	107,341	84,516	70,794	1,066	12,042	205	409	22,825	988	20,778	357	702
2 children under 21.....	44,116	35,524	29,063	502	5,758	68	133	8,592	414	7,838	131	209
3 or more under 21.....	36,235	30,629	24,937	483	5,026	78	105	5,606	259	5,153	82	112
75 years and over.....	830,448	555,635	383,242	10,837	139,580	2,662	19,314	274,313	7,690	243,185	1,648	22,290
No children under 21.....	716,941	469,694	320,032	9,270	118,926	2,491	18,975	247,247	6,564	217,775	1,310	21,598
1 child under 21.....	66,158	48,533	36,343	310	11,100	81	199	17,625	659	16,273	211	482
2 children under 21.....	26,013	20,027	14,372	374	5,160	39	70	5,986	272	5,497	78	139
3 or more under 21.....	21,336	17,381	12,495	383	4,394	39	70	3,955	195	3,640	49	71
Age not reported.....	21,849	15,429	12,116	549	1,197	174	1,393	6,420	649	3,952	405	1,414
No children under 21.....	13,629	9,110	6,571	398	706	134	1,301	4,519	379	2,621	261	1,258
1 child under 21.....	3,113	2,272	1,990	52	158	15	57	841	102	598	61	80
2 children under 21.....	2,187	1,682	1,462	46	144	15	15	505	88	325	55	37
3 or more under 21.....	2,920	2,365	2,093	53	189	10	20	555	80	408	28	39
Percent Distribution												
All ages.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 21.....	38.9	35.8	31.9	69.1	59.9	77.4	88.5	60.1	39.9	58.4	45.1	88.4
1 child under 21.....	20.9	21.4	22.5	12.0	15.2	11.3	6.7	17.1	22.9	17.6	25.6	7.2
2 children under 21.....	16.2	17.1	18.2	7.9	10.3	6.3	2.5	10.2	16.1	10.6	15.6	2.4
3 or more under 21.....	24.0	25.7	27.4	11.0	14.6	5.0	2.3	12.5	21.1	13.4	13.8	2.0
Under 25 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 21.....	45.8	46.1	44.9	76.6	59.2	-	56.7	41.9	35.1	22.2	37.2	60.1
1 child under 21.....	34.3	34.9	36.1	12.7	17.2	-	24.0	27.8	29.7	28.1	31.8	25.8
2 children under 21.....	13.6	13.4	13.9	5.6	11.8	-	8.7	15.0	18.8	21.1	17.8	8.1
3 or more under 21.....	6.4	5.5	5.0	5.1	11.8	-	10.5	15.3	16.4	28.5	13.1	6.0

Table 13.—WHITE AND NEGRO FAMILIES BY AGE OF HEAD AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Con.

[Figures exclude families for whom marital status of head was not reported. Figures for white families have not been adjusted to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AGE OF HEAD AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD	Total families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
Percent Distribution--Con.												
25 to 29 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 21.....	34.0	33.1	30.5	78.1	50.1	77.6	82.1	50.2	34.3	29.8	41.3	84.1
1 child under 21.....	30.4	31.0	32.2	10.1	17.9	11.4	9.9	19.9	24.6	28.7	27.9	9.5
2 children under 21.....	20.5	20.8	21.7	6.4	15.1	6.3	4.2	14.1	19.4	20.0	18.0	3.4
3 or more under 21.....	15.1	15.1	15.7	5.4	16.9	4.7	3.8	15.8	21.8	26.4	12.8	3.0
30 to 34 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 21.....	25.1	24.1	21.4	74.1	38.8	75.5	87.7	40.5	27.4	24.4	34.3	86.9
1 child under 21.....	24.7	25.0	25.8	9.7	17.1	11.4	7.5	20.4	23.4	22.6	28.6	7.5
2 children under 21.....	23.1	23.6	24.5	7.5	17.9	7.6	2.8	16.4	20.6	20.3	20.1	2.8
3 or more under 21.....	27.0	27.3	28.4	8.7	26.3	5.5	2.1	22.7	28.6	32.7	17.0	2.8
35 to 39 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 21.....	21.8	20.5	17.5	66.9	31.4	70.1	91.0	35.9	24.6	23.6	31.3	88.2
1 child under 21.....	19.7	19.7	20.3	10.5	16.4	13.2	5.5	19.9	22.8	21.0	28.4	6.7
2 children under 21.....	21.8	22.2	23.1	8.8	17.9	9.3	2.1	16.7	19.8	19.4	20.5	2.5
3 or more under 21.....	36.8	37.6	39.1	13.8	34.3	7.4	1.4	27.4	32.7	36.0	19.8	2.6
40 to 44 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 21.....	22.6	21.0	17.6	59.8	28.6	68.7	92.9	37.9	27.8	27.4	37.5	89.6
1 child under 21.....	18.0	17.8	18.4	12.7	16.6	14.6	4.4	19.9	22.9	21.4	27.3	6.0
2 children under 21.....	19.2	19.6	20.5	10.1	17.6	8.8	1.6	15.7	18.4	18.2	17.2	2.2
3 or more under 21.....	40.1	41.5	43.5	17.4	37.2	7.9	1.2	26.5	30.9	33.0	18.0	2.2
45 to 49 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 21.....	28.6	26.5	22.8	60.2	33.6	71.9	94.0	44.5	34.4	35.0	47.8	90.3
1 child under 21.....	19.3	19.1	19.8	13.6	18.3	14.3	3.7	20.9	24.6	23.0	25.2	5.8
2 children under 21.....	17.0	17.4	18.2	9.6	16.6	7.6	1.3	14.2	17.0	16.4	13.6	2.1
3 or more under 21.....	35.1	37.1	39.2	16.6	31.4	6.2	1.0	20.4	24.0	24.6	13.4	1.9
50 to 54 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 21.....	38.6	36.0	32.4	63.2	42.4	77.2	95.0	53.8	43.8	47.2	57.7	91.6
1 child under 21.....	21.0	20.9	21.9	14.0	20.0	12.1	3.1	21.3	25.4	23.7	23.0	5.3
2 children under 21.....	14.8	15.3	16.1	9.5	14.9	6.1	1.1	12.2	15.3	14.0	10.9	1.8
3 or more under 21.....	25.7	27.8	29.7	13.2	22.7	4.6	0.8	12.8	15.5	15.0	8.4	1.3
55 to 59 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 21.....	50.6	47.7	44.3	68.2	53.9	82.5	95.8	64.5	55.5	60.2	66.8	93.2
1 child under 21.....	21.1	21.3	22.5	13.9	19.8	9.9	2.6	20.1	24.6	22.4	20.6	4.5
2 children under 21.....	12.3	12.9	13.7	8.1	12.2	4.4	0.9	9.2	11.8	10.4	7.9	1.5
3 or more under 21.....	16.1	19.1	19.5	9.8	14.1	3.3	0.7	6.2	8.1	7.1	4.7	0.8
60 to 64 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 21.....	63.9	60.6	57.8	74.4	65.8	86.8	96.7	76.7	70.4	74.4	77.1	94.7
1 child under 21.....	18.2	19.1	20.3	12.5	17.0	7.7	2.1	14.7	18.4	16.2	14.7	3.6
2 children under 21.....	8.8	9.7	10.3	6.4	8.9	3.3	0.7	5.2	6.9	5.8	5.2	1.1
3 or more under 21.....	9.1	10.6	11.5	6.6	8.3	2.2	0.5	3.3	4.3	3.7	3.0	0.6
65 to 69 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 21.....	74.6	71.8	69.6	79.8	75.0	90.4	97.5	83.3	78.7	82.0	79.4	95.8
1 child under 21.....	13.9	15.1	16.3	10.4	13.2	5.7	1.6	10.1	12.5	10.9	12.3	2.9
2 children under 21.....	6.1	6.7	7.2	5.2	6.4	2.1	0.5	3.9	5.2	4.2	5.3	0.8
3 or more under 21.....	5.5	6.3	6.9	4.5	5.5	1.8	0.4	2.7	3.6	2.9	3.0	0.5
70 to 74 years old.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children under 21.....	81.4	79.5	78.2	83.6	80.4	92.5	97.9	86.5	81.8	85.6	79.3	96.8
1 child under 21.....	10.5	11.5	12.4	8.5	10.3	4.4	1.3	8.3	10.8	8.9	12.9	2.5
2 children under 21.....	4.4	4.8	5.1	4.0	4.9	1.5	0.4	3.1	4.5	3.3	4.8	0.8
3 or more under 21.....	3.6	4.2	4.4	3.9	4.3	1.7	0.3	2.0	2.8	2.2	3.0	0.4
75 years and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0
No children under 21.....	86.3	84.5	83.5	85.5	85.2	93.6	98.2	90.0	85.4	89.6	-	96.9
1 child under 21.....	9.0	8.7	9.5	7.5	8.0	3.0	1.0	6.4	8.6	6.7	-	2.2
2 children under 21.....	3.1	3.6	3.8	3.5	3.7	1.9	0.4	2.2	3.5	2.3	-	0.6
3 or more under 21.....	2.6	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.1	1.5	0.4	1.4	2.5	1.5	-	0.3
Age not reported.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	-
No children under 21.....	62.4	59.0	54.2	-	-	-	-	70.4	-	66.3	-	-
1 child under 21.....	14.2	14.7	15.4	-	-	-	-	13.1	-	15.1	-	-
2 children under 21.....	10.0	10.9	12.1	-	-	-	-	7.9	-	8.2	-	-
3 or more under 21.....	13.4	15.3	17.3	-	-	-	-	8.6	-	10.8	-	-

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD

127

Table 14.—WHITE AND NEGRO FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD, BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

[Figures exclude families for whom marital status of head was not reported. Figures for white families have not been adjusted to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

NUMBER OF LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD	Total families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
Total white and Negro.....	29,490,174	25,747,742	23,352,990	288,153	972,266	130,828	1,008,505	3,742,432	400,695	2,584,630	235,898	571,214
No lodgers in household.....	26,595,448	23,539,640	21,459,657	240,292	879,290	111,941	848,460	3,055,808	319,851	2,114,351	180,262	441,498
1 lodger in household.....	1,904,719	1,496,599	1,296,052	27,649	61,958	11,948	98,992	408,120	47,546	247,318	32,741	80,515
2 lodgers in household.....	553,059	410,280	348,089	10,183	17,758	3,783	30,472	142,779	16,270	88,684	11,266	25,959
3 or more lodgers in household.....	486,948	301,223	249,192	10,029	13,265	3,156	25,581	185,725	16,582	84,277	11,624	23,242
Percent Distribution												
Total white and Negro.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No lodgers in household.....	90.2	91.4	91.9	83.4	90.4	85.6	84.5	81.7	79.8	83.4	76.4	77.3
1 lodger in household.....	6.5	5.8	5.5	9.6	6.4	9.1	9.9	10.9	11.9	9.8	13.9	14.1
2 lodgers in household.....	1.9	1.6	1.5	3.5	1.8	2.9	3.0	3.8	4.2	3.5	4.8	4.5
3 or more lodgers in household.....	1.5	1.2	1.1	3.5	1.4	2.4	2.5	3.6	4.1	3.3	4.9	4.1